JUNE 1966 -- 50¢

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

A CARSTENS PUBLICATION

CIRCUS FEATURES

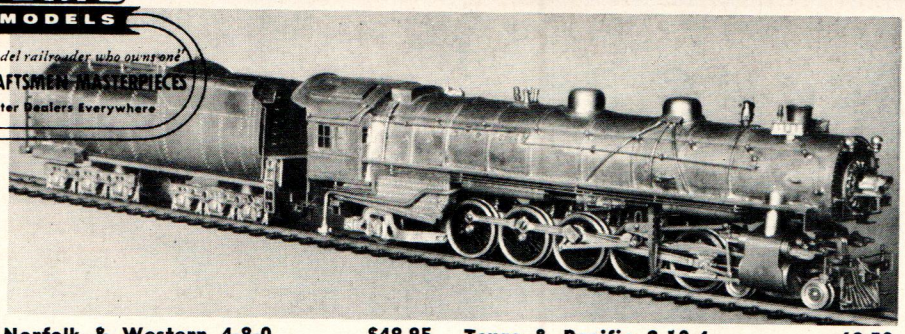
Circus train to Milwaukee By Russ Porter

HOn2 · Alco Diesels · Interurbans · Easy ATC

LMB MODELS

"Ask the model railroader who owns one"
HO CRAFTSMEN-MASTERPIECES
At Better Dealers Everywhere

SEE THE ENTIRE LMB LINE IN OUR BIG NEW CATALOG . . .



UNION PACIFIC 4-10-2

RTR $99.50

Norfolk & Western 4-8-0	$49.95
NYC H10b Mikado	59.50
B&M 2-8-4	69.50
Double Truck Birney	19.95
NYC (B&A) 2-8-4 Berkshire	64.50
Texas & Pacific 2-10-4	69.50
2-4-4T Forney	19.95
2-4-4T Forney (HOn3)	19.95
H. K. Porter Mogul 2-6-0	21.50
"O" Scale Conv. Tank Loco 2-6-2	24.95
3-Way Brass Switch	4.95
3-Way Nickel Silver Switch	6.95
Double Cross-over, Brass	9.95
Double Cross-over. Nickel silver	11.95

NEW LMB LOCOMOTIVE CATALOG
Beautifully illustrates and describes each locomotive, and our track and bulb accessories. Send Stamped Self Addressed Envelope or 10¢ address at right.

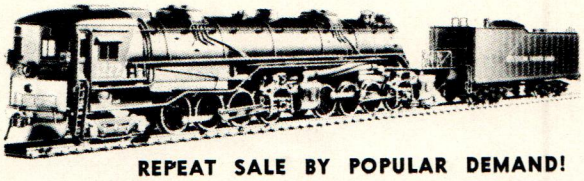
The Railroad Man's Favorite
See LMB Model Locos at better dealers everywhere. LMB Locos shipped to you prepaid. If your dealer does not have these send your order direct (and send us his name). All LMB Locos Ready ot Run.

LMB MODELS
10101 WOODLAND AVE
CLEVELAND, OHIO 441

Choose from one of the Nation's Largest, Most Complete Selections of Model Trains

UNHEARD of SAVINGS on FINE LOCOMOTIVES

Quantities Limited



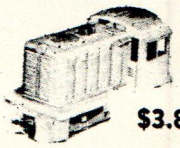
REPEAT SALE BY POPULAR DEMAND!

South. Pacific 4-8-8-2 Cab Forward,	29.77
Norfolk & Western 2-8-8-2 Y6B,	26.66
Nickel Plate 2-8-4 Berkshire,	18.88
IHB 0-8-0 Switcher,	12.88
General Electric U25C,	12.88

(Road Names May Be Substituted)

Athearn New SW-1500 Cow & Calf Gear Drive, Super Detail, Power Loco, Dummy Calf. Both $13.88

Athearn Hustler



Hi-F Drive RTR
$3.88

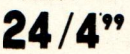
Ready To Run Cars

ATHEARN, TYCO, VARNEY, AHM, LIONEL, many others.

99¢
12 for $10.88

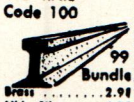
Asst. reefers, box cars, flat cars, gondolas, tank cars, cabooses. Our choice of roads.

CORK ROADBED

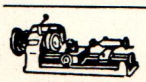


Flexible, 3 ft. sec.
24/4.99

HO RAIL Code 100



99 Bundle
Brass 2.98
Nkl. Sil. 4.75
RAIL JOINERS B-45¢ NS-60¢



10-in-1 Miniature Machine Shop

Complete home worshop. Converts to 10 different tools for all hobby uses. 16" long Unimat.

$139.50

LIONEL

2322	Va. Tr'nmaster Diesel, horn, hdlte. Magna-tract'n, 2 Motors, reg. $65	49.95
145	Automatic gate man, reg. $7	4.77
128	Operating News Stand, reg. $10	7.77
943	Exploding Ammo. Dump, reg. $2	1.39
6175	Rocket Carrying Car, reg. $6	3.99
6264	Lumber Car, reg. $6.00	2.49
6650	Missile Launching Car, reg. $8	5.44
6807-10	Military Flat Car, reg. $6	2.97
6819	Helicopter Car, reg. $6	2.99
1044	90 watt transformer, reg. $15	10.99
221	D&RGW Diesel Loco, reg. $20	11.88
224	Twin Diesel Units USN, reg. $25	18.77
54	Ballest Tamper Car, reg. $15	5.88
6805	Atomic Energy Car, reg. $7	2.59
6812	Track Maintenance Car, reg. $6	2.44
6844	Missile Carrying Car, reg. $6	3.19
2359	B & M GP9 w/horn, reg. $40	29.95
2383	ATSF, AA Units, 2 Motors, reg. $65	49.95
773	Semi-scale Hudson loco and tender w/s and wh., reg. $90	71.50
736	Berkshire, s & wh., reg. $50	37.50
	35 Watt Transformer, reg. $6	3.79
	LW, 125 W Transf'rmer, reg. $20	14.88
3362	Operating milk car, reg. $15	11.77
6164-735	New Haven Box Car, reg. $6	4.29
6361	Timber transport car, reg. $6	4.44
6315	Chemical Tank Car, reg. $6	4.44
6437	Illuminated Cabcose, reg. $6	3.59
6436	Lehigh Valley Hopper, reg. $5	3.88
3330	Operating Submarine Car, reg. $9	3.99
6017	Cabocse, reg. $3.50	.97
6119	Wcrk & boom car, reg. $3.50	1.88
6416	Boat Transport car, reg. $7	3.99
6500	Aircraft Transp't car, reg. $6	1.49
6448	Exploding Box Car, reg. $6	3.49
120	Super O crossing, 90 deg.	1.00
1047	Switchman w/flag, reg. $7	4.19

½ PRICE SALE KMT KITS

for Lionel O & O27 & O Scale

ENTIRE MANUFACTURER'S STOCK
Factory Closeout—Quantities Limited
FANTASTIC SAVINGS

Buy Now for selection while quanti last. Authentic, easy to assemble, cou with Lionel, Complete with trucks couplers. Minimum order, 3 kits.

Dummy Diesel Loco; CB&Q, Reg. 2.50, Now 1
Flat Cars; MKT, GM&O, L&M, B&O. Reg. 1.59, Now .....
Cabooses, NH, SR, CB&Q, MP, MKT, SLSF, Reg. 1.98, Now .....
These items available at reg. price—
Powered Diesel; DC mir. 2 rail MP, MKT 8
2 Rail Tubular Track curve or straight. Reg. .29, Now .....
Supply Limited — Road names may substituted.
VOLUME BONUS—10 Flat Cars, Set 6

BIG TURN TABLE
We have them! Ready to install. Complete with track. 16" Diameter.
Lionel or American Flyer .. $24.95
HO $19.95

AMERICAN FLYER

21234	C & O GP 7, Ringing Bell	$25.00 $18.
20290	350w Dual Trans. C.B.	35.00 24.
24222	Covered Hopper	3.50 2.
24329	Chemical Tank	4.50 3.
24577	Jet Engine Trans.	5.00 2.
24720	Old Time Coach	5.00 1.
25071	Operating Tie Ejc. Car	5.00 2.
25059	Motorized Rocket Sled & Rocket Launcher Car	18.95 5.
26323-24	Pike Master manuel switcher R.H. or L.H.	3.00 1.
23761	Automatic Semaphore Sig.	9.00 3.
24054	Santa Fe Box Car, reg. $5	3.
24057	Mounds Co. Box Car, reg. $5	2.
21422	Great Northern Reefer, reg $5	2.
24579	Multipurpose Car, reg. $6	2.
26745	90° Cross Over, reg. $2.98	1.
26782	26-pc. Plastic trestle set, reg. $5	1.
23830	Piggy-Back Unloader, set, reg. $8.50	2.

Your ORDER MAILED the SAME DAY RECEIVED!
GUARANTEED FAST, SAFE DELIVERY — ANYWHERE

BLUM'S HOBBY HOUSE, Inc.
Dept. RMC
800 Huron Road
Cleveland 15, Ohio
Please send me:

Have:
- ☐ HO Ready-to-Run
- ☐ American Flyer
- ☐ HO Scale
- ☐ Lionel O
- ☐ Lionel 027
- ☐ O Scale

We Ship Anywhere in the World

I want Reference Cat.
- ☐ '66 Lionel price folder 10c
- ☐ '66 American Flyer folder 10c
- ☐ HO Sale List 10c
- ☐ Pac. Fast Mail Cat. 50c NEW
- ☐ LMB Mod. Illus. Cir. 10c or SAE
- ☐ HO CATALOG $1.00
- ☐ New '66 O SCALE folder 25c

Postage and insurance—75c on HO, $1.00 on Lionel and AF
$1.75 on Lionel and Flyer orders over $20.00 Brass Locos Prepaid

Minimum Order on 3 ft. Track Sections—6 secs.
Track Postage $1.75 west of Mississippi

outside USA Add 10% for postage Total

☐ Check ☐ Money Order

MINIMUM ORDER $3.00

HO CATALOG

Fabulous Reference Guide! Describes and pictures all wanted items, Kits, Ready to Run, Imports—everything in HO at Hobby House. Fantastic, complete selection . . . low, low prices. Get your personal copy today 1.00

BIG LIONEL BARGAINS

027 SUPER O O GAUGE

'66 Super Prices. Huge selection. Unique items. Every available extra. Nation's largest Lionel stock. Low prices. Bargain Circular 10c.

"O" GAUGERS NEWSALE

Brand New Folder custom locos, cars, kits, track, etc.—1000 items . . . 25c

American Flyer Bargains

Lowest prices. Nation's biggest Flyer dealer. Biggest Selection. Bargain Circular. Save! Save! Save! 10c

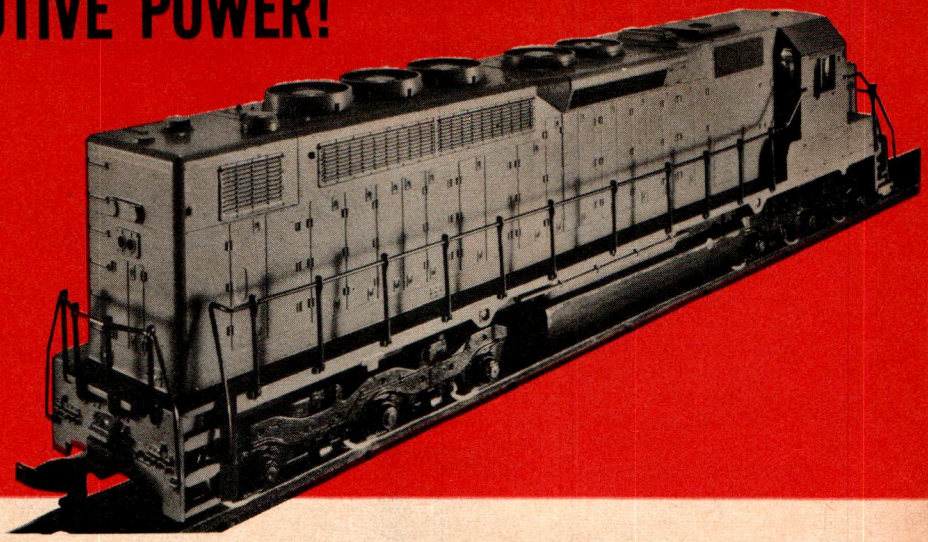
WE STOCK & SERVICE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION LIONEL AMERICAN, FLYER AND HO EQUIPM'T. $250,000 INVENTORY

BUY ON CREDIT

15% down payment on any locos or merchandise, balance 90 days, 6 months, 1 year. Up to $1,000 plus service charges. Send self-addressed stamped envelope with order, employment and complete confidential information.

LET'S TALK ABOUT MOTIVE POWER!

Here is Athearn's NEW HO scale SDP-40 Passenger Diesel



ATHEARN announces the introduction of the all-new Electro-Motive SDP-40 passenger diesel locomotive in HO scale. The prototype is a 3000 h.p., 90 mile-an-hour unit that will be replacing the older passenger engines on many major railroads. The ATHEARN SDP-40 features the POWER-FUL motor with NEW floating power installation, twelve wheel, geared drive and exceptional, authentic detailing. Available in B&O, C&NW, New Haven, NYC, Santa Fe and Southern Pacific color schemes. Price, ready-to-run, $14.95.

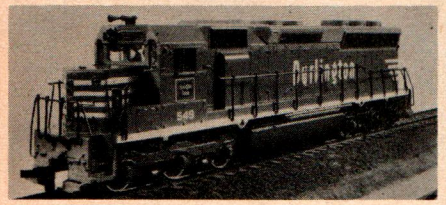
NOW—There are six EMD SD-45 freight locos ready

See these new ATHEARN HO scale model freight locomotives at your favorite hobby store TODAY. Smooth, powerful, quiet — you'll have to see 'em to believe it!

SD-45, Seaboard, r-t-r ----------$14.95

SD-45, Union Pacific, r-t-r ----------$14.95

SD-45, Pennsylvania, r-t-r ----------$14.95



SD-45, Burlington (CB&Q), r-t-r --------$14.95

SD-45, Southern Pacific, r-t-r ----------$14.95

SD-45, Santa Fe, r-t-r ----------$14.95

COMING SOON! EMD DD-40

This new giant is a 6000 h.p. unit with 16 wheel drive. And the ATHEARN HO scale model **will have 16 wheel drive,** too!
Single motor --------$19.95
Twin motored ------$24.95

The GP-35

The Electro-Motive GP-35 is one of the most popular freight locomotives in operation today. ATHEARN is now bringing the unit to you in HO scale. All eight wheels powered, new POWER-FUL motor, with new Floating Power installation, usual superb detailing.

Price, r-t-r ----------$12.95

The EMD SW-1500

The latest in the Electro-Motive line of heavy switchers, this ATHEARN creation will delight you. Eight wheel drive, POWER-FUL motor with Floating Power installation, priced at only $10.98, r-t-r.

ATHEARN

11929 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles, Calif. 90047

NOTES ON AN OLD TIMETABLE

SOME MONTHS back we mentioned the hope of some modelers that the 1971 NMRA National Convention might possibly be held in the British Region, a region which thus far has never had a national convention. The European model railroad organization, MOROP, hasn't yet decided on its convention site for 1971, but it could also well be in England. The result could be the first truly world-wide model railroad gathering ever held, and would undoubtedly draw leading modelers from Australia, Japan, Africa, and other areas.

The world wide gathering would require a lot of hard work. It would also mean that many modelers would have to start socking away some extra cash now. Undoubtedly special charter flights to Britain for NMRA members would be available from both United States and Canadian points, greatly reducing the transportation charges.

For many modelers and their families, this could be the dream trip of a lifetime, including with it memories of the world's greatest model railroad convention. All wives in favor, speak up now!

It's circus time. The Greatest Show on Earth is touring the country again, by rail. The Circus World Museum is getting ready to hold its annual July 4th celebration in Milwaukee, complete with parade and steam powered train. Smaller motorized shows and carnivals will be hitting smaller cities and rural areas. Perhaps the pages which follow will provide an inducement to build a circus train for your own railroad. Wagons and animals are offered in both HO and O, along with some kits for flat cars, stock cars, and conventional Pullman cars.

Most of the spring regional conventions are over but the RMC timetable still lists a good bit of activity. Coming up in June is the national convention of the Train Collectors Association, Inc., at Santa Monica, California. And in August, the National Model Railroad Association, Inc., will hold its big blast in Cincinnati. From the location, we anticipate strong traction and O scale participation. Still some mightly good trains chugging, or growling, into Cincinnati.

Hal

JUNE 1966 Vol. 35, No. 1

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Including TOY TRAINS combined with ELECTRIC TRAINS and HOBBY RAILROADING, MINIATURE RAILROADING, MODEL & RAILWAY NEWS, THE O GAGER, and THE MODELMAKER (Est. 1924) Magazines.

A CARSTENS PUBLICATION

AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION ABC

THE CREW

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER

Viola Kaps, Art Director
Russell D. Porter, Midwestern Editor
William Schopp, Technical Editor
Naomi Drake, Dealer Service Dept.
Stephen Ahlstsedt, Shipping Dept.
Margaret Zabriskie, Finance Dept.
Eugenia Abbate, Billing Dept.
Elizabeth Dickson, Circulation Manager
Ida Kruse, Circulation
Phyllis M. Carstens, Asst. to the Publisher

SPECIAL FEATURES

16 Ringling Bros. - Barnum & Bailey.....1966 Circus
18 R. B. and B. & B. Circus.....Train Makeup 1932
19 Circus World Museum.....Baraboo, Wisconsin
22 Circus Parade Limited.....Paul Larson
24 Boomer Trail.....Photos from our Readers
32 Loco Builders Photos.....Nos. 259, 266-267

PROTOTYPE AND PLANS

28 Alco RSD-4 and RSD-4.....Larry Jackman
30 Alco RSD-15 and RS-27.....George A. Trager
46 N. P. 86 Ft. Stock Car.....Larry Jackman
36 Interurban Electric Railways: 2.....I. C. Mischke

CONSTRUCTION AND TECHNIQUE

26 ATC on Big Dipper & Pacific.....James J. Schmidt
40 HOn2 Two by Two.....Bruce C. Bowden
44 Santa Fe 0-6-0 Conversion.....Bill Schopp
46 Open Circuit.....Layout Doctor
54 Garage Layout.....Layout Doctor

ANNUAL INDEX

i-iv Index for Volume 34, 1965-1966.....opposite page 32

THE COVER

Russ Porter caught the Schlitz Brewery sponsored Circus World Museum Special last July, enroute from Baraboo to Milwaukee behind CB&Q 2-8-2 No. 4960, over C&NW trackage. The scene repeats again this July 4th, bigger and better than ever. And there's more circus material, past and present, on page 16 of this issue.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: In U. S., Possessions, and Canada: $5 per year, $9 for two years, $12 for three years. Single copies 50c. Foreign postage $1 extra per year. All communications regarding subscriptions and changes of address should be sent to: Circulation Manager, Railroad Model Craftsman, P. O. Drawer C, Ramsey, New Jersey 07446.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN is published monthly by the Model Craftsman Publishing Corporation, 6 East Main Street, Ramsey, New Jersey 07446, Harold H. Carstens, President; Henry G. Carstens, Vice President; Robert R. Merkle, Treasurer; Phyllis M. Carstens, Secretary. Second Class postage paid at Ramsey, New Jersey, and Sparta, Illinois.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Articles, and photographs are welcome. Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. When requested, we will endeavor to return all material in good condition if accompanied by return postage. Payment is made upon publication. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without written permission of the publisher. Copyright© 1966 by Model Craftsman Publishing Corporation. Printed in the U.S.A.

ADVERTISING: Main advertising offices, 6 East Main Street, Ramsey, New Jersey 07446. Phone area 201-327-1091. WEST COAST ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE: Joseph Mervish Associates, 4721 Laurel Canyon, Suite 211, North Hollywood, California 91607. Phone area 213-877-7556.

SAFETY VALVE

It Must Have Been a Merger

In Paul Larson's article "Ideas Make The Railroad", in your April 1966 issue, why is "Neosho", in Chicago, Neosho River, & Pacific RR, abbreviated with an "M", as CMR&P?

Except for this one thing, this is an excellent article. To build models is one thing, but to Model is another. Please continue this basic treatise on the philisophy of model railroads.

E. E. (Bud) Cramer, Jr.
2131 W. Greenbriar Dr.
Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Would you believe that in order to get trackage rights down by the river, the old CNR&P had to buy the short three block long Missouri River Terminal Railroad and Barge Company. And in the merger, the CNR&P became the spanking new Chicago, Missouri River, & Pacific Railroad? Ed.

Wanted

How about including some material on railroad yard cranes that power themselves?

Steven M. Pickens
1112 Fairhaven Ave.
Burlington, Washington

How about plans for the Fairbanks-Morse "Erie-built" 2000hp cab unit of 1945, used on the Olympian-Hiawatha as well as on many other roads and name trains?

John E. Chawat
110 Stella Court
Lynbrook, N. Y.

A Collector's Item

The Lionel Standard Gauge book ad in your April issue showed a cover illustration that is a variation of the copy I have. Mine shows a 408 and 400E while the April ad showed an earlier 38. Is there a variation on this book or is the ad misleading?

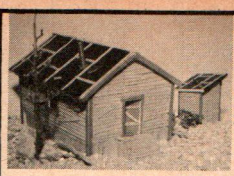
Alden E. Miller
3212-34th Ave., South
Minneapolis, Minn. 55406

Sorry about that, chief! The April ad showed the original dummy mock-up made prior to actual publication, and somehow seems to pop up every so often. There are no variations of the book other than what you purchased. Ed.

Sorghum Molasses

I enjoyed E. L. Moore's article on the old time sorghum mill in the April RMC. However one detail bothers me. I believe that the mill is being pulled backwards. All the sorghum mills in this part of the country are pulled counter-clockwise. Perhaps Mr. Moore is letting his horses shorten his other two legs but if he is he had better tell his man to move to the other side so the sorghum will get pulled through.

Pat Malone
Darling, Mississippi



This is only one of hundreds of new imitation wood structure kits. Easy to assemble, no painting & very little gluing. Inquire at your dealers or send 10c for catalog.

EDWARD BLACK
406 S. 2nd, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

O GAUGERS

Step Down from .172 "high rail" to .148 and .125
132 lb. and 100 lb. A.R.E.A.

.148	Steel	99' postpaid	$8.95
.148	Nickel silver	" "	14.95
.125	Steel	" "	8.50
.125	Nickel silver	" "	14.50
.148	rail joints, (brass slip-ons), doz.		1.75
.148	" " (plastic slip-on insulating) 2 doz.		1.00
.148	Rail joints (plastic plates to be cemented on (dummies)	4 doz.	.90

Add 25c packing on orders under $5.00

GENE LA VANCIL
10672 Ohio Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

BOWSER REFERENCE MANUAL

Indispensable for owners of Bowser and former Penn Line steam engines and for all scratch builders and repair men, including **15 pages of exploded views** of 8 steam locos and 6 tenders currently in production as well as 2 obsolete locos for which parts are available. **18 remarkable photos** of prototype engines giving right and left side details for super-detail modelers. **Actual size illustrations** of valve gear parts and main rods available for scratch building or replacement. **Price and parts lists** for sub-assemblies which allows you to select sets of parts for prices less than the individual cost of the parts. **PRICE** **$1.00**

COMPLETE KITS
UP Challenger, 4-6-6-4, less tender **$49.50**
NYC K-11 Pacific, 4-6-2, less tender **24.50**
USRA Heavy Mountain, 4-8-2, less tender **39.95**
PRR E-6 Atlantic, 4-4-2, with low side tender **29.50**
PRR K-4 Pacific, 4-6-2, with high side tender **34.50**
PRR H-9 Consolidation, 2-8-0, w/low sde tender **32.50**
PRR I-1 Decapod, 2-10-0, with long haul tender **39.50**
PRR L-1 Mikado, 2-8-2, with high side tender with doghouse **34.50**
Low Side Tender **6.95**
High Side Tender **6.95**
High Side Tender with Doghouse **7.50**
Long Haul Tender **8.75**
Semi-Vanderbilt Tender **8.50**

MECHANISM KITS for scratch builders, include side rods, main rods, crossheads, valve gear, frame, cylinders, drivers, motor w/worm, trailing & lead trucks & instructions.
Atlantic, 4-4-2, with 80" divers & DC60 motor **18.50**
Pacific, 4-6-2, with 80" drivers & DC71B motor **22.50**
Consolidation, 2-8-0, with 62" drivers and DC60 motor **20.50**
Decapod, 2-10-0, with 62" drivers & DC71B motor **24.95**
Mikado, 2-8-2, with 62" drivers and DC71B motor **22.95**
Instruction booklets—E-6, H-9, I-1, L-1, K-4, ARC-1, K-11 & USRA Mountain, ea. ..... **.50**

LETRASET Instant Lettering Road Names. Package of 2 sheets ..... **.40**
B-Black — W-White — Y-Yellow
13/1 Baltimore & Ohio—W with B&W Heralds
13/2 Baltimore & Ohio—Y with B&W Heralds
8/2 Burlington—W with B&W Heralds
8/1 Burlington—B with B&W Heralds
5/1 Canadian National—B
5/2 Canadian National—W
12/1 Great Northern—W with B&W Heralds
12/2 Great Northern—Y with B&W Heralds
3/1 New Haven—B
3/2 New Haven—W
9/1 New York Central—B with B&W Heralds
9/2 New York Central—W with B&W Heralds
1/1 Pennsylvania—B
1/2 Pennsylvania—W
11/1 Santa Fe—W with B&W Heralds
11/2 Santa Fe—Y with B&W Heralds
2/1 Southern—B
2/2 Southern—W
7/2 Southern Pacific—W with B&W Heralds
10/2 Union Pacific—W with B&W Heralds
15/1 Assorted Railroad Heralds—3 colors, NYC, GN, C&NW, Milwaukee Road
14/1 DF Signs—Y
4/1 Dimensional Data—B
4/2 Dimensional Data—W
4/3 Dimensional Data—Y
6/1 Passenger Car Names—Gold

LaBELLE LUBRICANTS
No. 101—A non-gumming, long lasting oil for bearings. Will not gum the commutator but will actually increase performance. 1/4 oz. **39c**; 1/2 oz. **69c**; 3/4 oz. **89c**
No. 102—Gear Lube. Will not dry out or harden looks like oil, acts like grease. 1/4 oz. **39c**; 1/2 oz. **69c**.

PITTMAN MOTOR PARTS

	DC60	DC62	DC70	DC71B
Brushes	50c pr	50c pr	50c pr	50c pr
Armature	2.75	2.50	2.75	3.25
Brush plate & spring assy.	40c	35c	40c	75c

STEAM ERA HOPPER CARS
Varney plastic Tuscan Red outside braced twin hopper bodies & Lindberg sprung trucks with RP25 wheels. Easy-to-assemble kit requires only 2 screws to secure trucks and 2 coverplates to hold X2f couplers in place. To hold price down we do not supply weight or coal load. Both are easily made by the modeler. (Dealer Min. 6) **$1.49**

SAME AS ABOVE but with unlettered black plastic body **1.29**

CUSTOM DRAWBARS—Brass stock .020"x1/4" with .128 holes spaced as follows: 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/16", 1-1/8", 7-3/16". May be assorted. ..... **4 for .50**

LOST WAX BRASS CASTINGS
Round number plates, No. 321-12 ..... **3 for 50c**
Keystone number plates, No. 321-11 ..... **3 for 50c**
UP Shield number plates, No. 321-11 ..... **2 for 50c**

LINDBERG TRUCKS—Bettendorf sprung with RP25 wheels, Pair ..... **.69**

MACHINE SCREWS—Slotted heads unless otherwise stated. One size per doz. Doz. ..... **.30**

2-56 Screws
Round head—1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1-1/8"
Flat head—1/8", 3/16", 5/16", 3/4", 1"
Fillister head—5/16"
Phillips—1/8" pan head & 3/8" round head

3-48 Screws
Round head—1/4", 3/8"
Flat head—3/16", 3/8", 1/2", 1"
Pan head—1/8", 1/4"

4-40 Screws
Flat head—3/16", 1/4"

Self-tapping Screws
No. 00 x 5/32" pan head
No. 0 x 5/32" Phillips pan head
No. 0 x 3/8" pan head
No. 1 x 3/16" Phillips pan head
No. 2 x 3/16" pan head
No. 2 x 1/4" pan head

Miniature Screws
0-80 x 1/8"
00-90 x 3/16" Optical

NUTS—2-56, 3/48. One size per dozen. Doz. ..... **.30**
VALVE GEAR RIVETS. Doz. ..... **.50**
HANDRAIL STANCHIONS. Doz. ..... **.55**

HEADLIGHT JEWELS—Package of 4, one size ..... **.30**
3/16" diameter, No. 301-4 for Challenger
5/32" diameter, No. 728 for PRR engines
5/32" diameter, No. 301-5 for K-11 Pacific

ENGINEER & FIREMAN—Painted half figures with tang for easy mounting. Set of 1 ea. **$1.25**

UP TENDER—Solid milled maple block tank with diecast plastic dished head and top detail. Handrail stanchion holes marked. Diecast frame, Buckeye trucks. **4.75**

ORIGINAL PENN LINE LOW SIDE TENDER—RTR, painted black & lettered PENNSYLVANIA **4.95**

COAL LOADS for PRR Tenders
No. 231-1 for High Side Tender ..... **.20**
No. 231-2 for Low Side Tender ..... **.20**
No. 233-1 for Long Haul Tender ..... **.25**

MARKER LIGHT KITS WITH JEWELS
No. K756 for High Side, Low Side & Long Haul Tenders & pilot beam. Pair ..... **.40**
No. K756-1 Lost wax castings for smoke box front. Pair ..... **.70**

MARKER LIGHT JEWELS—Red No. 751, Amber No. 752, Green No. 753, Blue No. 754, White No. 755. One color. Dozen ..... **.35**
Assorted, 4 each Red, Amber, Green. Dozen ..... **.40**

TRANSFER LETTERING—Gold, "Pennsylvania" style letters. Spaced for short tender—**35c** each set or **3 sets for $1.00.**
Spaced for long tender—**35c** ea. set or **3 sets for $1**

COUPLERS X2f TYPE
No. 420—Nylon w/wire spring as used on Varney, PL & other ..... **5 pr. $1.00**
No. 420-2—Wire coupler spring for above. Doz. **.40**
No. 422—Delrin w/attached spring. Hole clears 2-56 screw. ..... **6 pr. 1.00**
No. 422-1—Delrin w/attached spring. Holes clears 0-80 screw. ..... **6 pr. 1.00**
No. 422-1A—Delrin w/metal pocket and cover. ..... **3 pr. 1.00**

BELL No. P740, finely detailed, die cast bell with 3/32" diameter mounting post. Type used on PRR engines. ..... **.25**

SQUARE BRASS ROD, 5" length x .049". Correct size for crosshead guides. ..... **2 for .25**

SPRING BRONZE—.055 x 3/8" x 3-1/4" long ..... **.15**

VALVE GEAR—Original Penn Line partially assembled with all parts included to make complete valve gear. NO HANGERS. Specify E-6, H-9, K-4 or L-1. Set. **1.00**

VALVE HANGERS—Specify E-6, L-1, K-4, I-1 **.75**
H-9 Valve hanger. **1.00**

DIESEL HORNS—Black plastic. Dozen ..... **.35**

FLAT CAR STAKES—Nylon, fits Varney, Penn Line, Athearn, MDC. Dozen ..... **.20**

DOGHOUSE KIT—No. F232 ..... **.75**

CABOOSE STACK—Metal No. 630 ..... **3 for .25**

BROCHURE ..... **.20**

BOWSER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
21 Howard St., Montoursville, Pa. 17754
Facing the parking lot of the Montour Shopping Plaza — Visitors Welcome

ATTENTION WOOD KIT FANS!

Now, you can order your wood car & structure kits from one source. We offer prompt mail order service on these quality manufacturers' kits: Canadian Railway, Quality Craft, La Belle, Silver Streak, Balboa, Central Valley, Ambroid, George Taylor, Kadee, Campbell & Timberline HO-HOn3. Illustrated catalog 20c (refundable).

HOWARD GEFFEN
1935 Shore Pkwy., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11214

A NEW LOCO KIT!

Bowser USRA 4-8-2 kit, 1/tndr. $39.50
Faiveley pantographs, each 1.85
WANT: MG/HO ATSF 4-6-2, SP 4-10-2, 4-8-2, 4-8-0, AC-4, WM Shay; U.S. Stamp collections. Will trade. Full list HO locos, new, used, SAE.

WILLIAM SCHOPP
445 S. Logan Ave. Trenton, N.J. 08629
Ph. (609) 695-2202 Day or Eve.
Carbon Electrode Soldering Tweezers $22.50

There's Only One Woodson Whistle!
Hear it to appreciate realistic sound of the old steam loco whistle. Authentic tone, 4-chime, all-metal. Whistle.....**$10.00**
Bellows **$10.00**
If ordered together.... ....**$19.00**
Postpaid, Order Direct
H. L. WOODSON
3214 Portis Ave.,
St. Louis, Missouri 63116

CUSTOM FINISHED ENGINES

Sandblasted, lacquered, decals, jewels, coal load, brass bell, whistle. All have graphite smokebox and front, except where noted.

Crown C&NW H 4-8-4	$153.95	Crown N&W 0-8-0 (all black)	$ 91.95
DM&IR 0-10-2 (all black)	85.95	Gem Big Boy (unpainted)	199.50
N&W A w/aux tender	134.95	EBT 2-8-2 (all black, red roof, brass boiler bands)	68.95
GN C-1 (also red roof)	66.95	Max Gray 4-6-6-4	149.95
GN Q (also red roof)	104.95	SP GS4 (all black, silver front, orange pilot, etc.)	84.95
GN M (also red roof)	139.95	B&O Q4b 2-8-2, sprung drivers, brake hangers, all black	49.95
C&O 2-6-6-2	95.95	PFM CPR 2-8-2	67.95
C&S 2-6-0	51.95		
C&S 2-8-0	55.95		
Climax w/aux tender	81.95		

Send large stamped SAE for FREE illustrated brochure of builders plates, number plates and emblems. Group emblems designed in colored fiberglas, or metal.

FULL REFUND, IF NOT SATISFIED FOR ANY REASON
TERRY INDUSTRIES Box 5585 Arlington, Va. 22205

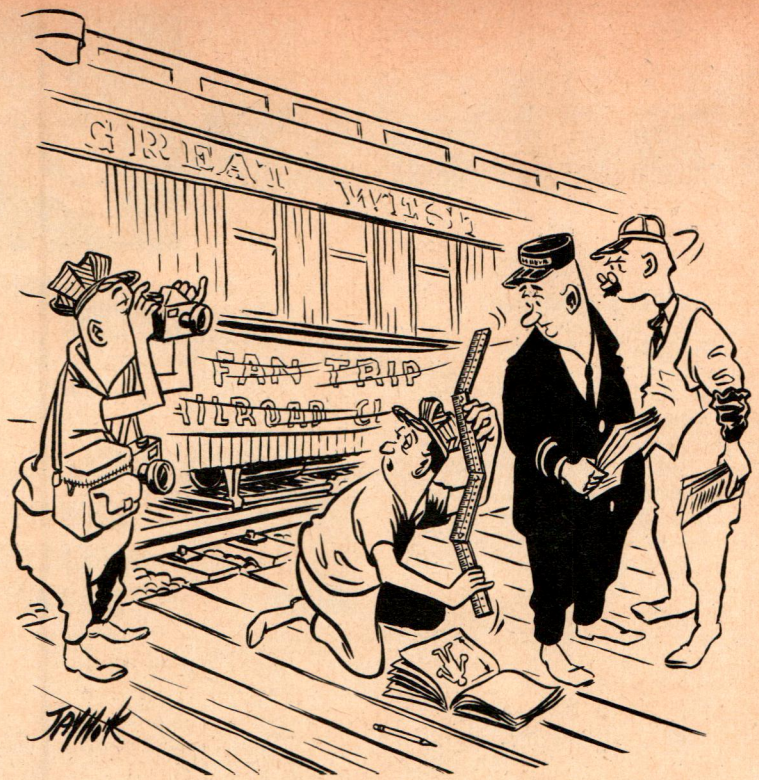
RMC PLAN SERVICE

R-1 BRAZEAU, ALBERTA, LOOP CREEK CROSSING. This gorgeous trestle over 85 ft. high and more than 500 ft. long, on a long sweeping curve, is adaptable to many layouts. RMC has a special plan sheet giving full size bent plans for HO plus complete half HO side view. See article in RMC Jan. 1966.

$1.00 ppd.

Railroad Model Craftsman
Reader Service Dept.
P. O. Box C Ramsey, N. J. 07446

DEALER'S HEADQUARTERS
for MODEL RAILROADING
Kits, Track, Structures, Controls, Parts, Supplies . . .
TROST
TROST MODELCRAFT & HOBBIES
Wholesale Since 1929
3129 W. 47th St., Chicago, Ill. 60632
Area 312—927 1400



"... yeah, keep putting it off then one day, like everything else, we'll find they've been scrapped!"

That Strasburg Camelback Again

I must agree with you that (Feb. '66 RMC) the last camelback locomotive in regular service in a U. S. railroad was the Jersey Central No. 774 4-6-0.

I had the pleasure of riding behind this engine while it was still in regular service. I believe the locomotive is now at the Museum of Transport, in St. Louis.

As far as the little 0-4-0 camelback on the Strasburg, I believe this railroad has too much museum type atmosphere to state that if is used in regular service. Actually, when it is fired up is usually putters around Strasburg Station switching cars, and this not very often.

Harry J. Wagner III
7521 Rudderow Ave.
Merchantville, N. J. 08109

Dick's Carrtoon!

Re: Cartoon on page 62 April 1966 RMC.

Look no further than the Calico Mine Railroad, located on Knott's Berry Farm, Buena Park, California, for a beautiful trestle over a running stream of water *inside* a tunnel.

Dick Carr
259 Water St.
Santa Cruz, Calif.

Wants Undecorated Cars and Locos

Just read Wayne Mogielnicki's letter in the April issue. My objection is not so much the lack of specific paint schemes, but the lack of undecorated models available as in the past. It is difficult to remove lettering or entire paint jobs when necessary. I find that by using decals, I can get a more accurate paint job.

Also, in the photo on page 27 of the Erie Limited, where can I get plans and photos of the baggage cars and coaches shown?

William C. Hoar
238 Morgantown St.
Uniontown, Pa. 15401

The Erie Publicity Dept. photo has had the roofs retouched on the cars so as to present a clean silhouette. In actual practice, Erie through trains had a widely varied consist of flat, arch, monitor, streamline, and Stillwell style roofs, usually mixed indiscrimately. Ed.

Whalebacks On the Espee

I would like to add to the commentary in the Feb. 1966 RMC regarding SP tenders. The term *whaleback* has also been used to describe the *haystack* tender and is perhaps the more commonly used of the two. The Southern Pacific Company designated them as Semi-Cylindrical, or SC. All tenders of the Southern Pacific had a number which was different from and in addition to the locomotive number. Both the tender number and the classification number appeared on a metal plate found on both sides and thhe tender frame. The classification number 73-SC-1 states that th e tender had 7300 gallon water capacity, was of semi-cylindrical con-

(Continued on page 10)

ORDER BY MAIL FROM AHC

SOLID SAVINGS

ON ALL YOUR MODEL RAILROAD NEEDS AT AHC!

TRY AHC FIRST!
FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLY.. CHANCES ARE THAT MORE THAN 99% OF YOUR HOBBY NEEDS CAN BE FILLED BY AHC..WE STOCK EVERYTHING THAT THE FACTORIES CAN SUPPLY...WE ARE THE MODEL RAILROADERS SUPERMARKET....

Order-By-Mail AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011 Order-By-Mail

SINCE 1931, MODEL BUILDERS THE WORLD OVER AGREE

IT PAYS TO BUY AT "AHC"

★ **14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** Any unused item purchased from us can be returned in 14 days for full exchange or cash refund (less small handling cost).

★ **BIG BONUS DEALS, SUBSCRIPTIONS, ETC.** To our regular customers we give free subscriptions to popular modeling magazines, or their equivalent value. Dozens of Big Bonus deals if you're on our mailing list.

★ **BETTER VALUES** Our tremendous "cash purchasing power" enables us to make better buys — and offer you real bargains on hundreds of model railroad items.

★ **FASTEST SERVICE** Nobody, but nobody can give faster service than AHC. We comparison shop! Our tremendous inventory enables us to process most orders and ship within 24 hours.

★ **WE STOCK ALL FAMOUS BRANDS** You'll find all the model railroad "brand names" at AHC. New items (or old) if it's available anywhere, we have 'em.

★ **SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE** Our famous "Money Back Policy" protects you. We guarantee safe delivery anywhere in the world.

★ **HELPFUL HINTS & ADVICE** Our famous "Reader Service" department offers booklets, samples, etc.

★ **THE BEST "POSTPAID" DEAL IN AMERICA** We pay all postage & packing on orders OVER $3.00. If your order is under $3.00, however, you pay only 25c for postage & packing — we pay any difference! Outside of U.S.A. see instructions on next page.

HO LOCOS

VARNEY DOCKSIDE Ready-To-Run 0-4-0 SWITCHER-NEW 5 POLE PERMAG MOTOR WKG. LITES- 5.95

READY TO RUN GENERAL 4-4-0 14.95 W SMOKE 18.95 KIT 9.75

TYCO "Big Six" 8.25 KIT

0-6-0 Switcher

TYCO SALE

0-4-0 SHIFTER LOCO & TENDER WITH SMOKE READY-TO-RUN SPECIAL 10.88 S.P. OR B.&O.

HO LOCOS

ATHEARN "HUSTLER" READY-TO-RUN SALE 3.99 TAKEN FROM LEFTOVER SETS NEW! GUARRANTEED.

TYCO METAL 0-4-0 BOOSTER 5.95 KIT DIE CAST METAL 12 INCH RADIUS.

TYCO F-9 DIESEL 8.95 READY-TO-RUN ROADS B&O CP ACL C&O D&RGW SF NH CB&Q PRR CN

NEW VARNEY

WITH OPERATING HEADLIGHT METAL BODY NEW GG1 ELECTRIC KIT W/MOTOR. PAINTED & DECORATED BODY. ROAD NAME: - PRR. 24.98 KIT

NEW SUPER Berkshire Locomotive KIT ALL METAL 49.98 KIT POWERFUL WORM GEAR DRIVE.

Athearn LOCO

F7 DIESEL LOCO READY-TO-RUN HI-F DRIVE "A" UNIT 4.99 ROAD NAMES:- S.F., B.& O., P.R.R.

VARNEY CASEY JONES 14.95 KIT ALL METAL-WORKING HEADLIGHTS-PER-MAG MOTOR.WITH TENDER.

"OLD TIMER" Tri-ang R-T-R STEPHENSON'S ROCKET TRAIN 8" INCHES LONG READY-TO-RUN 12.95

'OLD TIMER' 1835 "DER ADLER" WITH TENDER & 3 COACHES. 24.95 LESS TRACK "HO" SET READY-TO-RUN

Athearn's "RDC" READY-TO-RUN COACH or COMBINE POWERED 8.95 DUMMY 3.95 BUDD RAIL DIESEL S.F., N.H., B. & O.

Athearn SUPER POWERED ★ GP 30 DIESEL READY-TO-RUN ATSF, CB&Q, UP. 10.95 KIT WITH MOTOR 8.95 DUMMY KIT NO MOTOR 2.95 KIT

Athearn

NEW EMD SD-45 DIESEL LOCO READY-TO-RUN 14.95 A NEW GENERATION DIESEL-POWER PLUS! 12 WHEEL, GEARED DRIVE & A POWERFUL MOTOR. AN HO POWER-HOUSE. ROAD NAMES:-PENNA., S.P., U.P., S.F., C.B. &Q., S.A.L.

VARNEY SW7 Switcher READY-TO-RUN 12.95 NH, SP, B&O, PRR. DIESEL

TYCO GP-20 9.88 READY TO-RUN DIESEL AT&SF, CB&Q, NYC, UP, RR.

BARGAIN

TYCO READY-TO-RUN GEAR DRIVE 2-8-2 MIKADO 16.95 EA. LOCO & TENDER

Fleischmann 0-6-6-0 RECTIFIER LOCOMOTIVE NEW HAVEN ALL METAL 24.98

M.D.C. MODEL DIE CASTING, Inc. 0-6-0 Switcher LOCO KIT 17.50 ALL METAL

TYCO RTR INDUSTRIAL DIESEL 4-wheel dr Ltd Switcher LOCO 5.95 ROAD NAMES:-SANTA FE, UNION PAC., WESTINGHSE BELL TEL., R.C.A., REPUB. STEEL, GEN. ELECT

Tenshodo READY-TO-RUN 6.95 EACH BAGGAGE, COMBINE, COACH DINNER, SLEEPER:-..... PENNA., GN, UP, SP.

ahm Rivarossi "Krauss-Maffei" DIESEL LOCO 12.95 READY-TO-RUN L 5050 Denver & Rio Grande L 5051 Southern Pacific

4-8-82 CAB FORWARD SOUTHERN PACIFIC..... $43.95
2-8-8-2 Y6B MALLET PRR., S.FE, NORFOLK&WES— 39.95
2-8-4 BERKSHIRE NKL.PLTE., PERE MAR. 27.95

IMPORTED LOCOMOTIVES

ALL BRASS-UNPAINTED ....READY-TO-RUN

FRISCO	2-10-0	49.50
U.P.	0-6-0	43.50
C & O	2-6-6-2	79.50
V&T	4-4-0	29.50
2 TRUCK SHAY		54.50
N.P.R.	2-8-4	49.50
DMIR.	0-10-2	69.50
OMAHA	0-6-0	37.50
SOUTHERN PS4	4-6-2	49.50
USRA	2-8-2	49.50
USRA	4-6-2	49.50
CPR	4-6-2	49.50
CPR	2-8-0	49.50
U.P.	0-8-0	49.50
PRR	2-8-2	49.50
K-28N3	2-8-2	59.50
K-27N3	2-8-2	59.50
S.P.N3	4-6-0	39.50

EMD GP-20.....28.95

TYCO READY-TO-RUN CARS

BOX CARS, STOCK CARS, REEFER SALE 1.19 EACH
GONDOLA W. LOAD, HOPPER 1.25 EACH
SKID FLAT W. LOAD SALE
R-T-R ½ PRICE SALE OUR CHOICE OF ROADNAME
CHEMICAL, TANK CARS, COVERED HOPPER SALE 1.39 EACH
8-WHEEL CABOOSE 1.69 EACH

AURORA Tru-Scale BUILDINGS "HO" SCALE

KITS SERVICE STATION #658 1.09; RANCH HOUSE #653 69¢; TREES #651 49¢; COLONIAL HOUSE #652 69¢
*FOR RAILROAD OR HIGHWAY SCENES SALE KITS *AUTHENTICALLY HO SCALED. *MULTI-COLORED MOLDED PLASTIC.
HO CHURCH #655 89¢; DINER #657 69¢; RAILROAD STATION #656 89¢; SCHOOL HOUSE #654 89¢
*** WE PAY POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER $3.00

ATLAS TRACKSIDE BUILDINGS

KITS DETAILED HO SCALE PLASTIC BUILDINGS.

701 GATE TOWER.....69
702 TRACK SHANTY...69
703 WATER TOWER..1.49
704 SIGNAL TOWER.1.49
705 TEL.SHANTY & POLE..........49
706 PASS.STATION.1.98
707 STA.PLAT.SET...98
714 WAREHOUSE SML..98
715 COCA COLA STD..98
716 STONE DWELLING.98
717 BOAT HOUSE.....98
718 BARN/CORN CRIB.98
718 RURAL BARN.....98
720 RANGER STATION.98
726 LUMBER SHED..1.29
727 BARN & SHED..1.29
728 SUMMER COTTAGE..1.29
729 4 GREEN HOUSES..1.29
730 FLAG STOP STSTN.1.29
737 RANCH HOUSE.....1.49
738 SPLIT LEVEL.....1.49
739 2 HOUSES UNDER CONSTRUCTION....1.49
740 SHELL GAS STATN.1.49
749 FREIGHT STATION.1.98
750 LUMBER YARD & OFFICE BUILDING.1.98
751 MODERN HOME.....2.49
759 WATERMILL...... .2.98
759P WATERMILL PUMP.2.98
760 ROADSIDE RESTAURANT.......2.98
775 12 TELEPHONE POLES..........49
776 FENCE & GATE......69

757 LUMBER & SAW MILL $2.98
KITS: #731 CHAPEL ON THE HILL $1.29; #732 TWIN LOG CABINS $1.29; #771 14 STORY OFFICE BLDG. $4.98; #732 TWIN LOG CABINS $1.29

SUYDAM HO BLDGS. & STRUCTURES

BLACK BART MINE 2.25 KITS METAL KIT *WE PAY POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER $3.00

11 SAWMILL W/DETAIL..5.25
15 BARTON FLATS LUMBER CO.........5.75
14 BLDG. ONLY....... .4.25
19 PACIFIC FOUNDRY...2.95
18 MINING CO.MILL....2.50
456 COMPLETE MINING INDUSTRY PKG.. .16.50
24 WYOMING COAL MINE 5.95
8 3 STALL ROUNDHSE .5.75
8X EXTRA STALLS EACH 1.25
9 2 STALL ENGINEHSE.4.25
80 YRAD CONTROL TOWER4.50
73 MAIN ST. STATION..4.25
71 YOUR HOBBY SHOP...2.75
72 FOLLIES THEATRE...4.95 WITH LIGHTING.
75 TRIANGLE CAFE W/INT.
81 GRAND JUNCTION BOX WORKS.........3.25
82 PURINA CHOWS FEED MILL 3.95
83 SUNKIST CITRUS EX.3.25
85 SWIFT MEAT PKG.PLT3.95
541 MODERN FACTORY 2.25
542 RAIL.TRUCK TERM 2.25
543 MODERN INDUSTRY..2.25
566 UNION ICE CO.....4.25
571 OLD TOWN.........5.25
572 OLD TOWN LODGING 4.25
502 1887 PASS.DEPOT..4.25
511 1886 FREIGHT HSE.2.95
536 1870 WATER TANK..2.25
514 BOX CAR FREIGHT HOUSE.......... .1.95
573 OLD TOWN BUSINESS BLOCK...........4.95
574 OLD TOWN HOMES...3.95
522 NEW DIESEL HOUSE.4.95
86 WELLS FARGO EXP. STATION......... 2.25
87 MAIL POUCH TOBACCO BARN............1 95
23 AMER.CHEM.& POTASH COMPANY ANNEX....6.75

Revell BUILDINGS

*WE PAY POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER $3.00
SMALL TOWN STATION T-9001 1.98 KITS
OPERATING ENGINE HOUSE #T-9028 2.98
SUPERIOR BAKERY #T-9037 2.98
FREIGHT STATION #T-9020 1.49
TRACKSIDE BLDGS. #T-9002 1.98
FARMHOUSE SET #T-9003 1.98
BARNYARD SET #T-9015 1.98

BY AHM NEW DELUXE PASSENGER CARS R-T-R ROADNAMES:-S.F., &PRR. PULLMAN, COMBINE, DINER, EACH.... 6.98 OBSERVATION, EACH.............7.98
R-T-R STANDARD PULLMAN, COMBINE, EACH........ 3.50 OBSERVATION, EACH........... 3.98

ROLLING STOCK

ROUNDHOUSE Products ORE CAR KITS 1.39 EACH PLASTIC KITS W/METAL-GN, CN, DM&IR, MILW, C&N LS & I

VARNEY ORE CARS KITS AVAILABLE:- 1.19 EACH BS (BLACK) DM & IR (BROWN) MILWAUKEE(RED) PLAIN SIDES(RED) PLAIN SIDES(BLACK) PLAIN SIDES(BROWN)

LOG BUGGIE MODEL ENGINEERING WORKS #CI-100 KIT WITH LOGS 2.95 KITS

instant lettering HERALDS AND ROAD NAMES 40¢ PER SET 2 3" X 5" SHEETS DRY TRANSFER PROFESSIONAL LETTERING, PRESS-ON & RUB, HERALDS & ROAD NAMES, FREIGHT MARKINGS & PASSENGER CAR NAMES. - IN BLACK WHITE OR COLOR. ALSO DIMENSIONAL DATA, PASSENGER CAR NAMES, D P SIGNS, & SPECIAL SHEET OF ASSORTED R.R. HERALDS IN COLOR.

ULRICH TRACK CLEANING CAR KIT W/TRUCKS 3.45 IT WORKS-FILL TANK W/CLEANING SOLVENT-CLEANS TRACK AS CAR RUNS LAYOUT.

Revell TRACK CLEANER CAR READY-TO-RUN REALLY KEEPS TRACK CLEAN! 4.95

CRANE CARS KIT 3.50 ATHEARN 200 TON UP OR PRR...... 3.50 R-T-R, UP OR PRR.5.98 SILVER STREAK- 25 TON KIT......3.95 R-T-R,...........4.95

BINKLEY LACONIA PASSENGER CARS KIT 3.65 ea. LESS TRUCKS Sierra Coach or Combine OLD TIME CAR FROM THE FAMOUS MOTHER LODE ERA OF CALIFORNIA..

BLACKSMITH CAR Tru-Scale READY-TO-RUN 2.49 AUTHENTIC OLD STYLE KIT 1.98

READY-TO-RUN HO CARS

SALE 99¢ Revell TYCO Athearn VARNEY With N.M.R.A. Couplers Removed from leftover train sets. Brand New and 100% Guaranteed. Your Choice: Tank Car, Box Car, Cattle Car, Reefer, Gondola, or Cab'se. Our Choice of Road Names and Mfr.

ROUNDHOUSE M.D.C. MODEL DIE CASTING KITS 2.29 50' PLUG DOOR.. U.P., W.P., FRISCO, NKL PLATE. DELUXE 50'-W/LETTERING U.P.D3.95, R.E.X.$3.10, S.F. $3.10, SO. PAC. HYDRO $3.10 BOX CAR KITS-TRUSS....$1.79 S.F., SEABOARD, BURLINGTN, S.P. BOX CARS KITS-AAR.... .1.79 GREAT NOR., S.F., PENNA. DELUXE BOX CAR KITS....1.98 G.NORTHN, LINDE, P.H.&D.

Athearn NEW KITS 50' FOOT COVERED GONDOLAS 1.89 EA. KITS THE NEW TYPE FREIGHT CARS. ROAD NAMES:- SOUTHERN RAILWAY-SILVER W/ RED LETTERING, BURLINGTON-BRIGHT RED CAR-SILVER ROOF. MICHIGAN CENTRAL-BOX CAR RED, ERIE-ALL BLACK, C.& EI-BLACK W/SILVER ROOF, SOUTHERN PACIFIC-BOX CAR RED.

SILVER STREAK REEFERS KITS 2.95 S403 N.P. S405 SP-UP S408 G.B.& W'N S410 S.F. S411 WAB.MOPAC. S412 SWIFT S413 OSCAR MEYER S414 BURLGTN S415 N.W.
S416 SP-UP S417 MORRELL S418 ICE SERVICE 3.45 KITS

VARNEY STREAMLINE PASSENGER CARS KITS METAL TRUCKS, INTERIOR LIGHTING. ROADNAMES:-PRR, S.P., N.H., A.T.S.F. Kits LIGHTED DOME 4.95 LIGHTED COACH 3.95 LIGHTED BAGGAGE 3.95 LIGHTED OBSERVATION 4.49

Athearn RP-25 Equipped 40' FOOT SPECIAL BOX CAR 2.19 Car Kits 1236 TOLEDO, PEORIA & WESTERN 1237 WESTERN PACIFIC 1238 FRISCO 1239 NEW HAVEN 1240 NAT'L CYL. GAS 1241 LINDE & AIR PROD. 1242 DEL. & HUDSON 1243 ERIE & LACK.
50' FOOT AUTO BOX 2.39 EA. 1319 UP AUTOMATED RAILWAY 1320 FRISCO 1321 L & N DIXIELAND

ROLLING STOCK

1890 COACHES & COMBINES W/ CLERESTORY ROOFS TYCO PAINTED & DECORATED W/EXACT LETTERING.
1890 COACH READY-TO-RUN COACHES 3.98 EA. T5223A-PENNA.RR. T523B-A., T.&S.F.
1890 COMBINE READY-TO-RUN COMBINES 3.98 EA. T524A-PENNA., RR. T524B-A., T. & S.F.

AMBROID KITS $3.50 EACH B & M ORIGINAL SN PLOW ACL WATERMELON CAR O.P. BAGGAGE CAR STOCK CAR (IN 7 ROADS) MKT, MOPAC, SO, PA, ATSF, NP, ACL
$3.75 EACH UNICEL REEFER LIVESAY POULTRY CAR SINGLE SHEATHED BOX GREAT NORTHERN REEFER
$3.95 EACH B & M WINGED SNOW PLOW GREAT NORTHERN CABOOSE
$5.50 EACH O.P. COMBINATION COACH O.P. PASSENGER COACH

KITS ULRICH KITS GENERAL SERVICE CARS KITS $3.45 EACH 130 S.P... 131 U.P... 132 M&St.L 133 G.N... 134 UCR.. 135 SOO.. 136 D&RGW
STANDARD HOPPER CARS KITS $3.45 EACH 110 RDG. 111 LV.. 112 WM.. 113 PRR.... 114 N&W.... 115 CCC&StL
OFFSET HOPPER CARS KITS $3.45 EACH 120 ATSF 121 B&O. 122 ERIE 123 RI.. 124 FRISCO 125 NYC... 126 MILW..
TRIPLE HOPPER CARS KITS $3.85 EACH 101 S.P. 102 C&O. 103 ATSF 104 B&O. 105 SAL... 106 M&St.L 107 ERIE.. 108 NYC...

ULRICH Model kits KITS TRACTOR TRAILERS $2.95 EA. 1V2 PACIFIC INTER-MOUNTAIN EXPRESS 1V3 GARRET FRT.LINES 1V4 DENVER CHICAGO.. 2V2 MID STATES...... 2V3 ASSOCIATE TRANS. 2V4 HENNIS......... 2V5 KRAFT.......... 3V1 SAFEWAY.........
KITS OPEN TYPE TRAILERS $2.95 EA. 1D1 DUMP TRUCK AND TRANSFER........ 1F1 KENWORTH TRACTOR & FLAT BED STAKE 3F1 MACK TRACTOR AND FLAT BED STAKE..
TANK TYPE TRAILERS $2.95 EA. KITS 2T1 MACK CITIES SERVICE TANK TRAIL. 1T1 KENWORTH TRACTOR AND TANK TRAILER

ORDER-BY-MAIL AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER 146R West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011 Order-By-Mail Order Blank On Next Page

AHC HAS 'EM ALL! ALMOST EVERYTHING IN "HO"

"AHC" IS THE PLACE TO BUY PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

• OVER 40,000 DIFFERENT MODEL BUILDER SUPPLIES IN STOCK RIGHT NOW

ORDER BY MAIL FROM AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, 146 C WEST 22nd. STREET, N.Y., N.Y., 10011

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

NO.201.... 35¢ — 2 PR. NMRA COUPLER LESS DRAFT

NO.202.... 49¢ — 2 PR. NMRA COUPLER WITH INTEGRAL SPRING

NO.203.... 39¢ — 1 Pr. Couplers with straight springs

NO.204.... 29¢ — 24 PCS. For all LOCO'S DRIVE BELT

NO.205.... 29¢ — 24 PCS. BRONZE COUPLER SPRING Universal type for all Couplers

NO.206.... 29¢ — 24 PCS. STEEL TRUCK SPRINGS For all HO Trucks

NO.207.... 39¢ — 36 PCS. BRASS RAIL JOINERS

NO.208.... 49¢ — 36 PCS. NICKLE SILVER RAIL JOINERS

NO.209.... 29¢ — 12 PCS. AMBER INSULATED RAIL JOINER

NO.210.... 39¢ — 12 PCS. TERMINAL TRACK CONNECTOR

NO.211.... 49¢ — 1 CIRCUIT BREAKER ONLY

NO.212.... 29¢ — 10 FT. MOTOR FLEX WIRE

NO.213.... 29¢ — 12 PCS. ASST. MACHINE SCREWS

NO.214.... 29¢ — 12 PCS. ASST. MACHINE NUTS

NO. 215... 59¢ — Needle Point Smoke Fluid.

NO.216.... 29¢ — 48 PCS. #4-3/16 INSULATING FIBRE WASHER

NO.217.... 29¢ — 48 PCS. BRASS WASHERS #4 x 3/16

NO.218.... 29¢ — 12 ASST. SOLDERLESS TERMINAL LUGS

NO.219.... 39¢ — # 3 48 x 5/32 10 SETS REPLACEMENT SCREWS NUTS ATLAS

NO.220.... 49¢ — 750 HO ROUNDHEAD TRACK SPIKES

NO.222.... 29¢ — 12 PCS. 0 x 5/16 SELF TAP SCREWS

NO.223.... 59¢ — 1 PR. H.O. SPRUNG FREIGHT TRUCKS

NO.221.... 29¢ — 12 PCS. 0 x 5/32 SELF TAP SCREWS

NO.224.... 29¢ — 4 STRIPS ASST. EMERY-PAPER

NO.225.... 49¢ — 3 SETS EXTENSION SET ATLAS SWITCHES

NO.226.... 49¢ — 2000 H.O. OFFSET SPIKES

NO.227.... 49¢ — 3 SETS THROWBAR SET ATLAS SWITCHES

NO.228.... 29¢ — 12 PCS. ELECTRIC WIRE NUT CONNECTOR

NO.231.... 69¢ — 1 COMPLETE SET CIRCUIT BREAKERS

NO.236.... 29¢ — 2 x 3/8 24 PCS 0 & .027 TRACK MOUNTING SCREWS

NO.237 29¢ — 15 PCS. BRASS MOUNTING SCREWS ATLAS ELECTRICAL ITEMS

NO.238.... 29¢ — 256 x 5/16 12 PCS. SELF TAP TRUCK SCREWS

NO.239.... 29¢ — 3 x 1/2 24 PCS. For O & SUPER O TRACK MOUNTING SCREWS

NO.241.... 29¢ — 6 FT. ROSINCORE MATCH SOLDER

NO.242....35¢ — TRACK CLEANER BLOCK

NO.243.... 49¢ — SCREWDRIVER SET WITH 3 BLADES

NO.244.... 39¢ — SET (2 PC.) REGULAR & RECESSED SCREWDRIVER

NO.245.... 49¢ — 500 PCS. H.O. & S ROUNDHEAD TRACK N' CORK SPIKES

NO.631 PIGTAIL LITE KIT 25¢ — MIN. BULB TO LITE ACCESSORIES, BULB REPLA CEMENT...20¢

PERFECT

RAILROAD ACCESSORIES

- Snap-On Track Cleaner — 35¢
- HO Track Connector — 35¢
- House Lighting Kit — 50¢
- Needle Point Grease Gun — 60¢
- Mechanical Fingers — 90¢
- Needle Point Oiler — 60¢
- NMRA Couplers w/ Draft Gear (2) — 35¢
- Mounting Screws & Nuts (6 ea.) — 15¢
- NMRA Couplers w. Int. Spring — 20¢
- Sprung Freight Trucks (pr.) — 50¢
- NMRA Coupler Springs (6) — 15¢
- HO Truck Springs (12) — 15¢
- Track Cleaner — 30¢
- NMRA Uncoupling Ramp — 50¢
- Screw Driver Set — Jewelers — 50¢
- Abrasive Sheets (6 asstd.) — 25¢
- Connector Cord Set (3 ft.) — 35¢
- Terminal Lugs (solderless) — 15¢
- Wire Connector Nuts (6) — 15¢
- Match Solder (2 ft.) — 25¢
- Tiny Screw Driver Set — 35¢
- Mounting Wood Screws (14 asstd.) — 20¢
- Hook-Up Wire (6 ft.) — 25¢
- NMRA Couplers w/Spring (2) — 25¢
- Rail Joiners — Insulated (12) — 15¢
- Machine Screws 2-56 (12 asstd.) — 20¢
- Machine Screw Nuts (12 asstd.) — 20¢
- Washers — #4 (18 asstd.) — 15¢
- HO Rail Spikes (1,000) — 35¢
- Track & Cork Spikes (250) — 20¢
- Red Grain of Wheat Bulbs (2) — 30¢
- Round Head Track Spikes (750) — 35¢
- Pea Bulb — Screw Base — 12-15 V. — 20¢
- Truck Screws (self-tap 2 x ¼") (6) — 15¢
- Neoprene Belt Drives (12 asstd.) — 15¢
- Clear Grain of Wheat Bulbs (2) — 30¢
- Green Grain of Wheat Bulbs (2) — 30¢
- White Pea Bulb — 12-15 V. — 15¢
- Rail Joiners — Brass (12) — 15¢
- Slide Switch — SPST — 30¢
- Self-Closing Forceps — 30¢

AHC HAS THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK OF "HO"

MODEL HOBBIES

SCRATCHBUILDER SUPPLIES

902 CAST DOOR ASST. 50¢ — 903 CHIMNEY ASST. 50¢ — 904 PLATFORM ACCES. 50¢ — 905 PLATFORM TRUCK 50¢

907 8"x10" CELLULOID 25¢ — 908 ASST. WOOD $2.50 — 909 STRIPWOOD LARGE ASST. $2.50 — 910 LARGE WINDOW SET 50¢

911 MEDIUM WINDOW SET 50¢ — 912 SMALL WINDOW SET 50¢ — 913 SIGN ASST. 50¢ — 914 WOOD DOOR ASST. 50¢

916 HINGE SET 50¢ — 917 WOOD OUTHOUSE 50¢ — 918 WOOD BOLSTER 50¢ — 919 FARM ANIMALS 50¢

1 PAIR

920 FARM ACCES. 50¢ — 921 STATION ACCES. 50¢ — 922 ROOF SUPPORT 50¢ — 923 STATION WINDOW & PHONE BOX 50¢

924 TRACK NAILS 50¢ — 925 GRAB IRONS 50¢ — 926 3/8" MODEL PINS 50¢ — 927 WATCHMANS SHANTY 50¢

TRACK SPIKERS — NEW HI-SPEED TRACK LAYER 125 — GAUNT SPIKES 75¢

METAL TRACK GAUGES — WALTHERS... .35; TROXEL.... .85; M.E.W.... .35; VARNEY.... .30

SPIKES — VARNEY OFFSET HEAD 4LB. .50; PERFECT SQUARE OFFSET .20; UPC #1'3 SQUARE SHANK(2000) .49; UPC #126 ROUND HEAD (750) .49

RE-RAILERS — ATLAS..... .60; VARNEY.... .39; PENN LINE. .50; TYCO..... .49

TYCO #101 BLVD. STREET LAMPS 98¢

TYCO LIGHTING KIT 49¢

ATLAS STATION PLATFORMS 98¢ KIT

ATLAS RESTAURANT KIT 2.98

AHC HAS ALMOST EVERYTHING

WE STOCK OVER 40,000 DIFFERENT MODEL BUILDER SUPPLIES • FAMOUS BRANDS

MODEL RAILROAD FANS ! TRY 'AHC' FIRST FOR THE SMALL PARTS & ACCESSORIES YOU WANT ! WE CARRY A FANTASTICALLY LARGE HO PARTS INVENTORY...IN STOCK THE ENTIRE YEAR ! SEND US YOUR ORDER 99 CHANCES OUT OF 100 WE CAN SHIP WHAT YOU WANT IMMEDIATELY !

928 BAGGAGE TRUCK W/LOAD 50¢ — 929 TRACKMANS ACCES. 50¢ — 930 SCALE CHAIN 50¢ — 931 ASST. BRAKE WHEELS 50¢

932 NMRA COUPLER PR. 50¢ — 933 WOOD DOWEL ASST. 50¢ — 934 1/32" WOOD STRIPS 50¢ — 935 1/16" WOOD STRIPS 50¢

936 ASST. WOOD SCREWS 50¢ — 937 1/4" NAILS 50¢ — 938 1/4" BRADS 50¢ — 939 3/8" NAILS 50¢

940 ASST. ELEC. PARTS 50¢ — 941 ASST. WASHERS 50¢ — 942 PLASTIC WINDOWS 50¢ — BLOCK CROSS SIGNAL 4/49¢

BLDG. PAPERS

WALTHERS 25¢ PER PACKAGE 5"x9" SHEETS EACH PACKAGE CONTAINS 4 SHEETS

V168 DOORS & WINDOWS,WHITE...
V160 CONCRETE BLOCKS,GRAY...
V163 FIELDSTONE...
V166W CLAPBOARD SIDING,WHITE..
V166G CLAPBOARD SIDING,GREEN..
V165Y CLAPBOARD SIDING,YELLOW..
V166R CLAPBOARD SIDING,RED....
V167 RED BRICK (2 COLOR)....
V169 FLAGSTONE & PATIO,GRAY...
V172 SLATE SHINGLE,GRAY.....
V173 WOOD SHINGLES,GREEN.....
V174 WOOD SHINGLES,RED.....
V175 WOOD SHINGLES,BROWN.....
V176 WOOD SHINGLES,GRAY.....
V161 ASHLAR STONE BLOCKS,YEL.
V162 BRICK,YELLOW.....
V162G BRICK,GRAY OR SMOKEY....
V164 ASHLAR STONE,RANDOM.....
V483 ASPHALT SHINGLES,GRAY...
V484 ASPHALT SHINGLES,RED....
V485 ASPHALT SHINGLES,BROWN..
V486 ASPHALT SHINGLES,GRAY...
V508W BATTEN SIDING,WHITE.....
V508G BATTEN SIDING,GRAY.....
V508R BATTEN SIDING,RED.....

V179 SAMPLER(12 SHEETS, OUR CHOICE.....60

CELLULOID 4"x7" SHEETS

V506 RESIDENTIAL WINDOWS.. .25
V340 INDUSTRIAL WINDOWS.... .25
V502 UNPRINTED WINDOWS.... .25

PREFORM GRAB IRONS 144/ $1 — BRASS HAND RAILS 12/ 45¢ — VALVE GEAR RIVETS 12/ 35¢ — METAL BELLS 6/ 25¢

1743 TRU SCALE BUMPER — PLAIN..... .59; ILLUMINATED .98

MHP DIAPHRAGHMS — STANDARD....75; STREAMLINE..85

95¢ CLIFF LINE SINGLE TUNNEL PORTAL

JEWEL MARKER LIGHTS 50¢ EA. — HX900 2 RED 3 GREEN; HX902 2 RED 2 GREEN; HX901 1 RED 3 AMBER; HX903 2 RED 2 AMBER

CHAIN LINK FENCE — SEMAPHORE IND. 6 FT. HIGH $1.95; 12 FT. HIGH $2.95

TELEPHONE POLES — BACHMANN DOZEN....45; REVELL DOZEN....49; ATLAS DOZEN.. .49

LANDSCAPING

BALLAST CEMENT PINT 59¢ — FOR CEMENTING SCENIC MATERIAL TO LANDSCAPES..

29¢ EACH — COAL,BALLAST GRAVEL,BLACK STONE,RED OR GRAY STONE..

LICHEN MOSS — EACH 98¢ — H604 GREEN H605 AUTUMN

GRASS 59¢ — JUMBO BOX REALISTIC IMITATION

SPRAY CANS 100 EACH — EARTH,GRASS, SAND,BALLAST OR ADHESIVE.

MAK-A-MOUNTAIN COMPOUND $1.00

PERMA-SCENE — COMPOUND MAKES REAL TERRAIN 8 SQ.FT. PACKAGE 100; 20 SQ.FT. PACKAGE 200

COMPLETE SCENIC TERRAIN KIT WITH SCREEN 3.49

TREES PACKAGE OF SIX 98¢ — SHADE TREES, FRUIT TREES, PINE TREES, SPRING TREES, ASSORTED TREES, EVERGREEN TREES, AUTUMN TREES, ORANGE TREES, APPLE TREES

PAINTS

Floquil EACH 1 OZ. JARS 60¢ — FLAT BLACK, ROOF BROWN, EARTH, CONCRETE, FLESH, GRAY, DIES, DARK-GREEN, DIES, LIGHT GREEN, PULLMAN GREEN, COACH GREEN, DIES. APPLE, REEFER ORANGE, PRIMER, BOOSE RED, BOX CAR RED, REEFER YELLOW, TUSCAN RED, REEFER WHITE, BRASS, CLEAR GLOSS, CLEAR GLAZE, DEPOT-OLIVE, VARNISH, GOLD, JADE GREEN, COPPER, TRIM GREEN, FOUNDATION, THINNER AND MANY OTHER COLORS.

WEATHERING KIT — KIT CONTAINS: GRIMY BLACK, DUST, GRIME, RUST, MUD, & DIO-SOL THINNER. 1.98

BLDGS. & STRUCTURES

TYCO #104 YARD SPOTLIGHT TOWER 149 EACH — #106 2 LIGHT FLOODLIGHT TOWER

TYCO #105 BLINKING MICROWAVE TOWER 149 EACH — #107 4 LIGHT FLOODLIGHT TOWER

OPERATING ELECTRIC SIGNS — SEMAPHORE INDUSTRIES

SW1610 VALLEY LUMBER CO. 1.95
SW1611 KAY'S CAFE..... 1.95
SW1612 ACME MFG.CO. 1.95
SW1613 GENERAL STORE.... 1.95

WESTON FIGURES — MINI-FIGURE CO. SUPER DETAILED..HAND PAINTED FIGURES & ACCESSORIES 65¢ EACH

200 ENGINEER.....
201 FIREMAN.....
202 RED CAP & LUGGAGE
203 RED CAP.....
204A STATION MASTER...
204B PASS.BRAKEMAN....
204C PASS.CONDUCTOR...
205 FREIGHT BRAKEMAN-HANGS ON LADDER...
206 FREIGHT CONDUCTOR BAGGAGE MAN OR STREET CAR MOTORMAN
207 FREIGHT BRAKEMAN.
208 DINING CAR WAITER.
209 PULLMAN PORTER...
212 HOBO,RECLINING....
215 LOAFER.....
217 MRS.SPUMONI.....
223 WALKING WOMAN.....
224 MAN SEATED.....
228 OLD MAN WALKING...
229 YOUNG MAN WALKING.
230A SWEATER GIRL,RED-HEAD.....
230B SWEATER GIRL,BLONDE
231 FLEXIBLE FREEDDY.
233 THE THINKER.....
234 OLD TIMER.....
235 KIBITZER.....
237 ENGINEER 1890.....
238 MAN 1890.....
239 COP 1890.....
240 LADY 1890.....
241 TELEGRAPHER.....
242A BLACKSMITH ONLY...
248 SHERIFF.....
246 DRUNK.....
247 MAILMAN.....
248 STREET SWEEPER...
249 TELEPHONE LINEMAN.

ACCESSORIES (WESTON)

211B HOBO SEATED,WITH STICK AND BUNDLE.
213 HOBO,WALKING....
275 SECTION HAND WITH SHOVEL.....
227 SECTION HAND WITH PICK....75¢ EACH

100 SIX ILLUM.LAMP POST.. 1.60
102 HAND CAR..... 1.50
102-216 HAND CAR & RIDER. 2.00
103 POT BELLIED STOVE.... .25
104 CHAIR..... .25
105 WHEELBARROW..... .30
108 SECTION TOOLS (6)..... .60
109 RESTAURANT SET,GARBAGE CAN CASH REG. & COFFEE URN .30
119 HAND TRUCK..... .30
120 LAWN MOWER..... .30
121 SAW HORSE (2)..... .30
122 STEP LADDER..... .35
123-124 HAMMER & SAW.... .25
125 ACCESSORIES SET #119 THROUGH 124!..... 1.35

WESTON FIGURES

126 HOME MADE CHAIR..... .25
127 BOXES (SET OF 2)..... .30
128 CHECKER BOARD..... .30
129 ANVIL..... .25
132 SWEEPERS CART..... .30
210 LADY IN THE LAKE..... .60
210A LADY'S CLOTHES..... .30
211A SEATED HOBO WITH STICK, CAN AND FIRE..... .85
211B SEATED HOBO WITH STICK, AND BUNDLE..... .75
214 COMPLETE HOBO SET, THREE FIGURES & ACCESSORIES. 2.25
216 HAND CAR RIDER..... .60
218 PISTACHIO(SPUMONI JR) .50
219 MRS.SPUMONI,PISTACHIO & THE FAMILY WASH..... 2.65
220 OLD MAN ASLEEP..... .60
221 ASSORTMENT OF SIX FREIGHT TRAIN FIGURES..... 3.90
222 ASSORTMENT OF SIX PASSENGER TRAIN FIGURES..... 3.85
226-105 SECTION HAND WITH WHEELBARROW..... .90
236 CHECKER PLAYERS,SET OF 3 FIGURES,2 BOXES,HOME MADE CHAIR,SLEEPING DOG, AND CHECKER BOARD..... 3.00
242 BLACKSMITH WITH ANVIL AND HAMMER..... .95
243 COMPLETE SET OF OLD TIME FIGURES,6 FIGURES,ANVIL & HAMMER..... 4.00
248-132 SWEEPER & CART... .85
ANIMALS
400 DOG SCRATCHING..... .25
401 PIGEONS SET OF 6..... .60
402 COLLIE..... .25
403 DOG SLEEPING..... .25

MEW MODEL ENGINEERING WORKS

UNIQUE MINIATURES IN HO SCALE

SWITCH STANDS

S1 HI-LEVEL SWITCH STAND.$.90
S2 GROUND THROW SW.STAND...75
S30 HARP SWITCH STAND KIT...69
S31 HARP SW.STAND FINISHED..90

RAMAPO SWITCH STANDS
502 HIGH FOR MAN. SWITCHES..9F
503 HIGH FOR ELECT.SWITCHES.75
504 LOW FOR MAN.SWITCHES....98
505 LOW FOR ELECT.SWITCHES..75

STAR SWITCH STANDS
509 HIGH FOR MAN.SWITCHES...98
510 HIGH FOR ELECT.SWITCHES.75

MINE ACCESSORIES
800 CALICO MINE SET.....$1.89 (MINER,CAR,PICK,SHOVEL, 2PCS.STRAIGHT TRACK)
801 MINE CAR ONLY.....89
802 MINE TRACK STRAIGHT.....35
803 CURVED TRACK, 2" RADIUS.35
804 KICK SWITCHES,PAIR.....50
805 TIMBER CAR.....89
809 "MIKE" THE MINER.....65
810 PROSPECTOR 'PETE 75

IRON HORSE MINIATURES

500 RAILWAY MAIL CRANE...$1.25
501 DERAIL SET.....$1.25
506 MARKER LAMP SET GGR....75
507 EXTRA MARKER BKTS.....25
508 MARKER LAMP SET YYR.....75
511 HAYES BUMPER.....59
512 "AB" UNDERBODY SET.....98
513 "K" UNDERBODY SET.....98

COUPLERS & TRUCKS

COUPLERS — KADEE MKD SETO MAGNETIC DELAY ACTION WITH DRAFT GEAR 2 PR. 1.20
UNCOUPLING RAMP FOR ABOVE .98
RAIL LINE NMRA
W/DRAFT GEAR INTEGRAL SPG. .50
L/DRAFT GEAR,INTEGRAL SPG. .35

RP-25 TRUCKS

BETTENDORF — ATHEARN.. .95; C.VALLEY.. 1.25; CLIFF LINE .95; LINDBERG.. .59

ARCH BAR — C.VALLEY. 1.25; M.D.C. .. .75; M.E.W. .. 1.25; KADEE.... .75

PASSENGER — 4 WHEEL: C.VALLEY. 2.45; WALTHERS. 1.25; CLIFF LINE 1.69 — 6 WHEEL: C.VALLEY. 2.95; M.D.C. .. 1.10

SIGNAL BRIDGE

SILVINE "HO" SIGNAL BRIDGE S-61

ALL METAL WITH OPERATING LIGHTS,2 SETS OF RED AND GREEN TARGET SIGNALS.. 12 VOLT REPLACEABLE BULBS.. DETAILED GIRDER CONSTRUCTION. REG. $5.98 READY-TO-USE 3.79

SUYDAM HO BUILDINGS & KITS ACCESSORIES

#522 NEW DIESEL HOUSE.....4.95

#87 MAIL POUCH TOBACCO BARN.....1.95
#1 FURNITURE FACTORY.....4.25
#7 WAREHOUSE.....4.25
#12 MIDWESTERN TYPE GRAIN ELEVATOR..... 4.25
#16 INDUSTRIAL OFFICES....1.95
#352 WINE HEAD FRAME....1.95
#353 L.C.L. FREIGHT STA...2.95
#354 TIMBER OIL DERRICK...5.95
#751 TIMBER TRESTLE.....3.95
#761 DECK TIMBER BRIDGE...3.30
#762 THRU TIMBER BRIDGE...3.30
#796 1000 PROFILE TIES....1.95
#797 250 PROFILE TIES.....1.96
#798 500 PROFILE BR.TIES. 1.95
#799 100 PROFILE NARROW GAUGE TIES..... 1.95
#351 TIMBER TUNNEL PORTAL.1.75
#250 WOODEN BARRELS 12 FOR .49
#251 OIL DRUMS 12 FOR .....
#201 EARLY DAY FLAT CAR...3.40
#202 EARLY DAY GONDOLA....3.50
#785 FREIGHT PLATFORMS.....1.25
#786 PASSENGER PLATFORMS...95
#781 CATTLE LOADING PENS..1.35
#763 SINGLE TRACK TRUSS BRIDGE.....3.60
#764 DOUBLE TRACK TRUSS BRIDGE..... 5.65
#765 DECK PLATE GIRDER BRIDGE.....2.95
#766 THRU PLATE GIRDER BRIDGE 3.30
#301 OPEN DECK PILE TRESTLE 1.75
#11 SAWMILL W/INTERIOR AND EXTERRIOR DETAILS.... $5.25
#15 BARTON FLATS LUMBER CO. 5.75
#14 (BLDG.ONLY).....4.25
#19 PACIFIC FOUNDRY.....2.95
#18 MINING CO. MILL.....2.50
#456 COMPLETE MINING INDUSTRY PACKAGE..... 16.50
#24 WYOMING COAL MINE.... 5.95
#8 3 STALL ROUNDHOUSE....9.75
#8X EXTRA STALLS (EACH)...1.25
#9 2 STALL ENGINEHOUSE....4.25
#80 YARD CONTROL TOWER....4.50
#73 MAIN STREET STATION...4.25
#71 YOUR HOBBY SHOP.....2.75
#72 FOLLIES THEATER W/LIGHTING 4.95

#75 TRIANGLE CAFE W/INTERIOR 4.25
#81 GRAND JUNCTION BOX WORKS 4.25
#82 PURINA CHOWS FEED MILL3.95
#83 SUNKIST EXCHANGE.....3.25
#85 SWIFT MEAT PACKING PLANT 3.95
#541 MODERN FACTORY.....2.25
#542 RAIL-TRUCK TERMINAL..2.25
#543 MODERN INDUSTRY.....2.25
#566 UNION ICE CO.....2.25
#571 OLD TOWN.....5.25
#572 OLD TOWN LODGINGS.. 4.25

#504 STANDARD STATION.....2.95
#502 PASSENGER DEPOT.....4.25
#511 FREIGHT HOUSE.....2.95
#536 WATER TANK.....2.25
#500 SCALE PACKAGE OF OLD TIME STATIONS.....
#514 BOX CAR FREIGHT HOUSE1.95
#573 OLD TOWN BUSINESS BLOCK 4.95
#574 OLD TOWN HOMES.....3.95
#86 WELLS FARGO EXP. STA. 2.25
#23 AMER. CHEM. & POTASH CO. ANNEX.....5.75
#62 2 WAYSIDE SHELTERS.....95
#63 WAYSIDE SHELTERS.....95
#64 PASS. STA. COMPO.ROOF 2.95
#65 PASS.STA.SHEDCORRUG.. 2.95
#20 3 TRACK CAR BARN.....4.25
#21 2 TRACK CAR BARN 3.95
#21D 4 TRACK CAR BARN.....6.50
#61 INTERLOCKING TOWER & SHED..... 2.50
#4 BUCKHORN MINING CO'S ORE PROCESSING PLANT.....5.75
#5 BLACK BART MINE.....2.25
#6 RED LAKE MINE.....2.25
#17 MINING HOIST HOUSE 2.25

SEE OUR ORDER BLANK ON NEXT PAGE

EVERY DAY IS SAVINGS DAY AT AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER — Order-By-Mail From AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, 146 C West 22nd St., New York, N.Y., 10011

HEADQUARTERS
FOR "HO" MODEL RAILROADERS

COME SEE OUR FABULOUS NEW hobby City IN THE HEART OF NEW YORK
EXPERTS ON HAND AT ALL TIMES... Everything under one roof!!! It's available anywhere in the world,you will find it here....Choose from the WORLDS LARGEST STOCK....
Retail store hours:Mon.,Tues.,Wed., & Fri. 9 AM to 5:30 PM. Thurs.till 7:30 PM & Sat.till 3:30 PM
PHONES: 212 675 8922-3-4 CABBLE:HOBBYNEWYORK

america's hobby center, inc. 146 West 22nd Street, New York, N Y 10011

RENWAL — OPERATING GANTRY CRANE 12.95

PICKET FENCE — PLASTIC PICKET FENCE, 20 FOOT ROLL..... 98¢

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER 64 PAGE MINI-BOOKS — Written by: PAUL MALLORY — 25¢ EA
R1 BASIC ELECTRICAL HANDBOOK
R2 TRACK AND LAYOUT WIRING
R3 POWER SUPPLY & ACCES.WIRING
R4 ELECTRICAL DATA HANDBOOK
R5 GUIDE TO MODEL RAILROAD
R6 GET MORE OUT OF MODEL RAILROADING
R7 HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN LAYOUT:

HO FIGURES — 29¢ #81 SET OF 3 METAL FIGURES.FIREMAN,BRAKEMAN AND ENGINEER. — SET OF 48 PLASTIC PEOPLE AND PASSENGERS 98¢

STRAIGHT TYPE SOLDERING IRONS 1.29 — ROSIN CORE SOLDER 15¢ — 1.69 GUN TYPE

PRECISION SCREWDRIVER 98¢ — SET OF 5 IMPORTED # 1-2-3-4-5 — 5 PIECE PRECISION SCREWDRIVER SET.

HOBBYIST'S FILES 98¢ — SET OF 6 ASSORTED — AN ASSORTEMENT OF SIX MOST POPULAR FILES...

HO TRACK ACCESSORIES

3 FT. FLEXIBLE TRACK 49¢ minimum of 5 pcs — OUR OWN "AMTRON" BRAND,MADE TO OUR OWN & NMRA SPECIFICATIONS. SOLID BRASS FT" RAIL ON HEAVY FIBRE TIE STRIP — NICKEL SILVER 69¢ Each — BRASS 25 For $10.00 — ATLAS 3' TRACK 75¢

AHC CORK ROADBED — NATURAL COLOR — 25 for $5.99 — 25¢ EA — FLEXIBLE,.EASILY CURVED TO MATCH YOUR TRACK LAYOUT... — AHC CORK SWITCH BLOCKS #4 or #6 25¢ EA

3 WAY SWITCH — ALL ASSEMBLED BRASS RAIL... ON REALISTIC TIE STRIP.... FULLY INSULATED — NICKEL SILVER...$5.95 — 4.95

HO RAIL — Code 100 — 99 Ft. Bundle — Brass 2.98 — Nkl. Sil. 4.79 — HO TIE STRIPS. — Track Tie Strip—25 Ft. $1.50 — Switch Tie Strip—10 Ft. 2.00 — Double Tie Strip—10 Ft. 2.50

"HO" Switches — OUR OWN AMTRON BRAND, ASSEMBLED #4 or #6 RH or LH — BRASS 1.25 EA. — NICKEL SILVER 1.95 EA.

HO SNAP TRACK — 3"STRAIGHT, 6"STRAIGHT, 9"STRAIGHT, 15"RADIUS, 18"RADIUS, 22"RADIUS — 19¢ EACH

TERMINAL or RERAILER TRACK — NOW 49¢ EACH

HO TREES
Pkg.OF 6 98¢ — GREEN SHADE,. AUTUMN TREES.. EVERGREEN.... PINE TREES.... ORANGE TREES. APPLE TREES... ASSORTED TREES..... GREEN LYCHEN..... ASSORTED COLORS (LYCHEN)...

R-T-R TYCO NEW! — ALCO CENTURY 430 DIESEL — OPERATING HEADLIGHT,ROAD ROAD NAMES: UNION,NW,SP & S. — KIT WITH ABOVE ROAD NAMES 14.95 — 10.98

RENWAL — KIT OPERATING 2 WAY COALING STATION 9.95

BOOKS
ATLAS: LAYOUT BOOK..... 1.00
WIRING YOUR LAYOUT..... 1.00
6 HO RAILROADS..... 1.00
SNAP TRACK LAYOUT..... .25
KALMBACH: HO PRIMER.... 2.00
HOW TO WIRE YOUR R.R... 2.00
SCENERY FOR MODEL R.R.. 2.00
SMALL RR YOU CAN BUILD. 1.00
101 TRACK PLANS..... 2.00
PRATICAL GUIDE TO MODEL RAILROAD..... 2.00
MODEL CARS & LOCOS..... 1.00
MODEL RR STRUCTURES.... 1.00
HO RAILROAD THAT GROWS. 1.00
TRACK PLANS/SECTIONAL TK 1.00
TRACK PLANNING FOR RLSW 2.50
RAIL CRAFT: TRACK DESIGN 2.00
HO CUTOUT CITY..... 1.29
ROLLING STOCK PLAN BOOK 2.00

AHC PARTS BOXES — 6 FOR 50¢ — TRANSPARENT PLASTIC WITH HINGED TOPS. 1¼"x 2¼"x ¾" FOR SMALL PARTS....

TWEEZER SET 6 Pc. #730 — 98¢ — ASSORTED SIZES AND SHAPES....

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FLOODLIGHT TOWER WATER TOWER or SEMAPHORE — YOUR CHOICE 1.49 EA. SALE! — HO SCALE ALL METAL,ASSEMBLED & READY TO OPERATE

Athearn — READY TO INSTALL — TWIN CROSSING GATE 2.49

COAL LOADER Athearn — 4.98 READY TO OPERATE — KIT $3.98

HOUSE AFIRE OPERATING — RENWAL MODELS — 9.95 KIT — FIREMAN AND FIRE TRUCK INCLUDED IN KIT

Operating Turntable 4.95 Ready-to-Operate — Motor drive unit for Turntable $3.95

HO HANDCAR 12 Pc. KIT METAL — 50¢ — HO GAUGE,JUST THE THING TO GO WITH YOUR SECTION GANG LAYOUT..

THOR SWITCH MACHINE 6-24 VOLTS AC-DC — 1.49 — FINEST QUALITY FOR ABOVE or BELOW TRAIN BOARD MOUNTING.....

FIGURES — 65¢ EACH — WESTON FIGURES HAND PAINTED
200 ENGINEER, 201 FIREMAN, 202 RED CAP WITH LUGGAGE, 203 RED CAP,204A STA.MASTER, 204B PASS.BRAKEMAN,204C PASS-CONDUCTOR, 205 BRAKEMAN, 206 FRT.CONDUCTOR,207 FRT. BRAKEMAN,209 PULLMAN PORTER, 208 DINING-CAR WAITER, 212 HOBO RECLINING,215 LOAFER,217 MRS.SPUMONI,231 FLEX. FREDDIE,233 THINKER, 234 OLD TIMER,235 KIBITZER,237 ENGINEER(1890),238 MAN(1890)239 COP(1890),240 LADY(1890)

Set of 3 Operating STREET LIGHTS — Wired-ready to oper — YOUR CHOICE 98¢ — 3 GAS LAMP Post, 3 BOULEVARD Lamps, 3 STATION Posts

PEA LAMPS — 12 VOLTS WITH LEADS. CHOICE OF RED,GREEN, AMBER or WHITE..... — 5 for 49¢

12"FLEXIBLE HO STEEL RULER — 25¢

OFFICIAL NMRA STANDARD 'HO' SCALE GAUGE — For Checking: *COUPLER HEIGHT *FLANGEWAYS *WHEELS *TRACK — 1.00

CAMPBELL BRIDGES
351 TIMBER TUNNEL PORT 1.75
352 MINE HEAD FRAME... 3.95
353 LCL FREIGHT STA... 2.95
354 TIMBER OIL DERRICK 5.95
302 OPEN DECK TRESTLE. 1.75
303 CURVED TRESTLE SW. 2.95
304 CURVED TRESTLE LG. 3.95
751 TIMBER TRESTLE.... 3.75
761 DECK TIMBER BRIDGE 3.30
762 THRU TIMBER BRIDGE 3.30
781 CATTLE LOADING PEN 1.35
785 FREIGHT PLATFORM.. 1.25
786 PASSENGER PLATFORM .95

BRUSH DEAL — 24 for 1.00 SALE PRICED! — 24 ASSORTED CAMEL HAIR BRUSHES. Nos. 1 TO 6...

TOGGLE SWITCHES — SPST 29¢ — SPDT center-off momentary 69¢ — DPDT CENTER OFF 98¢

POWER PACK BARGAINS

MRC — MODEL RECTIFIER POWER PACKS
CAB CONTROL NO.44 4.95
POWER PACK NO.64 5.95
TRAINPACK NO.100 7.95
TWINPOWER NO.202 14.95
GOLDEN AMPACK NO. 402 HIGH PERFORMANCE 11.95
GOLDEN THROTTLE PACK NO.500 POWERFUL 13.95
MRC GOLDEN AMPACK No. 402 — 11.95 — 2 AMPS,WILL RUN 4 TRAINS
GOLDEN DUAL LOCO PACK NO.700 DeLUXE 26.95
GOLDEN TRIPACK NO.801 FOR LARGE R.R. 45.95
CONTROLMASTER I FINEST TRAIN CONTROLLER 89.95
CONTROLMASTER II SECOND BEST CONTROLLER 49.95
CONTROLMASTER III COAST & BRAKE,SMOOTH 19.95
GOLDEN THROTTLE PACK No. 500 — 13.95 — 2 AMPS,WILL RUN 4 TRAINS

No. 200 VARI-POWER LEVER TRAINPACK — THE FULL ONE AMP.POWER OUT. PUT WILL RUN ONE OR TWO TRAINS. — 9.95

SALE — SCINTILLA POWERHOUSE 1 AMP PACK 4.95

DC METERS PANEL MOUNT SALE — 2⅜ square w bracket — 0-6 Amp, 0-20 Amp, 0-15 Volt — 2.29 EA.

HO TRUCKS — ALL METAL — AAR Bettendorf Sprung Freight Trucks: Nylon Tks. — 50¢ PR. — 3 Pr. $1.00

Structures — Campbell Scale Models NEW #357 COALING STATION 8.95
352 MINE HEAD FRAME.... 3.95
353 LCL FRT.STATION.... 2.95
354 TIMBER OIL DERRICK. 5.95
355 1875 FIRE HOUSE.... 3.95
356 R.R.WATER TANK..... 4.95

GIRDER BRIDGE — ASSEMBLED COMPLETE WITH BUILT IN TRACK... — Sale 98¢

R-T-R TYCO NEW! — 'PRAIRIE' 2-6-2 LOCO W/TENDER,OPERATING HEADLIGHT, ROAD NAMES:-SF,PRR. — KIT K234 NO ROAD NAMES 21.95 — 14.98 KIT

HOOK UP WIRE 25 FEET — 25¢ — ASSORTED COLORS — SINGLE 20 GAUGE... SOLID PLASTIC COVERED. 2.75 300 FEET

Athearn NEW SDP-40 PASSENGER DIESEL — READY-TO-RUN — ROAD NAMES:- B & O, C & NW, MH, NYC, SANTA FE & SP. — 14.95 — READY-TO-RUN

DECAL BARGAIN — 99¢ — GRAB BAG ASSORTMENT, CONTAINS: 6 COMPLETE STEAM LOCO SETS WITH HERALDS, ROAD NAMES, NUMBERS, ETC., MULTI COLORED DECAL SHEETS

EMD SW-1500 POWERED COW — 10.98 ELECTRO-MOTIVE POWERFUL MOTOR & WHEEL DRIVE — ROAD NAMES:-UNDECORATED, SF, BURL,ILL.CENT,SP,UP,PRR,B&O. — POWERED CALF ABOVE ROAD NAMES 10.98 — DUMMY COW — ABOVE ROAD NAMES-3.98 — DUMMY CALF — ABOVE ROAD NAMES-3.98

SALE! — 69¢ — 8 POST TERMINAL STRIP OF 8 TERMINAL HOOK-UPS THAT YOU WILL FIND HANDY ON LAYOUTS.

HOBBYIST'S PLIERS — 98¢ EACH — SET OF 7 $5.99 — FLAT,ROUND,END NIPPER, COMBINATION: ONE SIDE ROUND & ONE SIDE FLAT, SNIPE,DIAGONALS,PLATED

Order-By-Mail from AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

TYCO TRAIN SET

AHC SPECIAL SALE — 5 UNIT DIESEL FREIGHT SET 11.88
SET T6502A EAST COAST EXPRESS PRR — SET T6502B WEST COAST EXPRESS SF
READY TO RUN — WE HAVE EVRYTHING IN HO
SET INCLUDES: F9"A" DIESEL,A GONDOLA CAR WITH CULVERT PIPE LOAD, A REFRIGERATOR CAR, AN OPERATING HOPPER CAR AND A 4 WHEEL CABOOSE. ALSO 11-18 INCH RADIUS CURVED TRACK SECTIONS,ONE 18 INCH RADIUS CURVED TERMINAL TRACK. MAKES A 36"CIRCLE.

14 Pc. COUNTRY STORE — 50¢ — ALL METAL HO SCALE

MODEL HOBBIES STRUCTURES — 536 SWITCHMANS TOWER... 2.50
542 FREIGHT PLATFORM AND PASSENGER SHELTER.. 2.95
551 BRANCH L ENG.HOUSE. 2.95
555 POWER HOUSE KIT.... 3.50
564 FEED MILL..... 3.95
573 TOWN PASS.& FRT.STA 3.50
572 FRONTIER CAFE..... 2.95
588 ROADSIDE BUILDINGS WITH WOOD SIDING... 2.50
591 DIESEL or CAR SHOP. 5.95
592 SAND HOUSE..... 2.95
593 TERMINAL BUILDINGS. 3.50
594 BRICK ENGINE HOUSE. 2.95
601 HOTEL KIT..... 2.95
602 DOUBLE HOUSE KIT... 4.95 — WOOD CONSTRUCTION

STROMBECKER — CORDLESS POWER DRILL #7060 — 3.95 — USES 2 'C'CELLS BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)

IMPORTED Remote Control SWITCHES — MANUAL SWITCH 3.95 PR. — 5.95 PAIR — FULLY ASSEMBLED

HO CUTOUT CITY — CARDBOARD CUTOUTS IN COLOR — *RAIL TERMINALS *LUNCHWAGON *POWERHOUSE *HOUSES *STORES & OTHERS — SALE 98¢

HO RIGHT OF WAY SIGNS — 15¢ — SHEET OF DECALS W/32 SIGNS (10 DIFFERENT KINDS) USUALLY FOUND AROUND R.R. YARDS...

TYCO CAR KITS Sale — WHILE THEY LAST — 4 WHEEL BOBBER CABOOSES B&O, CP, or ACL. — BUNK CARS UP, NYC, or READING — DERRICK CARS W&W, D&RGW or, READING — WITH NMRA COUPLERS — 79¢ EACH — ANY 6 FOR ONLY 4.39

PRIMA SCENE — COMPOUND THAT MAKES REAL TERRAIN (HO) — 8 SQ. FT. PACKAGE 1.00 — 20 SQ.FT. PACKAGE 2.00 — COMPLETE SCENIC TERRAIN KIT WITH SCREEN 3.49

HO TRAIN SET SALE

7 CAR TYCO STEAM FREIGHT TRAIN — 28.88 — SANTA FE — BIG TRACK OVAL 36"x 45"
SET INCLUDES:
1-MIKADO LOCO 29.95
1-GONDOLA.... 2.29
1-REEFER..... 2.49
1-TANK CAR... 2.79
1-BOX CAR.... 2.49
1-RERAILER... .60
1-OPERATING HOPPER 2.98
1-SKID FLAT & LOAD 2.29
1-CURVED TERMINAL. .75
1-8 WH.CABOOSE.... 4.49
11-CURVED TRACK... 2.75
1-9"STRAIGHT TRACK .25

LOOK! Sale — Add a "SPUR"line to any HO Train Set. — ORDER "SPUR" DEAL — COMPLETE OUTFIT INCLUDES: 1 REMOTE CONT. SWITCH 4.95, 1 SNAP TRACK BUMPER.. .49, 2 SECT.SNAP TRACK ... .50 — 4.39

Wholesale — WE SELL TO DEALERS — BENEFIT FROM OUR HUGE INVENTORY-IN-DEPTH,DO MORE PROFITABLE BUSINESS BY USING OUR 8 POINT SERVICE PROGRAM WE DELIVER ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD..SEND US 50¢ FOR COMPLETE SET OF DEALERS 128 PAGE CATALOGS.YOUR PROFITS ARE OUR BUSINESS..... MOD-AD AGENCY 146W.22nd.ST. NY,NY. 10011

CATALOGS & BULLETINS

RAILROAD — 25¢ — OUR LATEST HO MODEL RAILROAD CATALOG...128 PAGES,PICTURES AND DESCRIBES THOUSANDS OF MODEL RAILROAD CARS, LOCOS & ACCESSORIES.THE MOST COMPLETE HO REFERENCE GUIDE AVAILABLE

- MODEL AIRPLANE 160 Pg. 50¢
- PLASTIC MODEL DISPLAY 25¢
- SLOT RACING & PARTS 25¢
- AV AIRPLANE BULLETIN 5¢
- RADIO CONTROL & EQUIPT. 25¢
- RR RAILROAD BULLETIN 5¢
- MODEL SHIPWAYS WOOD HULL 25¢
- SC SLOT RACING 5¢

MAIL THIS ORDER BLANK NOW

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER 146 West 22nd St. New York, N.Y.10011
PLEASE PRINT NAME & ADDRESS PLAINLY
RUSH ORDER TO
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE & ZIP #

HOW TO ORDER — WE PAY POSTAGE ON ALL U S A ORDERS OVER $3.00 If order is under $3.00 enclose 25¢ for postage & packing. Send payment in full. No C.O.D.s. We accept cash, check, money order, stamps or foreign exchange. Outside U.S.A. add 10% of total. order PLUS 50c special wrapping

QUANT	PRICE EACH	NAME & DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS	MODEL # IF KNOWN	TOTAL
	25¢	128 PAGE HO MODEL RAILROAD CATALOG		
	25¢	64 PAGE MINI-HANDBOOKS (LIST NUMBERS)		
	25¢	IF ORDER IS UNDER $3.00 ENCLOSE 25¢ FOR POSTAGE & PACKING	Please ADD Sales TAX where Applicable	C-566 TOTAL

SAVE MONEY! ORDER BY MAIL FROM "AHC"

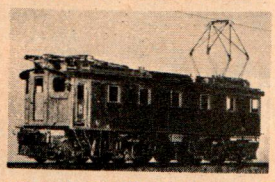
© AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC. 146 West 22nd St., New York , N.Y. 10011

STANDARD GAUGE 2 1/8" TOY TRAINS

THE FIRST STANDARD GAUGE SINCE 1939 WILL BE DEMONSTRATED AND SOLD AT THE TCA CONVENTION IN JUNE 1966. INQUIRIES TO 1044 WEBSTER STREET, PALO ALTO, CALIF. CATALOGS $1.00.

THORLEY-HOOPLE TOY COMPANY

HAVE YOU SEEN THESE?
NEW HAVEN EF-1

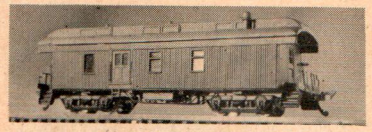


The Fabulous HO New Haven EF-1 Heavy Electric, $52.50

Sharp! Quality brass construction, Twin Motors, All Drivers Powered, Pantographs Insulated, Decals included. Order now while stock is good.
Check MEW's Ramapo, Hi-Level, Ground Throw and Harp **Switch Stands** when you visit your Dealer's. There is one to fit any location on your layout.
Send 25c for latest catalog.

Model Engineering Works
Box 261 "Unique Miniatures" Monrovia, Calif.

TRACKSIDE "SCOOPS" AGAIN
Once again we bought a stock of fantastic bargains prices below represent savings of 40% and better.
HO GAUGE



OPEN END HEAD END CAR KITS (1890) with metal pre-painted sides and ends, complete with light and trucks: Baggage or Postal 2.88 ea. Set 4.88
CABOOSES all Metal pre-painted RTR very fine Choice: CNJ (Red), UP (Yel), SF (Red) 3.88 or 3/10.88
Metal trucks for above .... 50c pr. or 3/1.25
PRR MDSE BOX CAR—Globe type all metal kit with pre-painted sides (diff numbers available) 2.50
SIGNALS—Olympia Quality—RTR wired ready for use. Choice: (A1) 1 Lt Target ctr (A2) 1 Lt Target Off C (C) 2 Lt Target ctr (B) 2 Lt Target Off Ctr (E) 2 Lt Indicator (F) 3 Lt Indicator (D) 3 Lt Tri-Head.
SALE PRICE 12/7.88
Dwarf Signals: 1 Lt or 3 Lt 4/1.88
CAMELBACK SPECIAL: LIRR 2-8-0 Brass Factory Painted RTR, regularly 37.50. NOW SALE PRICED 22.88
PEOPLES SPECIAL: Very Fine figures, fully painted. Assortment of 33 pcs., trainmen, station people and farm assortment. Asst. 4.88

ANNOUNCEMENT: PRR "O1a" BOX CAB ELECTRIC. Now in final stages of completion limited run 20, Semi-kit with All brass assembled photo-engraved cab and Andeco RTR mechanism, w/lost wax parts in complete kit, deposit $30 required, total 57.50

"O" GAUGE SPECIALS:
SIGNALS—Pre-painted, wired ready to use.
2 Lt. Indicator 1.25 10/8.88
3 Lt Indicator 1.50 10/9.88
Working Semaphore .....1.75 ea. 3/2.88
Crossing Guard Signal working 1.25 4/3.88
Street Light Wired and painted 1.25 6/5.88
Sample set of 5 items 4.88
STEEPLE CAB 75 Ton Electric power truck set w/AC-DC motor choice 2R or 3R 17.88
DUMMY COUPLERS—KTM 5 pr/1.88 30 pr/9.88
TROLLEY POLES BRASS Fully Working 2.88 3/7.88
HAND SWITCH THROWS, Bandit type (fine) 12/2.99
PANTAGRAPHS All Brass, regulated w/ins & screws. PRR Long Lgth 3.88.
PRR Short Lgth .....2.88 pr.
LOCOS—Collectors Items:
ICKEN—New Haven No. 200 B-B w/pantagraphs 2R. Recently reworked by Icken 350.00
M. GRAY—N&W Class J 4-8-4 Used OK 279.00
SP AC-9 2-8-8-4 New 325.00
Stamp for list—phone (after 8pm) 201-846-1966

TRACKSIDE SPECIALTIES
HOME OF "HO" CUSTOM BUILT ENGINES AND MODEL RAILROAD EQUIPMENT
12 Barker Rd., Somerset, N. J. 08873

struction, and was the first of the series.

Schopp's commentary implied that whalebacks appeared only in narrow gauge service. There were five classes of this type tender to be found behind standard gauge locomotives. These are: 62-SC, 70-SC, 73-SC, 98-SC, and 120-SC.

The 70-SC tenders were originally acquired with the El Paso & Southwestern while the others are original equipment. The 120-SC tenders were rebuilt 98-SC's. The object was to provide additional fuel and water for the 4-6-6-2 and 2-8-8-2 types. After these locos were scrapped in the 1947-1949 period, the 120-SC tenders were found behind F-1 class 2-10-2s, 2-8-4s, 2-8-2s, and some 2-8-0s. The 120-SC will appear behind the forthcoming AM-2 from Balboa Scale Models.

T. L. Howes
3022 Capewood Lane
San Jose, Calif. 95132

I don't believe I ever heard an SP engineman use the word "tender". They were always called tanks, and we had three basic types: round (Vanderbilt), square, and whaleback. The whalebacks made good switch engine tenders because they were easy to see back over. Incidently, air pressure was applied to the oil compartment to force the fuel to the firebox as the tenders were quite low and gravity couldn't be depended upon.

Bill Pirie
1934 East 1st Ave.
Albany, Oregon 97321

Northern Pacific Q-6

Please note that the Loco Builder Photo No. 262 shows our Northern Pacific Q-6 Pacific, not Great Northern as you state. Thank you.

Raoul Martin
Northwest Short Line
Seattle, Washington 98111

Heavy Juice Bugs Get Their Pantographs Up!

Now that the diesel fans have had their say, and have Geeps and SD models up to their ears, I think its high time that a few heavy electric buffs spouted off. I, and many other electric fans are getting fed up with little B-B interurban steeple cab and box-cab locos. Its high time that a few of those growler-making people came out with a low cost plastic Milwaukee EP-4 or a Pennsy DD-1.

Also, some of the newer modelers of the overhead wire are starting to wonder if there is such a thing as pre-fabricated catenary?

I've spouted enough juice for now, but more of us will be spouting off letters like this (I say this as a warning to you and the growler-making people), so be prepared.

Arthur Jacobsen
2616 4 Ave. N
Great Falls, Mont. 59401

Guarantee a 100,000 unit salt and I'm sure one of the major manufacturers will make anything you want. Unfortunately, the highly local appeal of most heavy traction units makes them a pretty poor risk insofar as mass sales are concerned. A Milwaukee Olympian loco would look pretty silly with New York Central T-3a lettering, but an EMD GP-35 can be lettered for many railroads. With few exceptions, the heavy electric enthusiast is going to have to be content with hand crafted all brass imports. Ed.

Occasional issues slant in favor of the Diesel Men, The Steam Men, and the Trolley Men. Should not our opinionated editors consider the Heavy Electric Men?

H. Wickersham
Box 162
Curundu, Canal Zone

Aha, there's at least two of them!

DISPATCHERS REPORT

Swift Line, new N gauge outfit at 2143 E. Huntington Dr., Duarte, California, is now offering a series of 5 N gauge basswood kits, in which are included such extras as lichen moss for shrubs and trees, structure papers, and small detail pieces. Initial releases are the A5101 combination Station at $4.00, A6151 Engine House at $3.00, A6201 Set of 4 Trackside Buildings at $3.00, A6251 Main Street Buildings Set A at $4.00, and A6252 Main Street Buildings Set B at $4.00. Also available is a package of C6100 cork roadbed, five 3 ft. pieces, at $2.00.

Floquil Products, Inc., Cobleskill, N. Y. 12043, has made its innerseal caps available separately by direct mail only, postpaid, at 12 for 25c. This is, we think, a real service to Floquil users who sometimes find that the seals break, resulting in hardening of the paint. With the new innerseals, Floquil should remain in its liquid state indefinitely. A good idea and how come somebody didn't think of it before?

TT gaugers have been heartened in recent months by renewed activity in their favorite scale. A new outfit, *Wallace Scale Models*, 47 West Street, New London, Conn., is trying to discover how many TTers would be interested in some all-brass imported locomotives in the $25-$40 range. If interested, drop them a card.

Another new HO outfit is *Calumet Locomotive Works*, P. O. Box 474, Glenwood, Ill. 60425, whose specialty is providing customized diesel locomotive painted, numbered, and decaled true to prototype. They use diesels by all the manufacturers, as well as Athearn shells only for those

who already have underframes. Calumet's service consists of stripping down original paint where necessary, removal of all cast on detail (such as grab irons, lift rings, etc.) and replacement with detail parts by Cal-Scale, Kemtron, or Walthers. Painting and lettering will follow the prototype and the outfit claims they will not paint locos for specific railroads unless that road had that engine! Sounds like a great opportunity for you busy executives who no longer have the time to do your own!

Central Locomotive Works, 2705 Honey Road, Lake Park, Florida, has come up with a price list listing all parts for their beautiful quarter inch scale Southern Railway Ps4 Pacific, which they'll send to any model railroader sending them a stamped addressed envelope. All castings on this loco are lost wax, including drivers which are equipped with steel RP-25 tires. Boiler, cab, tender body, and main frame sides are not available separately. Incidently, CLW bossman Bob Smith has sold a pile of his automatic couplers, which work with regular O scale dummies and also with Monarch working knuckle couplers.

William K. Walthers, Inc., 1245 South Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis. 53202, has their new O Gauge catalog off press. The new 1966 Edition lists at $1.00 postpaid, and includes a tremendous variety of available O gauge equipment, much of it adaptable to tinplate use.

Supply Car

Coronado Scale Models, 1544 E. Cypress St., Phoenix, Arizona 85006, has purchased the mail order sales section of Valley Car Works, which should make Coronado the leading supplier of ¼AAR scale supplies and a fine source of On material.

Gandy Dancer TT gauge kits are back and going strong under the guidance of *Albert J. Soulier,* Box 4, Amenia, N. Y. 12501. A1 has been upgrading the line with a trainload of new releases including a Blatz Old Heidelberg beer reefer with silk screened sides less trucks at $2.90, a giant 51 ft. Menasha Woodenware green boxcar also at $2.90 less trucks, and a 41 ft. cattle car at $2.50 with five road names replacing the older Gandy Dancer cattle car kit. And coming is an Airlside hopper in four road names. The catalog is a must for all TTers at 50c. Watch their ads for new releases.

Kar-Line, 274 Perry St., East Aurora, N. Y. 14052, has further expanded its line of 40 ft. ready to assemble customized box car kits to 270 different road names and types, and now including five reefers. The AAR cars include a spray painted molded car body with special decal lettering, Central Valley CV-3 trucks, and your choice of X-2f or Kadee couplers. The cars list at $4.95 per kit and include such diverse road names as Sante Fe map with choice of 14 different train names on the opposite side, C&S, Frisco, GM&O Rebel, LV white, Rutland, Pere Marquette, and TH&B. Specially colored cars listing at $5.25 are also offered and include A&S yellow, IC aluminum.

Cal-Scale, P. O. Box 475, Pinedale, California, offers an illustrated folder for 15c which is a must for any HOer wanting to upgrade his equipment, whether the finest importest brass or economy plastic rtr equipment. Listed are intricately detailed castings in lost wax, some also offered optionally at lower cost in plastic. Just the thing for super detailing cars and locos of all types.

A new O gauge outfit, *Frederick Manufacturing* offers the one time Graceline O gauge sprung trucks, now made with RP-25 metal wheels. 6-wheel Pullman truck kit lists at $7.75 complete. Twin coil Commonwealth at $5.95, S.P. Daylight Pullman truck kit also at $5.95 and 4-wheel passenger at $5.85. The smaller flange in O scale is in stark contrast to scale flanges of 10 or more years ago. Address is 10666 Linden Ave., Bloomington, Calif. 92316.

Narrow Gauge

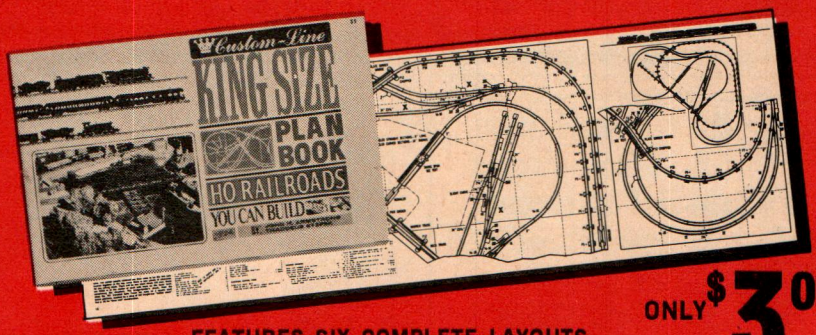
Pacific Fast Mail, P. O. Box 57, Edmonds, Washington 98020, has come up with a 20-ton 2-truck Shay, with optional narrow gauge trucks. HO narrow gaugers are now coming up

INTRODUCING A BRAND NEW...CUSTOM-LINE

KING SIZE

ATLAS

HO RAILROAD PLAN BOOK



ONLY $3.00

FEATURES SIX COMPLETE LAYOUTS . . . JUST THE WAY YOU LIKE 'EM!

The step by step construction details in this book are positively the greatest you've ever seen! This KING SIZE BOOK shows you . . . in an abundance of photos, sketches . . . and easy to follow instructions exactly what to do — and includes a complete bill of materials so you know what to buy. You get six all-new railroads (including 3 "Cookie Cutters"), Complete Wiring Instructions, Control Panel Diagrams, Scenicking Methods . . . plus Operating Tips and Hints. The price of this new KING SIZE book ($3.00) is quite modest for what you get.

MEASURES 3 FT. ACROSS WHEN OPENED UP

SEE YOUR DEALER OR MAIL COUPON

ATLAS TOOL CO., INC.
378 FLORENCE AVE., HILLSIDE, N.J. PLEASE PRINT

TO

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

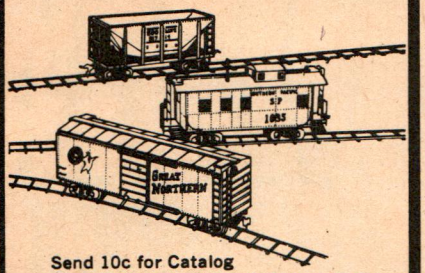
Gentlemen: Enclosed is $3.00 for your new KING SIZE RAILROAD PLAN BOOK. I tried to get this book at my dealers, but cannot locate.

RAILROAD EMBLEMS
(CLOTH PATCHES)
More than 200 Road Names
Some Very Rare
Send 15s in coin or stamps for 14-page illustrated catalog
M. B. AUSTIN
138 W. 25th Avenue San Mateo, Calif.

"FINISHING TOUCHES"
Let "Finishing Touches" provide your tiny, difficult super-detail pieces — save your time for the big projects.
HO "Finishing Touches" catalog, 25c (refundable)
O "Finishing Touches" catalog, 25c (refundable)
SELLEY, INC.
746 Clay St. Winter Park, Fla.

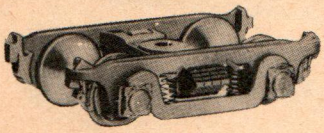
SATISFIED . . .
WITH YOUR PRESENT GAUGE?
START MAN-SIZE RAILROADING IN THE MIDDLE-SIZE GAUGE
Send for free brochure
SEE WHAT IS AVAILABLE
S GAUGE HERALD, BOX 105C
ORADELL, NEW JERSEY

ROUNDHOUSE Products
QUALITY CARS



Send 10c for Catalog
MODEL DIE CASTING INC
P O BOX 926 | HAWTHORNE | CALIFORNIA

NEW! HO Micro-Motive RP-25 Low-Profile Freight & Passenger Car Trucks and Wheel Sets



201 Roller Bearing 4-Whl. Passenger ..... Pr. 1.69
202 Exp. Reefer as above but 33" Whls. ..... Pr. 1.69
101 Bettendorf 50 Ton Frt. ..... Pr. .95
103 Archbar Freight ..... Pr. .95
106 Symington Hi-Speed Roller Brg. Frt. ..... Pr. .95
TM-105 Andrews Heavy Duty Frt. ..... Pr. .95
133 Replacement 33" Wheels, Set of 4 ..... Pr. .49
126 Replacement 26" HOn3 Wheels, Set of 4 ..... Pr. .69
136 Replacement 36" Pass. whls. Set of 4 ..... Pr. .69

Our new RP-25 Low Contour trucks and wheel sets provide up to 50% increased power for locos and far less dirt build up on flanges. Less friction, bind, and dirt means better operation.

Replacement wheel sets use Torrington axles and will fit most popular trucks without alteration. **All New Cliff Line Trucks and Wheelsets now covered by NMRA Warrant No. 53! Upgrade all your HO equipment. Switch to Cliff Line.**

THE CLIFF LINE SCALE MODELS
Box 322, Station 1
North Hollywood, Calif. 91605

CHARLES M. ALBERTY, 8925 West Thurston Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53225, modified this ACF center-flow covered hopper car from an Ambroid kit using Walthers' decals to create an exact model of the Great Northern car.

with the problem of converting HOn3 equipment to HOn2½, or of adapting HOn2½ equipment to HOn3. Meanwhile, a few diehards like Bruce Bowden content themselves with HOn2.

And speaking of two foot equipment, *Scale Railway Equipment Co.*, is offering On2 Maine type arch bar trucks at $3.95 a pair. Don't know if these are assembled or not, but doesn't really matter to real modelers, does it? Plans for a Sandy River parlor car drawn for RMC by Walter Olevsky are coming up in an early issue.

Midwest Traction Lines, Inc., Box 230, Marion, Ohio 43303, is offering a set of 3 duotone prints, 11x21 picture area, of the Electroliner (North Shore), Great Northern Y-1, and the South Shore 900 class freight motor, shipped in a tube, for $9.00. Midwest recently released an HO Alco 2000 hp. B unit casting to match the Hobbytown A unit, complete with trucks, dummy, at $19.95 kit. . . .

Miniatures, Inc., Box 35, Hilliard, Ohio, overcoming some of its problems; has had its first castings sessions. They'll get that O gauge North Shore steeplecab in the works, yet.

Circus Cars

Modelers interested in starting a model circus or a circus train may experience some difficulty in getting kits and parts, but the basic materials are available. Here are a few known sources:

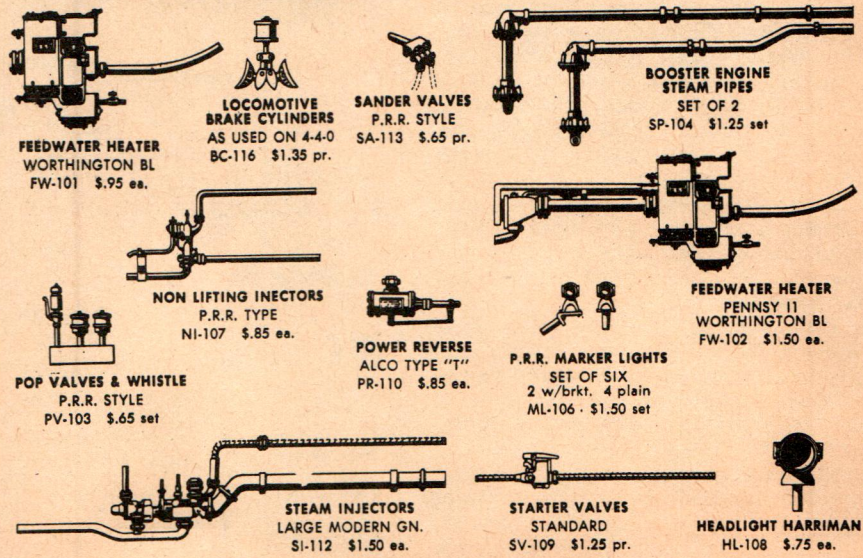
Wardie-Jay Circus, RFD 1, Underhill, Vermont 05489, HO and O flat cars and stock cars. Also circus wagons, animals, and figures. List 10c. Specify HO or O.

William K. Walthers, Inc., 1245 No. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53202. O gauge circus wagons (plastic kits). Passenger cars suitable for advance, business, performer use, in HO and O.

Polk's Model Craft Hobbies, 314 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001. HO carnival and circus wagons, amusement items. Also figures and animals.

In addition, consult suppliers of de-

NEW FROM CARY A new line of superb quality HO loco fittings in gleaming brass



Send 25c for all new catalog
Rt. #2, Box 240 CARY LOCOMOTIVE WORKS Cary, Illinois 60013

A THOUSAND NEW IDEAS WITH MINITRAINS

HOW, WHERE WOULD YOU USE MINITRAINS ? ? ?

HERE'S ONE

Put a Minitrain in your desk drawer at the office (don't let the boss catch you or he's liable to swipe your desk).

HOW MANY IDEAS DO YOU HAVE???

WE'VE GOT BIG PRIZES!!!

WIN VALUABLE PRIZES IN OUR IDEA CONTEST!!!

Submit Your Ideas in Sketches or Photos & Win:

1st Prize.....$43.95 Cab Forward Locomotive
2nd Prize.....$39.95 Mallet Locomotive
3rd Prize.....$27.95 Berkshire Locomotive

Newest Casadio Switches Down to 10th Place

GET YOUR MINITRAIN IDEAS TO US AT ONCE!

NOTE: All Submissions become the Property of AHM. Reward will constitute full payment for ideas we consider usable. (Contest Void Where Prohibited By Law). Contest over Oct. 31.

ahm **ASSOCIATED HOBBY MANUFACTURERS** DEPT. B-F 3200 N. BOUDINOT ST., PHILA., PA. 19134

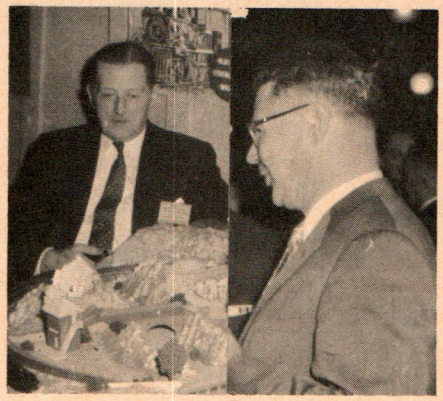
cals, figures, and passenger cars, for equipment and accessories which can be adapted to circus use. Also available are many figures to a scale slightly larger than quarter inch, which are nevertheless used by O gauge modelers. Check with your local hobby dealer.

Out The Tower Window

We've speculated before as to how the newer cars are rapidly replacing the old, and how bright new colors are becoming numerically larger. Looking out our window we can spot a lot of freights. Two years ago these were all F-3, F-7, FT, and Alco road unit powered. Today most of the through runs are headed by assorted low hood units of the second generation. Piggy back cars, plug door box cars, hi-cube boxcars, rack cars, giant tankers, latest style reefers, air-slide hoopers, and other modern types are found in every consist. The biggest thrill now comes from spotting an old short wooden Nickel Plate stock car, or perhaps an outside braced Soo Line boxcar of a bygone era. So if there isn't something new, there's something old. And who, we wonder, will be first out with a model of the Ontario Northland AAR standard boxcar in its new colors?

Last Run

Charles Binder, 67, March 3rd, for 27 years in the sales department at Polk's Model-Craft Hobbies, Inc.



Frank Westbrook, 70, March 23. Pioneer model manufacturer going back to the early 1930's of car kits in O and OO bearing his name. Later affiliated with Mantua Metal Products Co., retiring in 1965. Long active in hobby industry activities. Survived by a son and daughter.

Charles A. Pittman Jr., April 5. Manufacturer of model railroad and cine motors and O gauge trolley cars. Charter member of the Train Collectors Association, Inc. Long time secretary of the Eastern Model Railroad Manufacturers Ass'n. Survived by his wife, Shirley, and son, Charles A. Pittman III, who continues the two Pittman motor and development companies.

I'M GIVING TO THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY THIS YEAR.

MAYBE SOME YEAR IT WON'T BE NECESSARY.

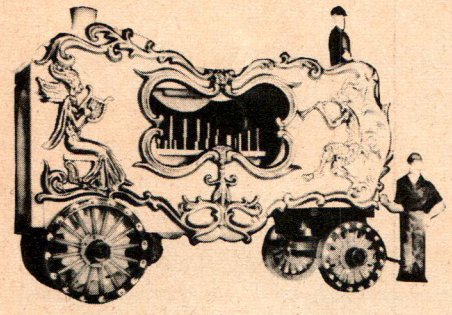
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

This space contributed by the publisher

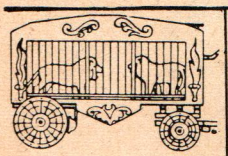
*** CIRCUS WAGONS ***

EASY ASSEMBLY • BEAUTIFUL DETAIL

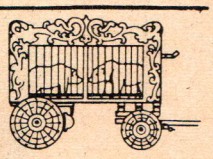
BIG TOP 1/4" SCALE PLASTIC KITS



STEAM CALLIOPE BT-101 ..... $1.00



BT-104 .... $1.00
LION CAGE w/2 Lions

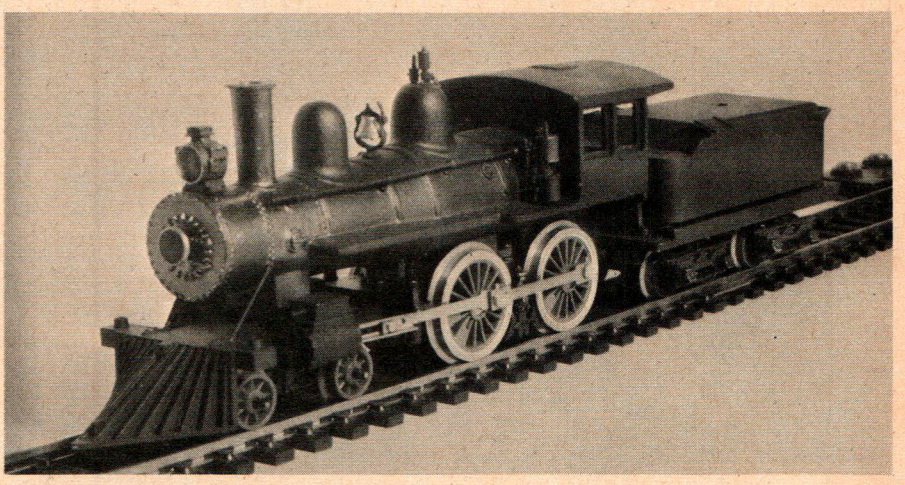


BT-105 .... $1.00
BEAR CAGE w/2 Bears

Circus Wagon kits (specify)	ea	1.00
F208 Standing Figure	ea	.65
F229 Seated Figure	ea	.65
"O" Scale Catalog (NEW 1966)		1.00

WM. K. WALTHERS INC.
1245 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53202

TEST TRACK



Chunky new Cary kit-built Baldwin 1900 vintage 4-4-0 assembles easily and adapts to a variety of prototypes. Loco utilizes Tyco proven General mechanism with tender drive. Kit is priced at $27.50.

Baldwin 1900 Vintage 4-4-0: HO

Mfd. by Cary Locomotive Works, Rte. 2, Box 240, Cary, Illinois.

Cary, if you'll pardon the expression, has finally gone whole hog after establishing a good reputation as a supplier of boilers and other parts. Their new whole hog is a beautifully proportioned Baldwin 4-4-0 of the 1900 era. Locomotives of this type could be found on even the larger railroads right up through 1950, sometimes outlasting larger, more modern steam power on branch lines. Many short lines also operated steam power of this type until conversion to diesel operation. The modeler could use this loco as a switcher, in peddler freight service, for light passenger runs on a modern 1940-ish pike, or for through limited runs on a period pike. It's a versatile little engine and the Cary method of construction lends itself to a wide variation in detail application to suit any region, fuel requirement, or family design.

For their Baldwin 4-4-0, Cary chose to utilize the Tyco General mechanism and tender. Drivers are 61½" diameter, smaller than on some 4-4-0 types, but there are plenty of prototypes that had this size. Cary's contribution is the heavy cast metal boiler including stack, domes, and cab, plus a quantity of lost wax castings.

Before beginning assembly, study the directions and drawings carefully and identify all parts. Assembly is not complicated by an outside valve gear and is fairly simple. Most modelers should not experience any difficulties. Construction is started by cleaning up burrs and flash from the castings, which would show up like a sore thumb if not removed, especially after painting. Use a jewelers file to clean out the flash between the driver spokes.

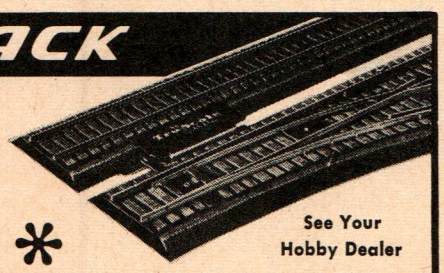
Tender assembly is not difficult but differs from most kit locos because the motor is mounted on the tender frame. It is suggested that before mounting the motor, you attach the trucks with the self tapping screws provided. The reason for this is to prevent the screwdriver from slipping the screw, going through the tender frame wall, and possibly damaging the motor armature. Instructions otherwise are good and complete and should be followed throughout.

Boiler assembly is simple and a drawing aides in identifying the investment castings, and fitting them

READY-TRACK

* READY-TRACK is the only track of its kind . . . with both rail-track and raised, ballasted embankment COMPLETE in ONE PIECE! Creosote stained wood ties . . . Nickel-Silver or Brass Rails, spiked in position . . . rail-joiners . . . the COMPLETE HO TRACK and ROADBED . . . READY for immediate operation! 'READY-TRACK' has the finest complete line of mounted Switches, Crossovers and Crossings that match perfectly.

READY-TRACK features the famed Tru-Scale 'Hi-Speed' Switches with the closing frog, which eliminates 90% of all major derailing problems! No rail-gaps, nor any electrical dead-spots in the rails. The most fool-proof switch ever developed!



* See Your Hobby Dealer

Send for Complete Catalog and Instructive Manual; Enclose 25c to cover cost.

SYMBOL OF AUTHENTICITY
Tru-Scale Models
SAN DIMAS, CALIFORNIA

VIKING PRECISION HO VEHICLES

At Greatly Reduced Prices

1 Jeep, 1942 model, olive hitch 40
1f Jeep, civilian w/hitch...40
1n New Jeep, olive, hitch..40
2 Jaguar sports car.....40
2n Jaguar sports car, model XKE 40
3 Volkswagen sedan 40
3c Volkswagen convertible .40
3g Karmann Ghia sports car 40
3p Postal Volkswagen 25
4 Volkswagen 1500 sedan..40
4v Volkswagen Varian station wagon 40
5 Camp Trailer 40
5b Outboard Boat and trailer 75
5r House Trailer 40
7 Opel Station Wagon 1957 .40
7n Opel Station Wagon '61 .40
7p Postal Radio Car 40
7r Opel Ambulance 40
8 Opel Rekord 1957 40
8n Opel Rekord 1961 40
8r Opel Rekord 1963 40
9 Fiat Sedan 40
10 Land Rover, olive 40
11 Opel Kapitan sedan 40
12 DKW Senad 40
12a DKW Junior 40
12g NATO Scout Car, olive, hitch 40
12n DKW Coupe w/hitch..40
12s DKW Universal 40
14 Mercedes 220s Sedan ...40
14c Mercedes 220 convertible 40
14b Mercedes 230 SL 40
14p Mercedes 220 coupe ...40
14x Mercedes Taxi 40
15 Mercedes 300 Sedan 40
15c Mercedes 300 convertible 40
16 Porsche convertible 40
16c Porsche CARRERA ...40
16s Porche Racer 40
18 Borgward Sedan 40
18i Borgward Isabella w/hitch 40
20 Ford Taunus 17m 40
20b Ford Taunus 12m 40
21 Lincoln Continental 40
22 Mercedes 180 sedan 40
23 Mercedes 30031 Sport...40
23c Mercedes 300SL convertible 40
24 Mercedes Racer 40
24c Cooper Racer 40
24L Lotus Racer 40
24v Vanwall Racer 40
25 Merceds 190SL convertible 40
25c Mercedes 190SL coupe .40
26 Mercedes Rural Bus ...40
26L Mercedes Sedan Delivery 40
26p Mercedes Postal Truck .40
27 Borgward Pickup 60
27v Mobile Catering Truck .80
29 Volkswagen Pickup 40
29d Volkswagen Combination 40
30 Volkswagen Sedan Delivery 40
30p Volkswagen Rural Delivery 40
31 Volkswagen Station Wagon 40
31s Volkswagen Bus 40
32 Volkswagen Ambulance .40
33 Goli three-wheeler pickup 40
34g Soft Drink Truck 60
35b Opel Pickup Truck 50
35g Ope Soft Drink Truck .50
35k Ice Cream Truck, Opel .60
35k Opel Service Truck w/parts 50
35p Opel 1-ton pickup 50
36 Unimog Farm Truck ...80
36s Unimog Special 80
36w Service Truck w/crane .80
37 Unimog, open 40
37n Unimog, closed 50
38 Tractor w/hitch 40
38a Farm Trailer 40
38p Tractor w/hitch 40
38d Deutz Tractor, heavy duty 50
39 Logging Truck 1.00
39a Log Trailer, four-wheel duals 50
40 Farm Trailer 40
40g Four-wheel Trailer 60
40v Tarpaulin for above...15
41 Pickup Truck, 3 ton....60
41 Pickup Truck, 3 ton...60
41g MAN Army Truck Olive 95
41h Henschel Pickup 60
41f Henschel HS double cab 95
41 Henschel HS single-cab .95
42 Coal Truck w/load 50
42k Dump Truck, heavy ...75
42r Magirus trauck w/ crane 75
42s Magirus Saturn truck..60
43 Mercedes Coal Truck ...60
43a Trailer w/coal load ...40
43f Cab-over-Engine Pickkup 60
43g Mercedes LP 1620 Truck 1.00
43k Mercedes snub-nose Truck 60
44 Chevrolet flat body 2½ ton 50
44d Chevrolet stake body 2½ ton 75
46 Ford 2500 tarp Truck..50
47 Buessing 4500 Truck...50
47L Buessing tarp. Truck..75
47s Heavy Duty Truck, 3 ton 75
48 Krupp Titan tarp. Truck 75
48a Three-axle Trailer ..1.00
48g Refrigeration Trailer 1.00
48k Refrigerator Truck ...75
49 GMC Truck-Trailer 10 wheels 1.00
49a Four-wheel Hay Trailer 40
49s Truck w/ hvy. equip. Trailer 1.50
50 Furniture Van 95
50a Trailer for above 75
51 Tarp. Tractor Trailer.1.00
FOR MORE VIKING LISTING SEE OUR JULY RMC ADV.

ROKAL TT GA. MODEL TRAINS

01103 Prima I Set $19.95
01017 Old Timer Loco 12.95
01283 Old Timer Baggage Car 2.00
01284 Old Timer Pass. Car 2.00
01282 Compartment Car 2.60
01051 Swiss Electric Loco 21.95

ROKAL Catalog 60c
ROKAL Track Layouts Manual 75c
ROKAL Technical Manual 75c

MINITRIX electric — OOO/N GAUGE — TRAINS

2930 Electric Loco, with operating pantagraphs and reversing headlights, a jewel, blue $16.95
2931 Electric Locomotive, same features as 2930, blue cream 16.95
2932 Electric Locomotive, same features as 2930 green 16.95
3010 Baggage Car, green 3.25
3011 Express Coach, green 3.25
3012 Dining Car, red 3.25
3013 Tourist Coach, blue 3.25
3014 Luxury, blue-cream car 3.25
3235 Stake Car, brown 2.50
3261 4-axle MOBIL Tank Car 3.50
3262 4-axle SHELL Tank Car 3.50
3263 4-axle ARAL Tank Car 3.50
3264 4-axle FINA Tank Car 3.50
4922 Full curved Track 9" rad..... .30
4924 4/5 curved Track 9" rad..... .25
4926 1/5 curved Track 9" rad. ..... .22
SL300X Flexible Track, 36" ..... 1.35 (min. six pieces)
1901 Old Timer Passenger Set.....$19.95
1902 Old Timer Freight Set 19.95
2980 Rail Bus & Trailer 16.95
2914 Old Timer Locomotive 9.95

KIBRI AUTHENTIC HO KITS

8111 Four-story Apt. House $1.98
8200 Five-story Office Bldg. 3.95
8304 Two 3-story Old Town Bldgs..... 2.95
8306 Two 3-story Old Town Bldgs. 2.50
9487 Switch Control Tower 2.25
9490 Country Railroad Station 2.50
9602 Bridge Crane HD 2.50
9694 Girder Bridge, Open 2.50
9924 Utility Transformer Sta. 3.75

KIBRI Catalog 35c

MODEL SHIPS: Over 700 models of 1:1200-1250 ships from HANSA, NAVIS, VIKING, MERCATOR, DELPHIN, TRI-ANG, STAR, SCHLINGELHOF, MERCURY, SUPERIOR and ANGUPLAS.
Model Ship Catalog.....35c

NATHAN R. PRESTON & CO.
P.O. Box 187 — Des Plaines, Illinois 60017

properly. Except for the air pump, all holes are pre-drilled. The air pump may be mounted on either side of the boiler and a No. 69 drill is needed for this hole.

No front windows are provided in the boiler casting. These may be drilled and cut out according to your own desire, following some known prototype of the period, preferably Baldwin.

After assembly and track testing, the brake cylinders should be painted and fitted. Particular care should be taken in mounting to prevent them shorting on the drivers. Holes are pre-drilled which makes the job relatively easy.

On the track test, our model tracked well and was very smooth running. Running light, the loco draws under ¼ amp. when adjusted properly. Pulling five modern freight cars, this loco drew under ½ amp., pulling them through a reverse curve of 18" radius up a 7% grade, which is not recommended for current draw exceeded manufacturer's recommendations and could result in a burned out motor. For a loco of this size, she handles a good train.

All in all, an excellent little loco with a reliable mechanism which can be made to look as good or better than models at twice the price. Changes made in stack, domes, cab, headlight and bell, pilots, tender, etc., would greatly alter the appearance of this loco. Great. Lee Nicholson.

LCL Freight Shed: HO

Mfd. by Mil-Scale Products, Box 4144 Western Station, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53210.

Model S31 is another of Mil-Scale's versatile wood railroad structure kits. This one is an old double sheathed wood reefer body mounted on a

(Continued on page 51)

RMC TIMETABLE

NOTE: Items for RMC TT are welcome but must be received 6-8 weeks before issue in which item is to be inserted. Please print or type.

Old Toy Train Meet

GARFIELD, N. J. July 17. Symposium at American Legion Hall, Garfield. 7 A.M. until closing. $2.00 entry fee. Prizes. Contact William Vagell, 27 Passaic St. for details. Phone 201-777-4331.

NMRA Regional Conventions

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. June 3, 4, 5. Midwest Region "Indiana Sesquicentennial" Spring Convention, Sheraton-Lincoln Hotel. NMRA tape slides, live clinics, contests, fan trip, banquet. Info. F. T. Hughes, 7351 Hawthorne Lane, Indianapolis, Ind. 46250.

ROCKY HILL, N. J. June 18. Garden State Div. Meet on premises Pacific Southern Rwy., Washington St. (Rte. 518) nr. Rte. 206. Model Displays, op. hump yard, tower control w/remote cabs. Tech. presentations by PS members. Pre-Meet luncheon. Contact Jack Fitzgerald, 26 Shelley Rd., Kendall Park, N. J. 08824. Phone: (201) 297-3641.

BOISE, IDAHO. Aug. 5, 6, 7. Pacific Northwest Region "Challenger Convention," Hotel Boise. Fan trip—UP 844(4) Boise to Huntington and return. Banquet, Contest, Clinics, Layout Visitation, Movies, Model Displays, etc. $15.40, reg. before July 5. Info. contact Bill Chapman, P. O. Box 4242, Boise, Idaho 83705.

CASPER, WYO. June 4, 5. Rocky Mountain Region Spring Meeting. Clinics, layout visits, contest. Info. contact G. R. Cheatham, Jr., M.D., 3723 So. Poplar St., Casper, Wyo. 82601.

Club Notices

HICKSVILLE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. West Island Model Railroaders—contact Jim Clokey, 457 Clocks Blvd., Amityville, N.Y. 11701. New members welcome.

TAMPA, FLA. Tampa Bay and Southern RR (HO) seeking limited amount of members. Layout under construction. For info. call or write Ladd Houda, 2314 Carroll Pl., Tampa, Fla. Phone: 932-6923.

EAST WEYMOUTH, MASS. South Shore Junior Model RR Club, 12 Cain Way, looking for new members, age 15-20 yrs. Meetings every Sun. 2:00 P.M. Visitors welcome.

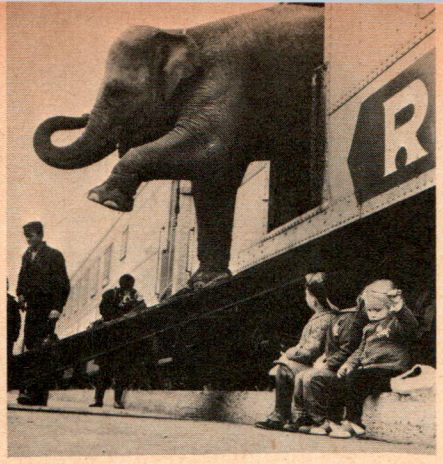
Fan Trips

BALTIMORE, MD., May 28-30. Baltimore Chapter, NRHS. Budd RDC trip, Baltimore to Buffalo via Pittsburgh, Memorial Weekend. Stops Silver Springs (Washington), Harper's Ferry, Cumberland and Hazelwood. Leave Baltimore May 28—return 30th. For schedule and rates contact Alan Crumbaker, 1135 Evans Way Baltimore, Md. 21205.

PUEBLO, COLO., June 19. Pueblo Soc. of Model RRers w/Denver & Rio Grande Western will operate Special Train from Pueblo to Salida and return thru Royal Gorge. Trip coincides w/White Water Boat Races down Arkansas River. Lunch included in ticket. Res. req. June 13. Contact R. M. Wexler, M.D., 310 Colorado Ave., Pueblo, Colo. 81005.

Trolley Museum

ORBISONIA, PA. Electric Trolley and RR Museum on Shade Gap Branch, East Broad Top RR. Free. Memberships open. Illustrated brochure from S. G. Shook, 160 Andover St., Wilkesbarre, Pa. 18702.



Ringling Bros AND Barnum & Bailey CIRCUS

The Greatest Show On Earth uses railroad transportation to move its conglomeration of people, animals, and equipment, safely and quickly between widely spaced cities.

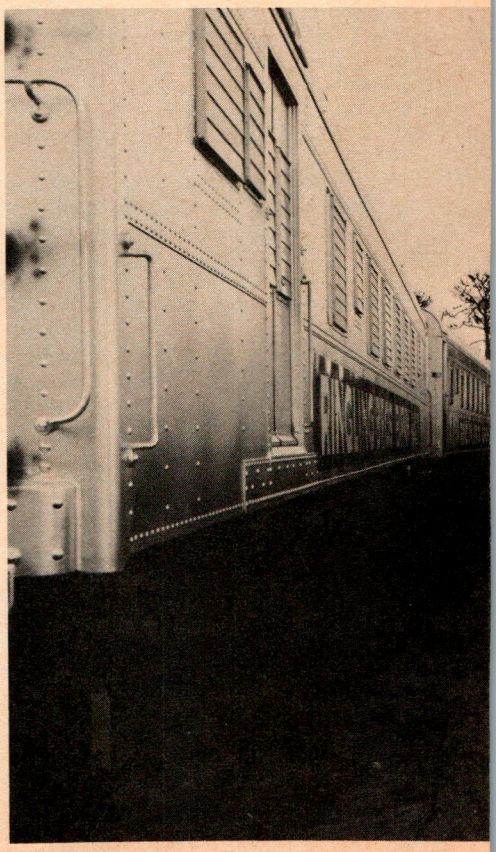
Modern containers move about easily, hold far more than old time circus wagons. Tractors move these units about quickly, easily.

TOP: Targa, lead elephant of the giant RB-B&B Circus herd steps gingerly from her special car.

Specially designed containers fit snugly into long baggage cars in the modern circus. Tents are no longer used, eliminating pole, tent cars.

BELOW: Ringling Brothers-Barnum & Bailey Circus cars today are converted U. S. Army hospital cars of World War 2. Wagons no longer ride in the open.

Modern steel cars replaced older monitor roof fleet in late 1940s; are painted bright silver. Fleet is based at Sarasota, Florida.



OF THE MANY proud circus and wild west shows which once traveled the land by rail, today only one remains: the giant Ringling Brothers, Barnum & Bailey Combined Circus.

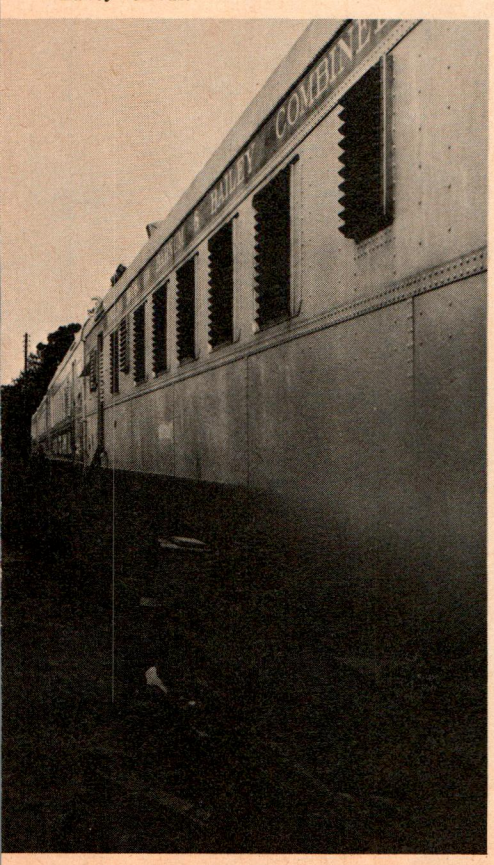
Photos courtesy Ringling Bros., Barnum & Bailey Circus.

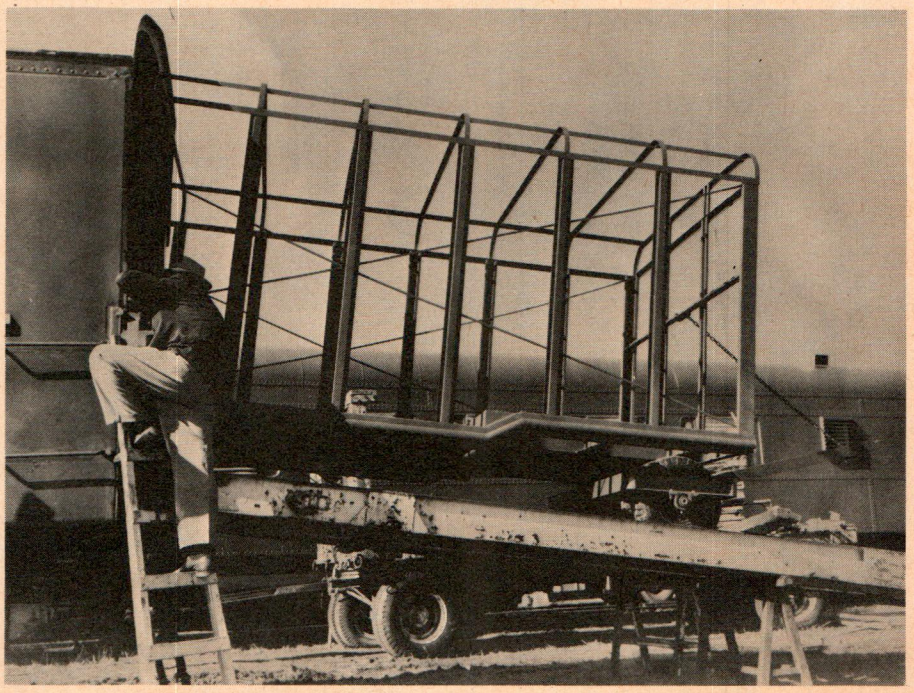
The Greatest Show On Earth has survived because it adapted itself to the changing mid-twentieth century world of jets, television, and automobiles.

After a brief post-war fling at motorized travel, plus the tent-fire tragedy; the show streamlined its operation by abandoning tents altogether, putting on the show instead in giant arenas. Consequent economies permitted tremendous cutbacks in cars, wagons, and laborers once needed for tent erection.

A fleet of war-surplus hospital cars were converted into modern quarters fo rall personnel. The once familiar 90 ft. flat cars were replaced with tunnel cars holding special contoured wagons capable of holding maximum loads.

For the Greatest Show on Earth, railroads are still the essential ingredient needed to rapidly and safely transport thousands of animals and people, plus equipment, the hundreds of miles between show cities.





By making every inch count, circus reduces transportation charges by using bare minimum of 90 ft. circus cars. Wagon just clears.

Ringling Bros and Barnum & Bailey Circus 1932

FIRST SECTION ("The FLYING SQUADRON")

Stock car # 10—Baggage horses
" " # 11— " "
" " # 12— " "

Flat car #109	Wagon	# 12	Baggage stock trappings	18 ft. long
	"	#150	Layout Dept.	16 " "
	"	#107	Automatic stake driver	12 " "
	Truck	#136	Mack tractor	
Flat car #110	Wagon	# 6	Commissary Dept.	20 " "
	"	# 46	Ring stock baggage wgn.	16 " "
	"	#108	Automatic stake driver	12 " "
	"	# 2	Cookhouse boiler wagon	14 " "
Flat car #111	"	# 7	Cookhouse refrigerator	18 " "
	"	# 10	Baggage stock canvas	20 " "
	"	#102	Water wagon	11 " "
	"	# 9	Blacksmith Dept.	18 " "
Flat car #112	"	# 11	Baggage stk. poles & gear	20 " "
	Auto	—	Station wagon	
	Truck	#128	Mack tractor	
	Wagon	# 5	Cookhouse baggage wgn.	17 " "
Flat car #113	"	# 8	Cookhse. canvas & poles	20 " "
	"	#103	Water wagon	12 " "
	"	#106	Automatic stake driver	12 " "
	"	# 4	Cookhse. baggage wagon	18 " "
Flat car #114	"	# 3	Cookhse. baggage wagon	16 " "
	"	# 1	Cookhouse water wagon	15 " "
	Truck	#132	Mack tractor	
	Wagon	# 14	Menagerie canvas wagon	21 " "
Flat car #115	"	# 15	Menagerie pole wagon	30 " "
	"	#104	Water wagon	11 " "
	"	# 13	Menagerie stake & chain	15 " "
Flat car #101	"	# 69	— GAGE (hyenas)	16 " "
	"	# 71	— GAGE (tigers)	15 " "
	"	# 88	— GAGE (hippopotms.)	20 " "
	"	# 87	GAGE (gensbk. & gnu.)	14 " "
Flat car #102	"	# 83	— (kangaroo)	14 " "
	"	# 85	— GAGE (tapir)	14 " "
	"	# 76	— GAGE (stork & crn.)	14 " "
	"	# —	Dragon float	— " "
Flat car #103	Wagon	# 07	Giraffe den	16 " "
	"	# 96	Giraffe den	16 " "
	"	# 92	Giraffe den	16 " "
	"	# 89	— GAGE (monkeys)	15 " "
Flat car #104	"	# 79	— GAGE (apes)	18 " "
	"	# 73	— CAGE (tigers)	16 " "
	"	# 80	— CAGE (puma & lps.)	14 " "
	"	# 84	— CAGE (brown bears)	18 " "
Flat car #105	Wagon	#121	Yellow ticket wagon	18 " "
	"	# 78	— GAGE (rhinoceros)	16 " "
	"	# 74	— GAGE (rhinoceros)	16 " "
	"	# 70	— GAGE (tigers)	16 " "
Flat car #106	"	# 47	Ring stock baggage wgn.	16 " "
	"	# 77	— GAGE (macaus)	15 " "
	"	# 81	— GAGE (deer)	14 " "
	"	#152	Baggage wgn. (spc. flts.)	20 " "
Flat car #107	"	#109	Menagerie trappings	16 " "
	"	#117	Elephant trappings	15 " "
	"	# 82	— GAGE (lions)	15 " "
	"	#116	Side show trunks	18 " "
Flat car #108	"	# 90	— GAGE (bls. rk. & ad.)	14 " "
	"	# 91	— GAGE (porcupines)	14 " "
	"	# 95	— GAGE (leopards)	14 " "
	"	# 53	Property (prop) wagon	22 " "

Coach #70 "Connecticut" Coach #72 "Minnesota"
" #71 "Indiana" " #73 "Michigan"

SECOND SECTION

Stock car # 13—Baggage horses
" " # 14— " "
" " # 15— " "
" " # 16— " "
" " # 17— " "

Flat car #126	Wagon	# 43	Big top center poles (wagon 40 feet long, poles longer)	
	"	#1220	Train light plant	12 ft. long
Flat car #116	"	#119	Side show panel wagon	20 " "
	"	#115	Side show canvas	18 " "
	"	#120	Side Show panel wagon	20 " "
	"	# 36	Performers rigging	15 " "
Flat car #117	"	# 24	Bible back wagon	14 " "
	"	#200	Automobile wagon	18 " "
	Truck	#135	Mack tractor	
Flat car #118	Bus		Personal bus	16 " "
	Wagon	#114	Light Dept. baggage	16 " "
	"	# 64	Wardrabe	16 " "
	"	# 25	Bible back wagon	14 " "
Flat car #119	"	#202	Midway lunch stand	14 " "
	"	# 56	Property (prop) wagon (wild west)	16 " "
	"	# 40	Big top side poles & rg.	17 " "
	Truck	#133	Mack tractor	
Flat car #120	Wagon	# 57	Property wagon	22 " "
	"	# 37	Big top canvas wagon	21 " "
	"	# 42	Big top canvas wagon	21 " "
Flat car #121	Wagon	# 39	Big top stake & chain	16 " "
	"	#141	Automobile wagon	19 " "
	Truck	#137	Mack tractor	
	"	#129	Mack tractor	
Flat car #122	Wagon	# 58	Property wagon	26 " "
	"	# 49	Ring Stk. canvas & poles	21 " "
	"	#125	Trunk wagon	16 " "
Flat car #123	"	# 50	Backyard stake & chain	16 " "
	"	# 30	Carp. Shop & ring curbs	15 " "
	"	# 38	Big top stake and chain	16 " "
	"	#112	Power generator wagon	16 " "
Flat car #124	"	#113	Light dept. wagon	16 " "
	"	#110	Power generator wagon	16 " "
	"	# 45	Big top red qrter. poles	32 " "
Flat car #125	"	# 44	Big top blue " "	35 " "
	Truck	#134	Mack tractor	

Coach #74 "Illinois" Coach #77 "Nebraska"
" #75 "Florida" " #78 "Maryland"
" #76 "Wisconsin" " #79 "Alabama"

THIRD SECTION "The Lumber Train"

Stock car # 18—Baggage horses
" " # 19— " "
" " # 20— " "
Baggage car # 32—Supplies and extra equipment
" " # 33— " " " "

Flat car #101	Wagon	#101	Wardrobe	18 ft. long
	"	# 63	"	16 " "
	"		Spec float	
	"	# 94	— GAGE (sea lions)	16 " "
Flat car #139	"	#201	Gandy wagon	18 " "
	"	# 61	Trunk wagon	17 " "
	"	# 23	Bible back wagon	14 " "
		# 93	— GAGE (sea lions)	16 " "
Flat car #138	"	# 41	Property wagon	17 " "
	"		Ford	
	"	#123	Red ticket wagon	18 " "
		# 20	Grandstand chair wagon	19 " "
Flat car #137	"	# 65	Wardrobe	16 " "
			Clown taxi	
	"		Zacchini's cannon	
Flat car #136	"	#122	White ticket wagon	18 " "
		# 86	Giraffe den	16 " "
	"		Spec float	
	"	# 35	Bible back wagon	15 " "
	"7	# 99	Dog wagon	16 " "
Flat car #135	"	# 51	Trunk wagon	19 " "
	"	# 17	Blue seat planks	13 " "
	"	# 16	" " "	13 " "
		#142	Grandstand chair wagon	21 " "
Flat car #134	Wagon	#111	Power generator wagon	16 " "
	"	# 27	Bible back wagon	14 " "
	"	# 26	" " "	14 " "
	"	# 54	Stage wagon	21 " "
Flat car #133	"	#118	Band Dept.	16 " "
	"	# 55	Property wagon	18 " "
	"	# 48	Ring stock Dept. wagon	16 " "
	"	# 59	Trunk wagon	19 " "
Flat car #132	"	# 21	Bible back wagon	14 " "
	"	# 52	Trunk wagon	14 " "
	"	# 22	Bible back wagon	14 " "
	"	#143	Grandstand chairs	21 " "
Flat car #131	"	# 34	Grandstand stringer wgn.	33 " "
	"	# 19	Grandstand chairs	19 " "
Flat car #130	"	#153	Ring curbs and stages	20 " "
	"	# 29	Seat jack wagon	20 " "
	"	# 28	" " "	20 " "
Flat car #129	"	# 33	Blue seat stringer wagon	30 " "
	"	# 32	" " " "	30 " "

Flat car #128..... " # 18 Grandstand chair wagon 19 " "
" #100 Amplifier wagon 12 " "
" # 66 Trunks 18 " "
" # 60 " 19 " "
Flat car #127..... " # 31 Grandstand stringer wgn. 33 " "
" #130 Seat jack wagon 20 " "

Coach #94 "Atlanta"
" #95 "New Orleans"
Coach #96 "Portland"
" #97 "Pittsburgh"

FOURTH SECTION (No flat cars)

Stock car # 21—Ring stock horses
" " # 22— " " "
" " # 23— " " "
" " # 24— " " "
" " # 25— " " "
" " # 26—Camels, zebras, llamas, buffalo, etc.

Coaches (executives and Performing personnel)
81 "Louisville"
82 "Des Moines"
83 "St. Louis"
84 "Cleveland"

Stock car # 27—Camels, zebras, llamas, buffalo, etc.
Bull car.... # 28—Elephants
" " # 29— "
" " # 30— "

85 "New York"
86 "Worchester"
88 "Los Angeles"
89 "Seattle"
90 "Washington"
91 "San Antonio"
#100 "JOMAR" (John Ringling's private car)

Grand totals—40 Flat cars
23 Stock cars
27 Coaches (incl. 2 advance cars)
—
90 Railroad cars

CIRCUS

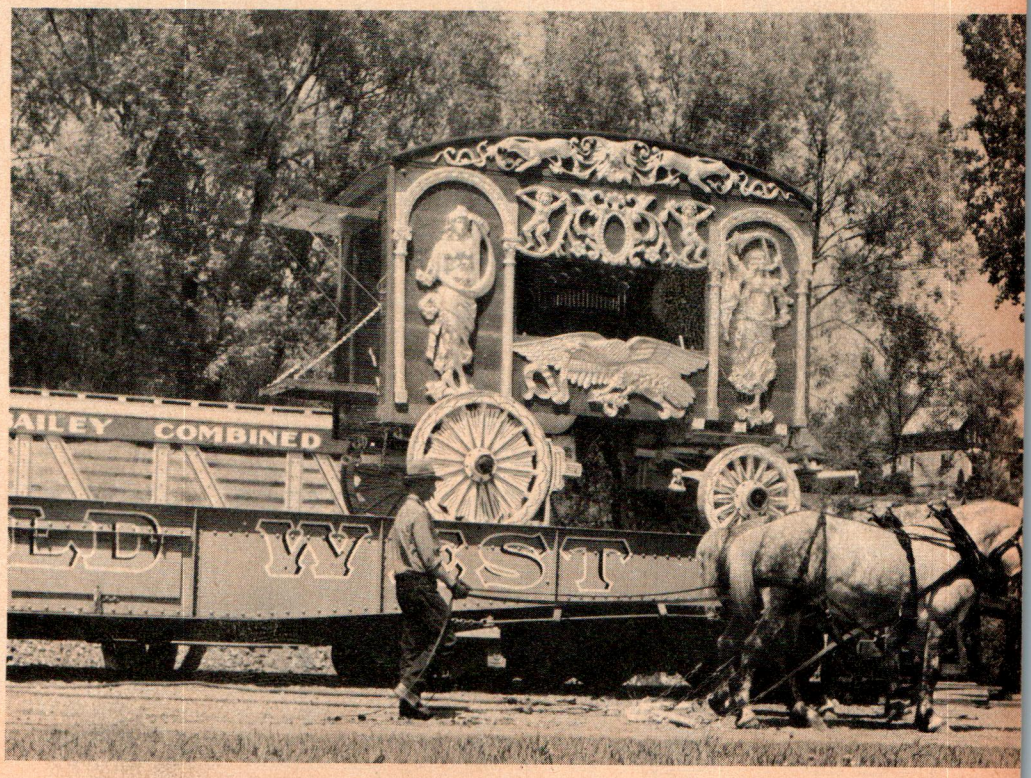
Timing and Loading

About 5:30 p.m. the cookhouse serves the last evening meal, and begins to pack up. Shortly after, the baggage horses are hitched into teams to begin the evening's loading job, and their stable tents (baggage stock canvas,) are themselves loaded. Immediately upon the start of the evening performance, the wild animal cages are removed from the menagerie tent, and sent to the runs, and the menagerie "top" is torn down and loaded. Thus, even before the evening performance has come to a conclusion, the first section or "Flying Squadron" is loaded, and usually actually on its way to the next city. With the conclusion of the night show, the audience walks out upon a strangely empty space, where, when they had entered, there had been a lively midway and a wild animal menagerie. Only the side show remains, seeking to lure in a few more customers for the final side show performance, or "blow off." Even before everyone has left the big top, the noise of workmen folding and stacking chairs commences. Rigging and props of the big show had been loaded into wagons as they were carried out of the tent after each act.

What actually composes the Third section, is loaded next. The third section carries the nickname "lumber train" because of the amount of seat lumber in evidence upon it — blue planks, bible backs, stringers, jacks, chairs, ring curbs, stages, properties, etc. These must all be cleared from the interior of the big top before the big canvas and its poles can come down. The third section also carries a few performing animal cages which are not loaded on the first section because they must wait their turn in the big show. Property wagons, "spec" floats and Zacchinni's cannon also indicate in the loading order, the relative time at which the performance is terminated—Zacchinni, the "human projectile" was the last act of the show. Then comes the flood of lumber wagons as the big top is emptied. But there is no place for the lumber to go, at the next town, until the big top is in place—yet, the big top and its center poles are the last items loaded at night. Therefore, the loaded third section is side-tracked, while the cars for the second section are loaded.

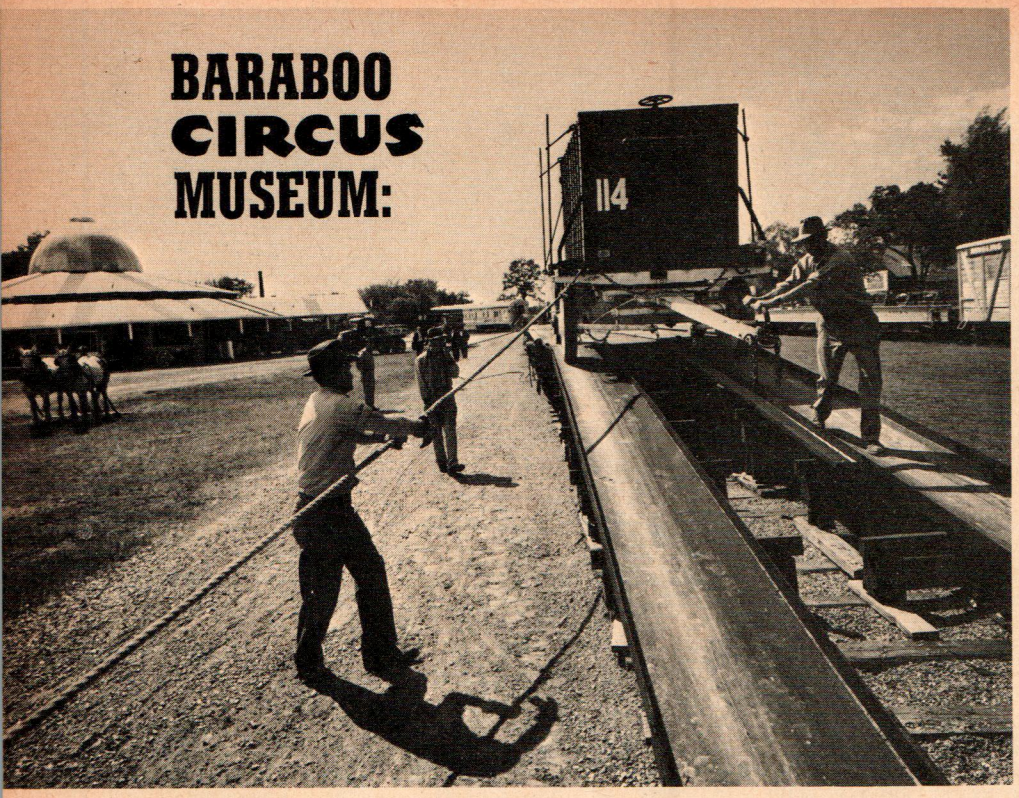
Now, the side show has entertained the last of the night crowd, is loaded and sent to the train. Similarly the big top quarter poles, various trucks, cars, light plant generators, and the rolls of canvas. The last piece of equipment to leave the showgrounds are the 55 foot big top centerpoles. The big pole wagon is loaded on flat number 126. The small train light plant, furnishing lights for the entire loading operation, is loaded at the very last, barely fitting onto flat #126, behind the huge center poles. Flat car number 126, the last to be loaded, is then switched around to the front of the second section so as to be quickly off the runs the next day for an early start at erecting the huge big top. The second section is now loaded. It is about 1:30 or 2:00 a.m., and the second section starts on its way to the next town. Following shortly behind, the third section pulls off of its siding where it had waited since loading, and follows along behind the second section.

There is no particular hurry about the fourth section. It carries the aristocrats of the horses, the ring stock—also big show brass such as executives, performers, and musicians. The elephants are here too—they do not leave the old town until everything is loaded. their presence being insurance against mud. If there is a long haul ahead, or rain and mud reported at tomorrow's stand, the fourth section may be rushed a bit, or a carload of working elephants hooked onto the second section to reinforce the forces needed to combat mud on the next showgrounds—but normally, the fourth section moves with leisure in keeping with the aristocracy it carries.



Below, side view of No. 55 Una-Fon Wagon. Unit is bright red with silver carving, white wheels trimmed with red, yellow end numbers with white.

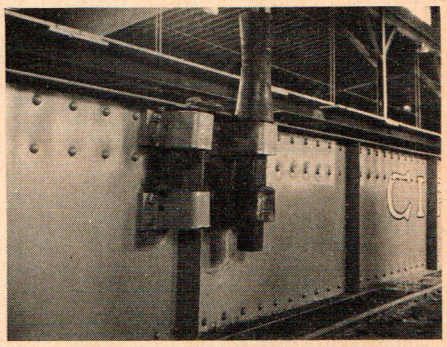
BARABOO CIRCUS MUSEUM:



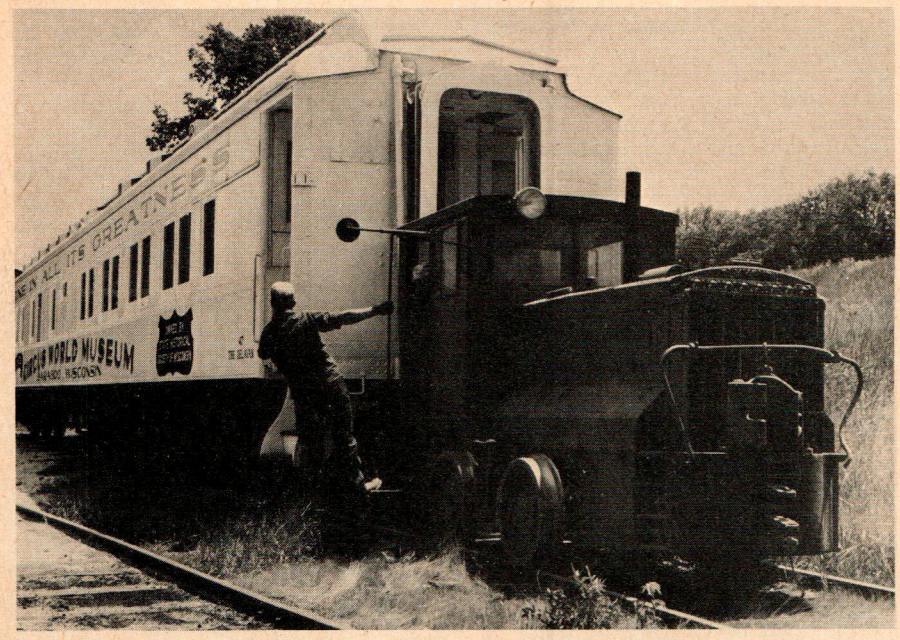
Roustabouts, above, unload a wagon from a flat car with the help of horses and a long movable ramp. Wagons came from many different circuses.

Below, Plymouth switcher shunts Delavan Pullman into position. Former Pullman DOver Bay, car is now white, silver roof, and black underbody.

Plymouth switcher keeps busy shunting cars on the Circus World Museum property. Santa Fe 1407 diner Janesville is now red with silver roof and black underbody; was donated by the road.



Stake pockets bolted securely to car sides are an aid in pulling wagons on and off by means of heavy ropes and teams of horses or tractor.



TELEVISION and other attractions of the 1950 era took their toll of the railroad circus. Gone were such names as Sparks, Al. G. Barnes, Gollman Brothers, and Cole Brothers. Even the giant Ringling Brothers show had merged with Barnum & Bailey during the decades preceding. A few railroad shows that started fresh last for a season or two and vanished.

At Baraboo, Wisconsin; a group of circus buffs had established the Circus World Museum, providing a haven for the colorful equipment of yesteryear. Highlighting this mecca was a newly established "Day In Old Milwaukee", complete with circus parade.

Not long after the 1964 parade was held, and all equipment returned to Baraboo by truck convoy, word was received that a circus train was for sale. If the museum could acquire this train, it would pick up not only some rare and rapidly disappearing types of railroad equipment, but would also be in a position to transport its equipment to Milwaukee in the grand old tradition—by rail.

The train was an old fashioned circus train. There were 12 of the special flat cars and a stock car such as the big tent shows used to use. The cars were 70 to 72 feet long, 30 feet longer than system cars and designed for end loading of the massive circus wagons.

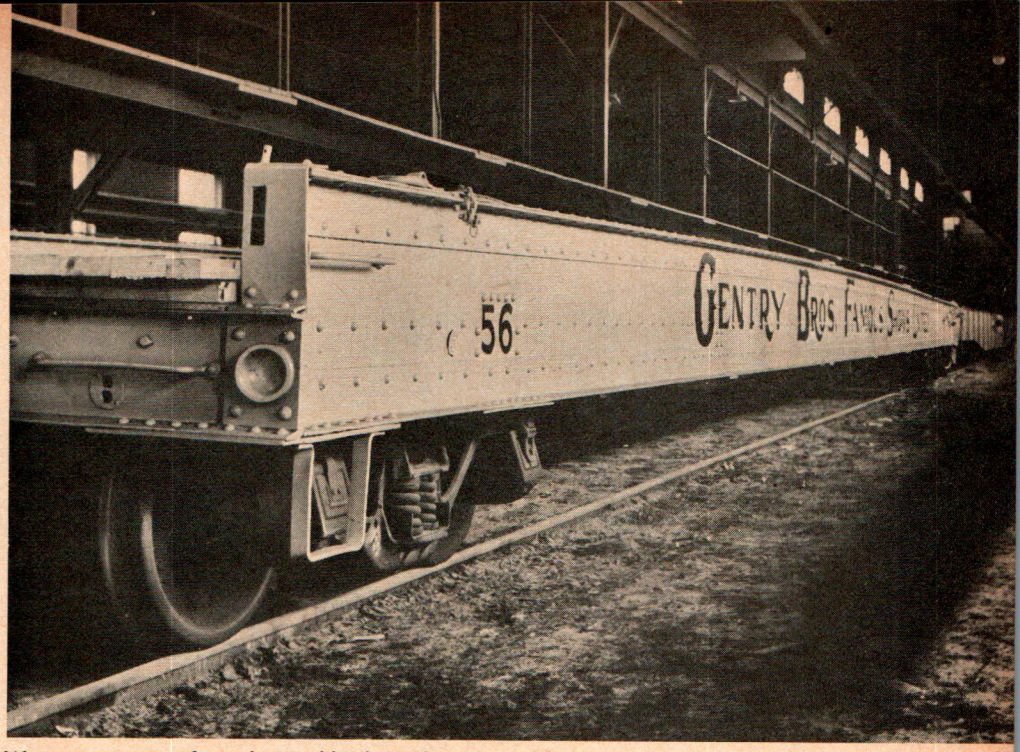
There were reasons for this. The railroad charge for pulling circus trains was on a per car mile basis. The longer cars accommodated the 65-foot tent poles and enabled the big circuses to load more wagons and other equipment on each car.

Nowadays, the Ringling Circus (the only one on rails) uses tunnel cars which resemble ordinary passenger or baggage cars.

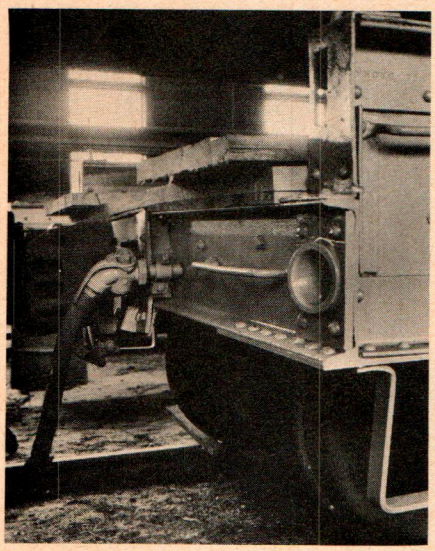
The Jos. Schlitz Brewing Company bought the stock car and 12 flat cars at a bankruptcy sale in North Carolina, had them brought to Baraboo and gave them to the museum. It was evident that the carnival which had owned them last had not kept them up well.

Fortunately and by pure coincidence, the Circus World Museum had just been given some huge railroad car shops in Baraboo where these cars could be put in good shape. The shops, like the museum site and buildings, had once belonged to the Ringling Bros. Circus and had been used to do winter maintenance and repair work on the Ringling show train.

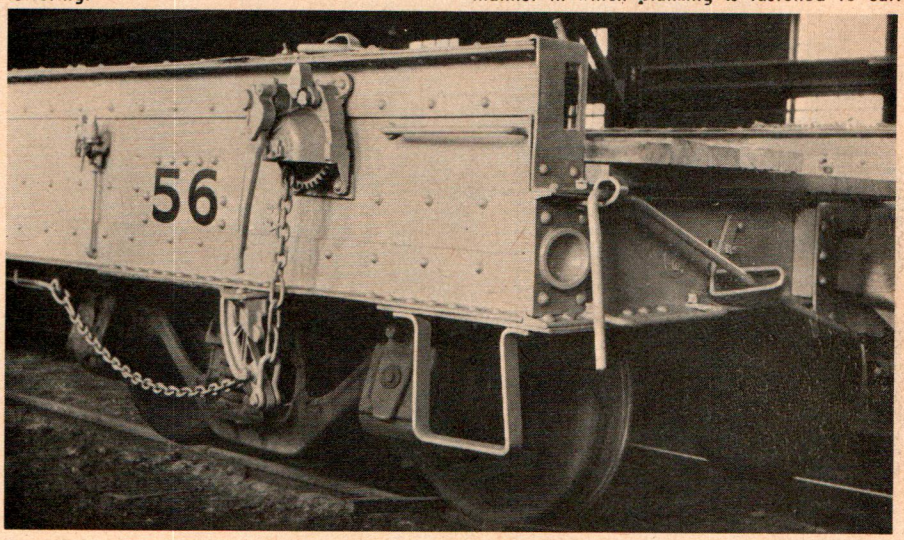
End detail of Car. 56 shows plainly the type of steel girder construction used in Warren type car. Inclusion of all gears, chains, rivets, and other intricate detail is a model must.



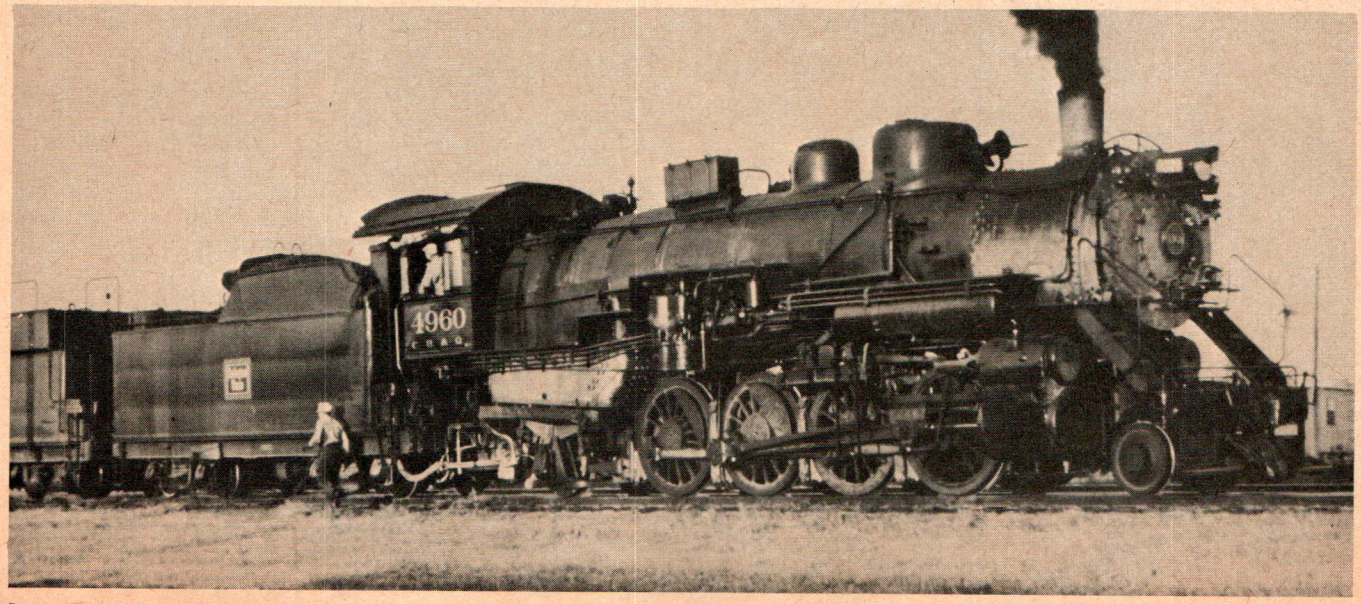
Warren type car, formerly World of Mirth No. 23 is now decked out as Gentry Bros. in yellow with green letters on one side; W. C. Coup on opposite side with silver and blue lettering.

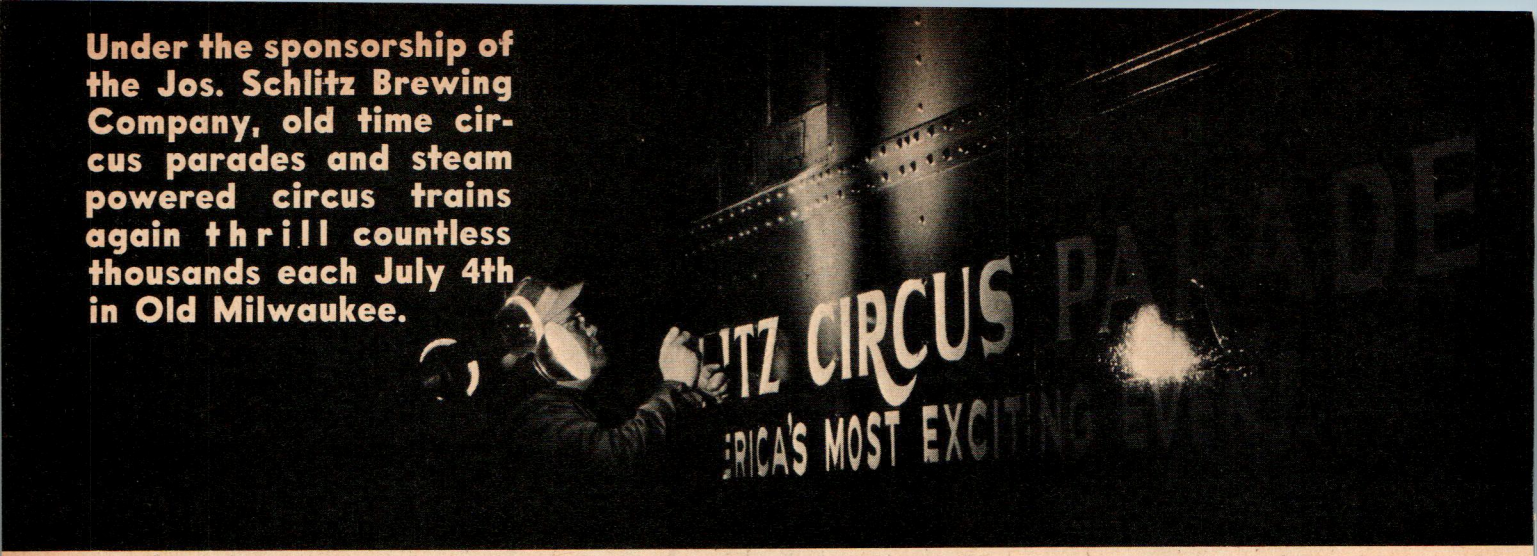


End view detail of flat car shows clearly the manner in which planking is fastened to car.



Burlington Mikado 4960 will haul the 1966 Circus Special from Baraboo to Milwaukee, as she did in 1965. 1923 Baldwin built hog is class 0-1a.





The Ringlings moved to Bridgeport, Conn., in the fall of 1918 to the winter quarters of the Barnum & Bailey Show which they also owned. Their Baraboo railroad quarters were sold tothe North American Car Corp.

This firm, having finally ceased operations in Baraboo, donated the shops to the museum in the fall of 1964, just in time for work on the old-new circus train. Shortly afterward there were some other gifts for the circus train.

The Pullman Co. donated a combination sleeper-lounge car and a combination sleeper-observation car. They They needed thorough cleaning and repainting but were otherwise in good condition. The Santa Fe donated a diner. It had been in regular use until about 1961.

The Schlitz Company, which had paid for restoration work on the circus wagons for the parade, was willing to meet the cost of putting the cars in top shape and painting them up to outshine any circus train that ever rolled the rails.

One by one, the cars were carefully overhauled and repaired. New decking replaced rotted wood on the flat cars. Heavy steel reinforcements were welded to the sides. There must be no possible question that they would safely carry the weight of the big wagons—as much as seven tons each. Rairroad inspectors were called in to check every detail.

The flat car and stock cars were then painted in the particular colors and lettering used by famous circuses. Some carried the name of one great circus on both sides; others carried the name of a different show on each side. Preference was given to Wisconsin circuses, of which there have been more than 100.

One of the lounge-sleeper cars was painted brilliant red and boldly lettered in gold and white with the name of the Circus World Museum. The other sleeper-lounge-observation car was done in bright blue, with silver trim and lettering, as the "Schlitz" car. The diner became the "Wisconsin" car, done in white, with lettering and illustration proclaiming the state's attractions for tourists and vacationists.

CIRCUS PARADE LTD CONSIST

Note: Six of the flat cars are lettered the same on both sides—and carry the authentic colors and lettering of the six largest "railroad" shows. The remaining 10 flat cars (Nos. 56-65), and the stock car, carry different—though authentic, lettering on each side, so that the train can display as many old-time titles as possible.

World of Mirth No.	Circus World Museum No.	Lettering	Color—(Numbers indicate Rust Oleum colors)
		STOCK CAR (lettering different on each side)	
11	49	Hagenbeck-Wallace Sells Bros. Millionaire Confederation of Stupendous Railroad Shows	Orange car (1151) White letters Blue outline
		FLAT CARS (both sides lettered identically on Nos. 50-55)	
61 (Mt.V)*	50	Al G. Barnes Circus	Orange (1151) Silver letters Green outline
81 (Mt.V)*	51	Christy Bros. Big 5 Ring Wild Animal Circus	Dk. Orange (H-25) Black letters No shade or outline
19	52	Gollmar Bros. Enormous New Shows	Red (1210) White letters Shading Dark and Light Blue
57	53	Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Circus	Silver (470) Red letters White outline
37	54	The Great Sells-Floto Shows Consolidated	White (2766) Red letters White outline
49	55	John Robinson 10 Big Shows Combined	Orange (1151) Letters White Blue outline
		(lettering different on each side for Nos. 56-65)	
23	56	Gentry Bros. Famous Shows United W. C. Coup New United Monster Shows	Yellow (H-18) Green letters No outline or shading Yellow (H-18) Silver letters Outlined in Maroon
24	57	Robbins Bros. 3 Ring Circus with Hoot Gibson The Screens most popular Western Star 101 Ranch Real Wild West	Orange (1151) Red letters White shading Orange (1151) Purple letters White outline and Black inside shading
18	58	The Burr Robbins New Consolidated Railroad Shows Ringling Bros. World's Greatest Shows	Red (1210) Silver letters Shaded light Blue Red (1210) White letters No outline or shading
66	59	Buffalo Bill Wild West and Pawnee Bill Great Far East Show The Great Adam Forepaugh and Sells Bros. Shows United	Silver (470) Green letters No outline or shading Silver (470) Blue letters Shaded in White & light Blue outline
63	60	Walter L. Main All New Monster Shows Barnum & Bailey Greatest Show on Earth	Yellow (H-18) Blue letters No outline or shading Yellow (H-18) Red letters Black outline
25	61	Cole Bros. with Clyde Beatty and Ken Maynard Sparks Circus	Silver (470) Red letters silver shade outline in Blue Green Dk. Orange (H-25) White letters No outline or shading
91 (Mt.V)*	62	Clyde Beatty Circus Sun Bros. World's Progressive Shows	Silver (470) Red letters Shaded Blue Yellow letters Outlined in Red
21 (Mt.V)* (Run Car)	63	The Mighty Haag Shows W. W. Cole's Great New York & New Orleans Zoological and Equestrian Exposition	Dk. Orange (H-25) White letters outlined in Blue Silver letters shaded in Red
1 (Mt.V)*	64	The Greater Norris & Rowe Show Howes Great London Circus with Van Amburghs Trained Wild Animals	Red (1210) Yellow letters outlined in Dark Orange White letters outlined in Gold
41 (Mt.V)* (Run Car)	65	W. H. Horris New Nickle Plate Shows Yankee Robinson 3 Ring Circus	Blue (721) Orange letters outlined in White Orange letters shaded in White

Note: *Mt.V. indicates built by Mt .Vernon Car Manufacturing Co., Mt. Vernon, Illinois. Four (Nos. 50&51, 63&65) of the six Mt. Vernon cars are equipped as "run" cars to be used by the Circus World Museum as "end cars" for loading and unloading. Other flat cars will be coupled between these cars in the train consist.

Flats #52 through 61 were built by Warren Car Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pennsylvania.

Consist will not necessarily be in the specific order listed. Traditional circus train consist is to couple stock car behind tender, followed by flats—with passenger cars at end of train.

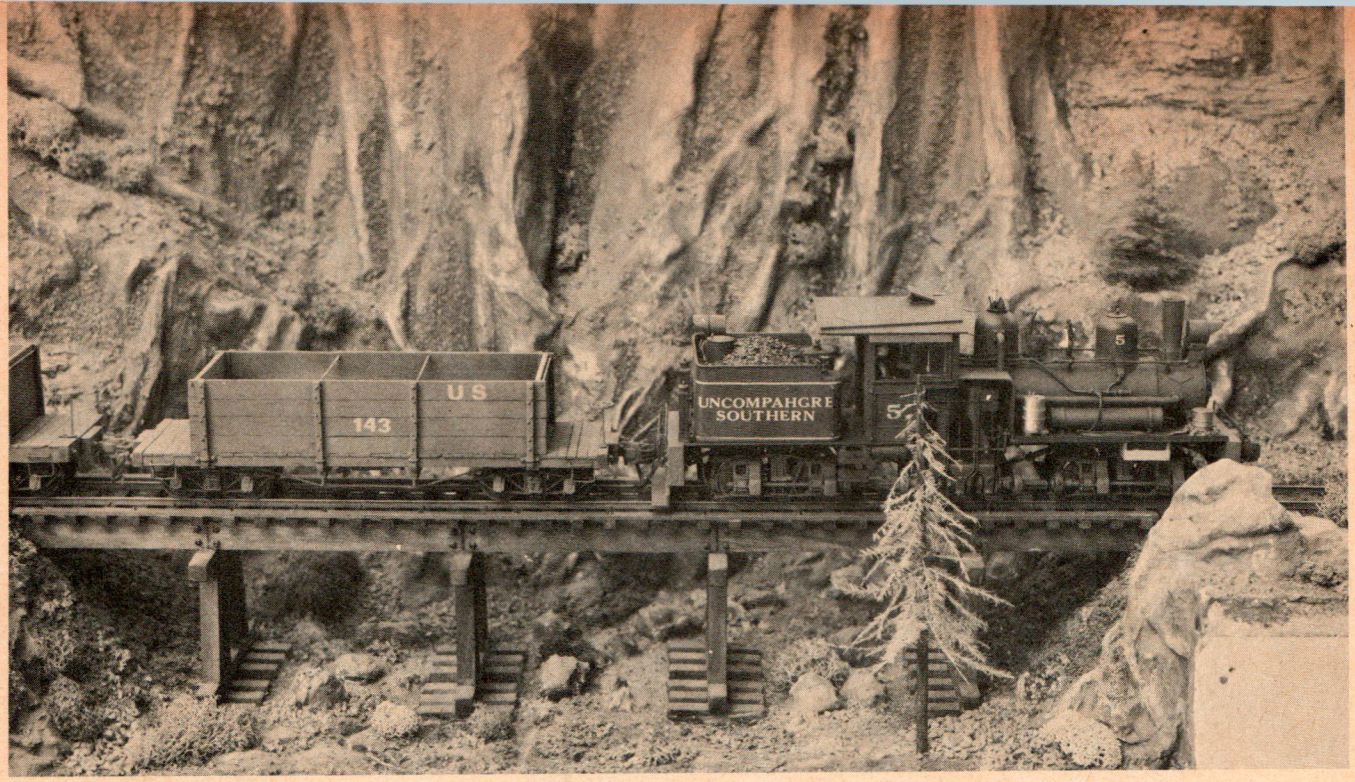
PASSENGER CARA DATA
"Circus Parade Limited"

Diner—"The Janesville"
Formerly Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe No. 1407. Donated to the Circus World Museum by the AT&SF. Built in 1925 by Pullman, seats 36. Length overall: 83'5". Weight: 96 tons. Was one of the 19 1400-series AT&SF diners. Basic "Circus Parade Limited" colors: sides and ends, red; roof, silver; underbody and trucks, black.

Sleeper-Buffet-Lounge — "The Delavan"
Formerly the Dover Bay, built by Pullman in 1925, acquired by the Circus World Museum in 1965. Has six double bedrooms, a buffet and a 14-seat lounge. Was one of nine "Dover" series cars, three of which were owned by the New York Central, six by the Michigan Central. Basic "Circus Parade Limited" colors: sides and ends, white; roof, silver; underbody, black.

Sleeper-Lounge-Observation — "The Baraboo"
Formerly the Monte Baldo, built in 1925 (and owned) by Pullman, acquired in 1965 by the Circus World Museum. Was one of six cars in the "Monte" series .A true classic car, it has 10 open Pullman sections and a 14-seat lounge plus an open observation platform. Basic "Circus Parade Limited" colors: sides and ends. bright blue; roof, silver; underbody, black.

Note: All three passenger cars were named for the three Wisconsin cities that were home quarters for "railroad" circuses. Expense of acquiring, refurbishing and operating all railroad equipment for the "Circus Parade Limited" was covered by the Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., sponsor of the celebration, "Old Milwaukee Days."

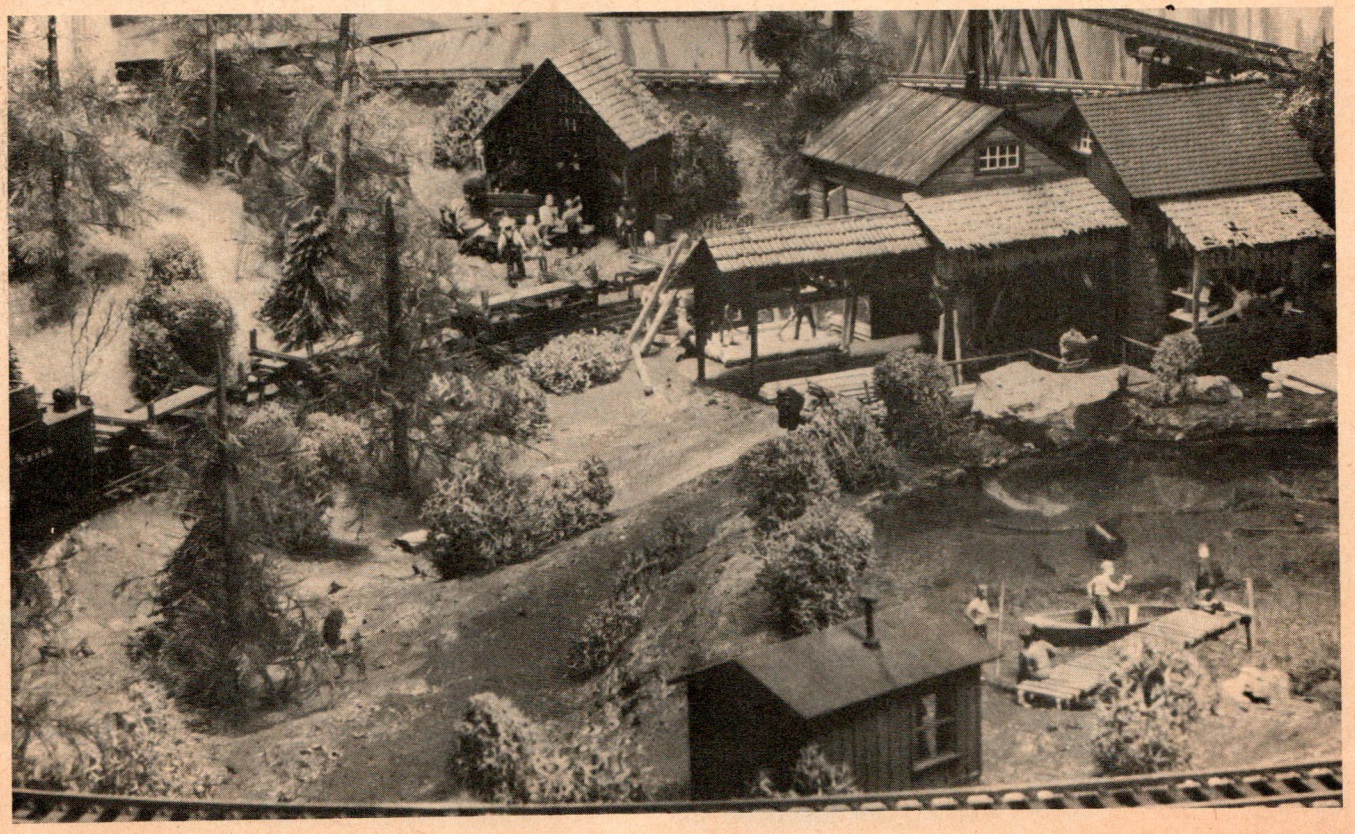


Boomer Trail

UMCOMPAHGRE SOUTHERN NO. 5, a 3 ft. gauge, 2 cylinder, 20 ton Shay, drifts across Coffey Creek with a load of empties. The 1/4" Shay was built from various Kemtron parts and won 1st in its class at the 1964 PCR San Diego convention; the work of Sheldon R. Schwedler, 1511 E. Cypress St., Phoenix, Arizona 85006. This is the type of crisp realistic modeling that stirs the imagine to improve your own road.

Photos From Our Readers . . .

BOB HUDSON'S BETHEL CREEK RR has this newly completed scenic area and the boys have just unloaded a bunch of disconnected log Buggies at the mill. Hudson is a staunch believer in using plastic and wood kits wherever it's save time, so he can enjoy other aspects of model railroading even more. We like his scenery, HO.



Automatic Train Control on the Big Dipper & Pacific

by James J. Schmidt

ATC on the Big Dipper Route allows operation on the main line, freeing the engineer to do whatever switching and operating he desires in the yard, terminal, and branch areas.

Surrounded by his HO empire, author Jim Schmidt is able to manipulate his controls in a wide variety of ways permitting either manual or automatic operation of the main line. The Big Dipper & Pacific has been built into a spare 10 by 12 foot bedroom in 3 years.

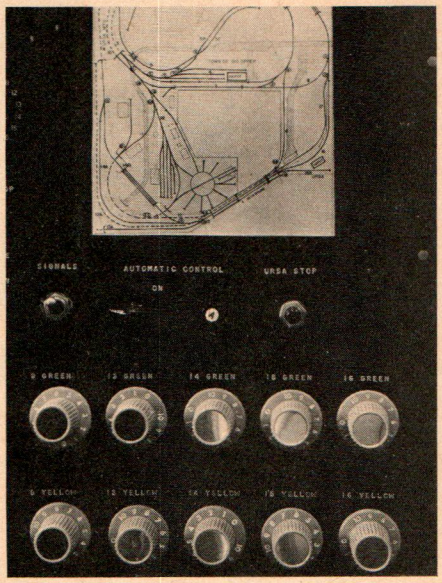
THE BIG DIPPER and Pacific RR is a small HO private pike, crammed into a ten by twelve bedroom. It is a two loop system for round and round operation. The railroad was designed for one man control. (See July 1965 *Railroad Model Craftsman.)* To increase the activity on the layout, automatic train control was installed on the outer loop to allow operation of main line service while the engineer at the controls is free to switch and run the train on the inner loop which serves the industry of the area.

The automatic train control system was to have the following features:

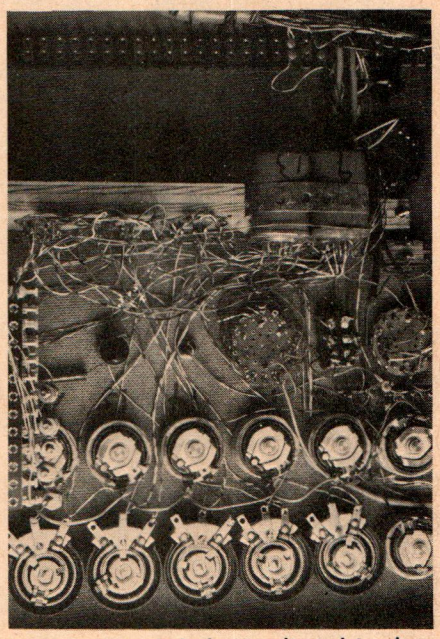
1. It must be capable of controlling at least two trains.
2. It must provide three level control: i.e. red, yellow and green.
3. It need control the trains in only one direction as traffic on the outer loop generally runs only in a counter-clockwise direction.
4. The automatic system can be locked out so as to allow manual cab control of the trains on this trackage.

As described in the previous article, the BD&P has one rail as common ground with train reversal selected by switching between a positive and negative power supply. The track is separated into blocks with a separate switch to determine whether the block will be off or controlled by Cab A or be controlled by Cab B. The outer loop for the automatic control is about 40 feet long and contains five blocks.

The Detection Circuit: The heart of any automatic train control is the detection circuit. It must sense the presence of a train in a block and throw the necessary switches (not turnouts) to stop or slow the trains in the following blocks.



Control panel for Automatic Train Control. The block numbers do not agree with those in text since they are part of integrated numbering system covering the overall railroad.



Wiring of circuit looks complicated in photo, is all color coded for easy deciphering. At bottom are yellow rheostats, green above. Diodes are mounted on terminal block at left, with the relays on top. All done step by step.

Since surplus 24 volt dc relays are fairly cheap and easy to come by, the detection circuit of figure 1 was developed to use these. A 25 volt filament transformer, also surplus, supplies the power for the detection circuit.

The final control circuit requires 4pDT contacts and a coil resistance of several hundred ohms. A surplus GE relay with this contact arrangement and a 400 ohm coil was used. The resistance of the coil is not too critical as long as it exceeds a hundred ohms. A lower value would perhaps cause the locomotives to creep and could effect any car lighting. Any diode with a voltage rating greater than 25 volts and current rating in excess of that drawn by the coil should work in the circuit. (Diode current should be greater than or equal to 25 divided by coil resistance.)

With no locomotive on the track,

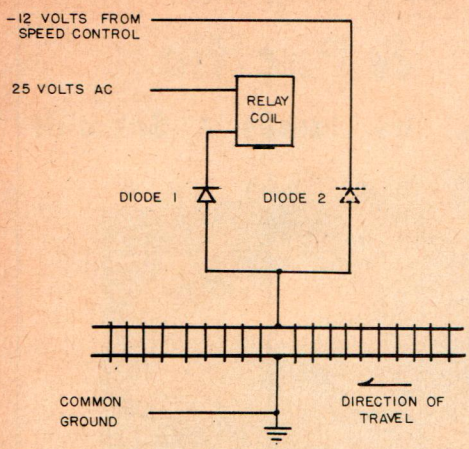
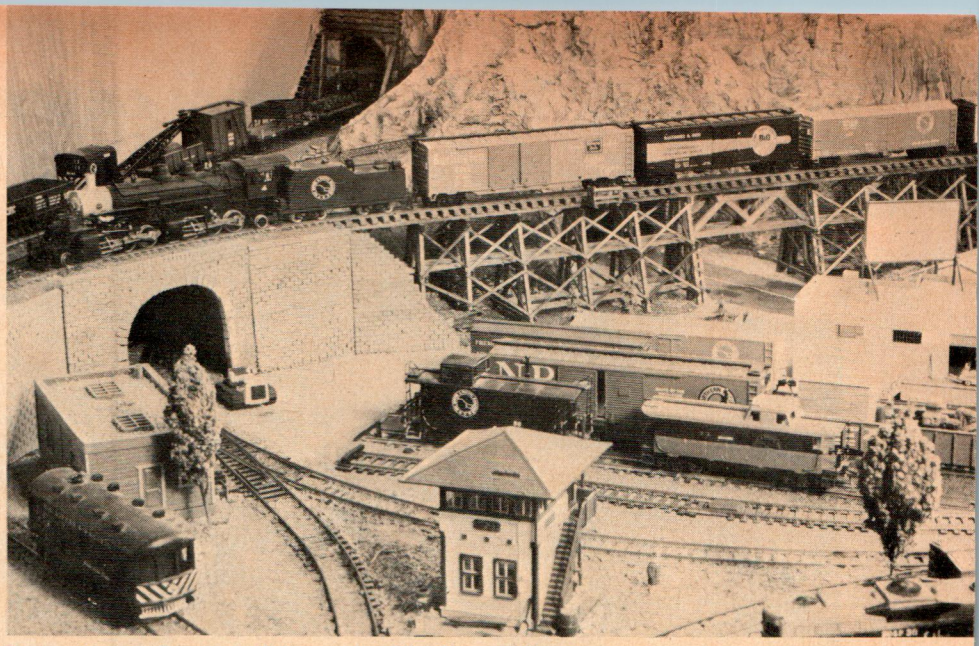


FIGURE 1.



The engineer is free to work the yards while the main line is operated by automatic train control. Workmanship is quite good.

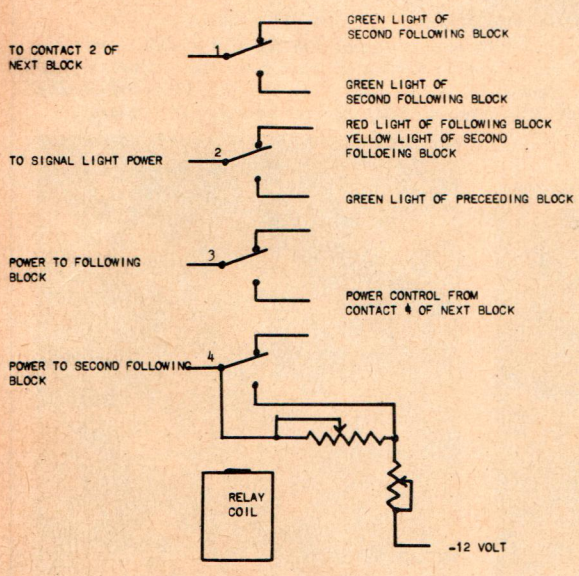


FIGURE 2.

Scenic backgrounds blend with slightly charicatured effect of mountains, giving strong western feel. Small mountain town fits in curve of loop to east of town of Big Dipper. Note signal.

no current will flow through the relay coil as the two diodes are back to back. Diode number two does not really exist in the circuit but schematically represents the rectifier in the power supply.

With a locomotive in the block, a relatively low resistance, about 20 ohms, is across the track allowing current to flow through the relay coil, closing its contacts. The high resistance of the relay coil limits the current from the detection circuit to a low value so that it will neither affect the speed of the locomotive or burn out the lights in any car.

The Control Circuit: Once the detection circuit has sensed the presence of a train, the control circuit has to perform the following functions:

1. Remove power from the following block.
2. Reduce power to the second following block.
3. Turn the signal in the following block from green to red.
4. Turn the signal in the second following block from red to yellow.

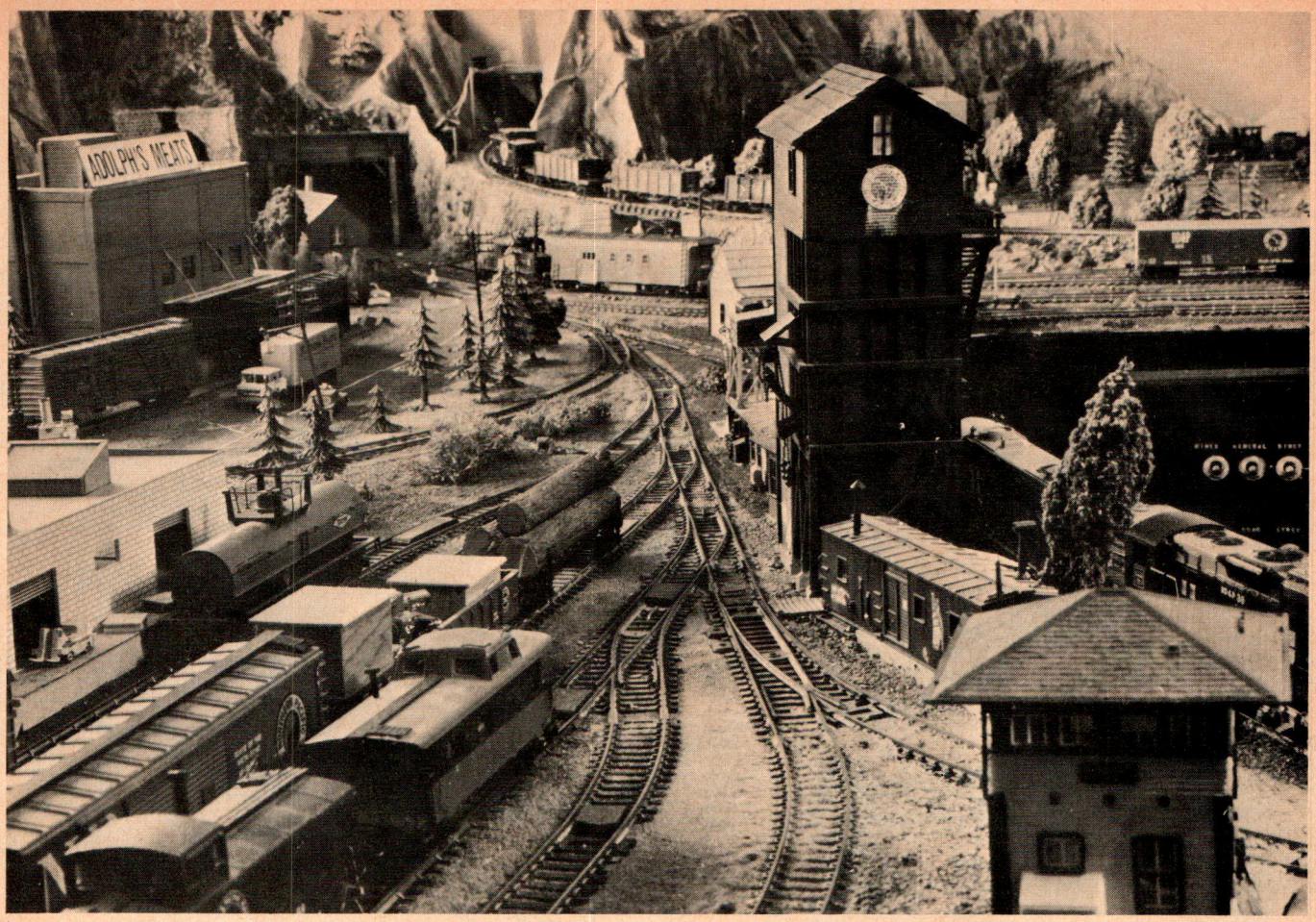
It was these four functions which dictated the use of a four pole relay.

The function of the contacts of the relay are shown in Figure 2 and the entire automatic control circuit of the BD&P is shown in Figure 3. On the loop of track, Block 1 is immediately adjacent to Block 5. The numbers in Figure 3 refer to the block that the numbered contact, control, or light affects. The Y, R, and G refer to the Yellow, Red and Green states. Thus the 1R, 1Y, and 1G lights are on the signal associated with Block 1, the 1G rheostat controls the speed of a train in Block 1 when the signal is green and the 1Y rheostat controls how much a train in block 1 will slow down.

Operation: To operate a circuit, the individual block control switches are positioned to the Cab A setting. Then the eight pole selector switch is turned to the automatic position. This turns on the 25 volt ac to the detector circuit, turns on the 10 volt ac to the signal lights, and switches the track blocks from Cab A to automatic control.

The five "Green" rheostats are adjusted for the desired speed of the trains in each block. The individual controls allow for the extra power necessary to climb grades and for slowing down through the yards. The five "Yellow" rheostats are adjusted for the slowing of the trains when the signal is yellow. Once these adjustments are made then they are seldom varied unless a locomotive of radically different speed is used on this track.

Figure three shows only one train



Yards are compact but provide ample storage capacity, along with sidings. Kadee couplers provide easy coupling, uncoupling.

Treatment of mountains is revealed in this view; given effect of far off jagged California peaks. Industries are plentiful.

on the loop, in block four. The contacts on the relay are shown in the up (energized) position for this block and the contacts, from top to bottom, do the following:

A. The first set of contacts turn off the green signal in block 2.
B. The second contact turns on the yellow light in block 2 and turns on the red light in block 3, while turning off the green light in block 3.
C. The third contact removes power from block 3.
D. The fourth contact opens the shunt around the yellow rheostat and lowers the power available to block 2.

Thus, when there is a train in block 4, a red light is on for block 3 and there is no power to the track while the yellow light is on for block 2 and there is reduced power to slow any train in that block. A second train on the loop would have the same conditions following it around the loop.

Conclusion: While the BD&P has five blocks, any number can be accomodated by inserting additional relays. Fewer blocks are not recommended as both trains would be runniing in yellow blocks most of the time.

The circuit also works best if the cars have no lights as these will trip the detection circuit. Also the cars are trailing the locomotive into a red block where there is no track power.

This circuit has been in operation on my pike for over two years and has given no trouble. It operates nicely with one or two trains and adds a lot of animation to the scene. Usually a short freight and a Doodle bug are operated on this track. Three trains have been run at one time but the effect is jerky as one train is always stopped.

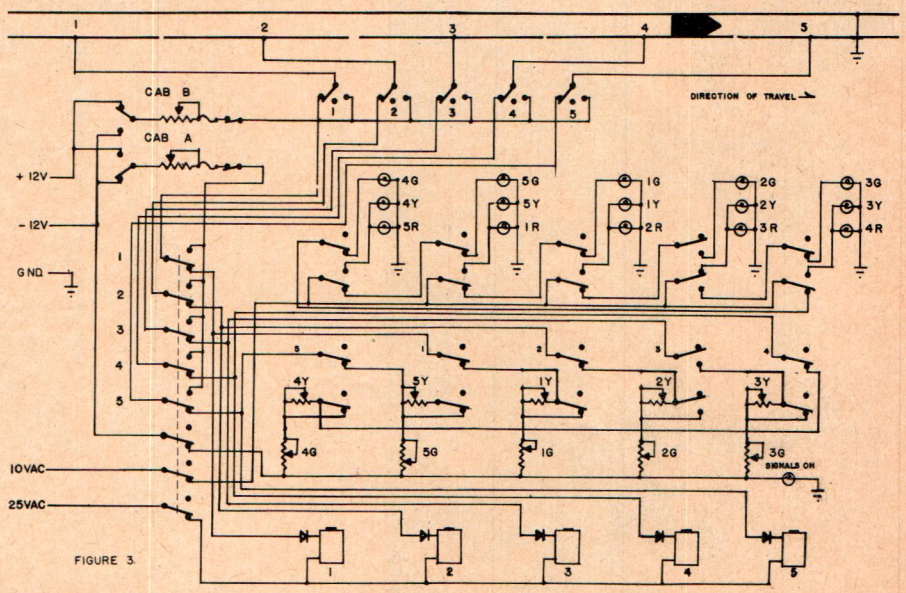


FIGURE 3.

List of Special Materials

Relays: General Electric #CR2791G123A10. Available from Herbach and Rademan, 1204 Arch Street, Philadelphia. Their catalog number TM12K542, 2 for $3.00 plus postage for 1 pound each.

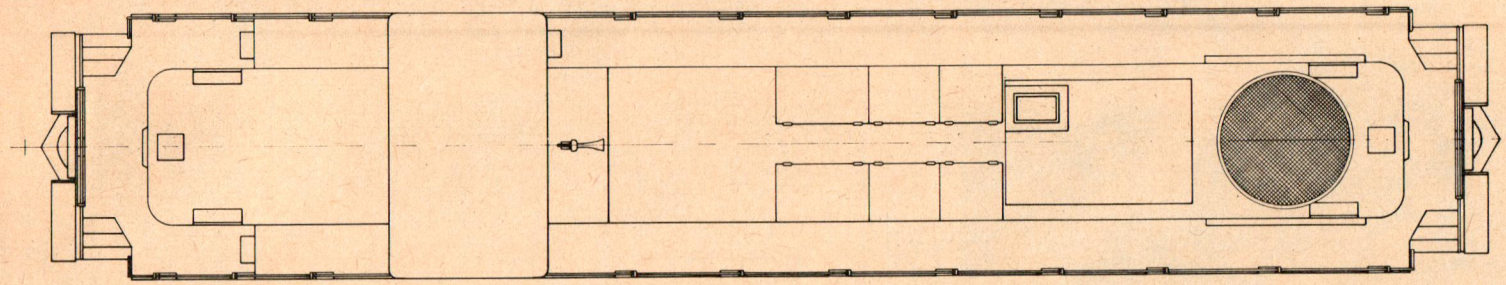
Eight Pole selector switch: Centralab PA1025, about $2.82 at any radio store.

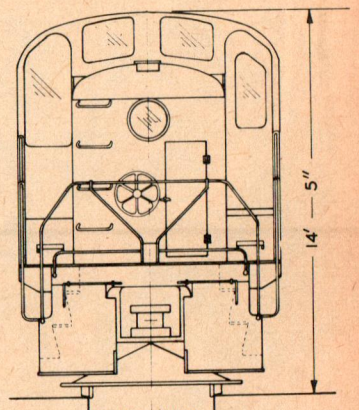
Green Rheostats: 60 ohm, 100 Watt

Yellow Rheostats: 15 ohm, 30 Watt

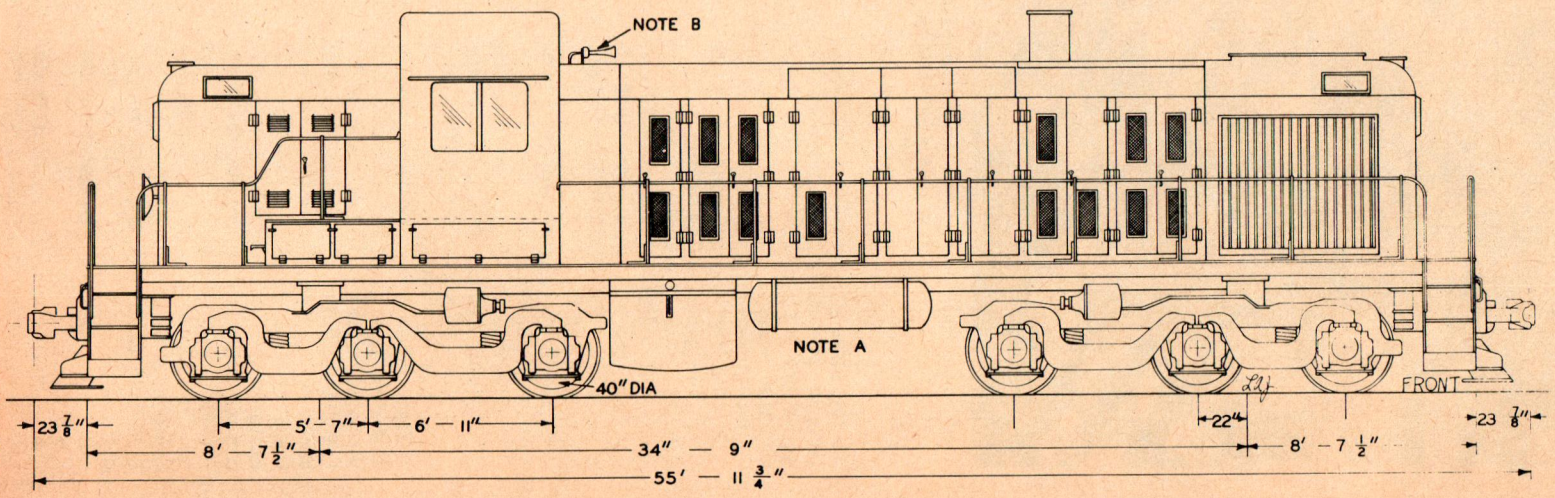
Joel Segal snapped Utah Railway No. 302 in November 1963. Six-wheel trucks permit operation on relatively light rail by dispersing locomotive weight over larger area. Loco has 1600 hp.

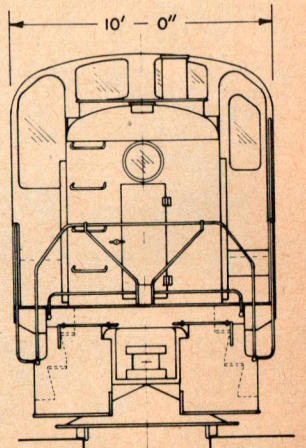
ALCO Model RSD-4 1600 HP. Road Switcher





REAR VIEW
RSD-4 & RSD-5





FRONT VIEW
RSD-4

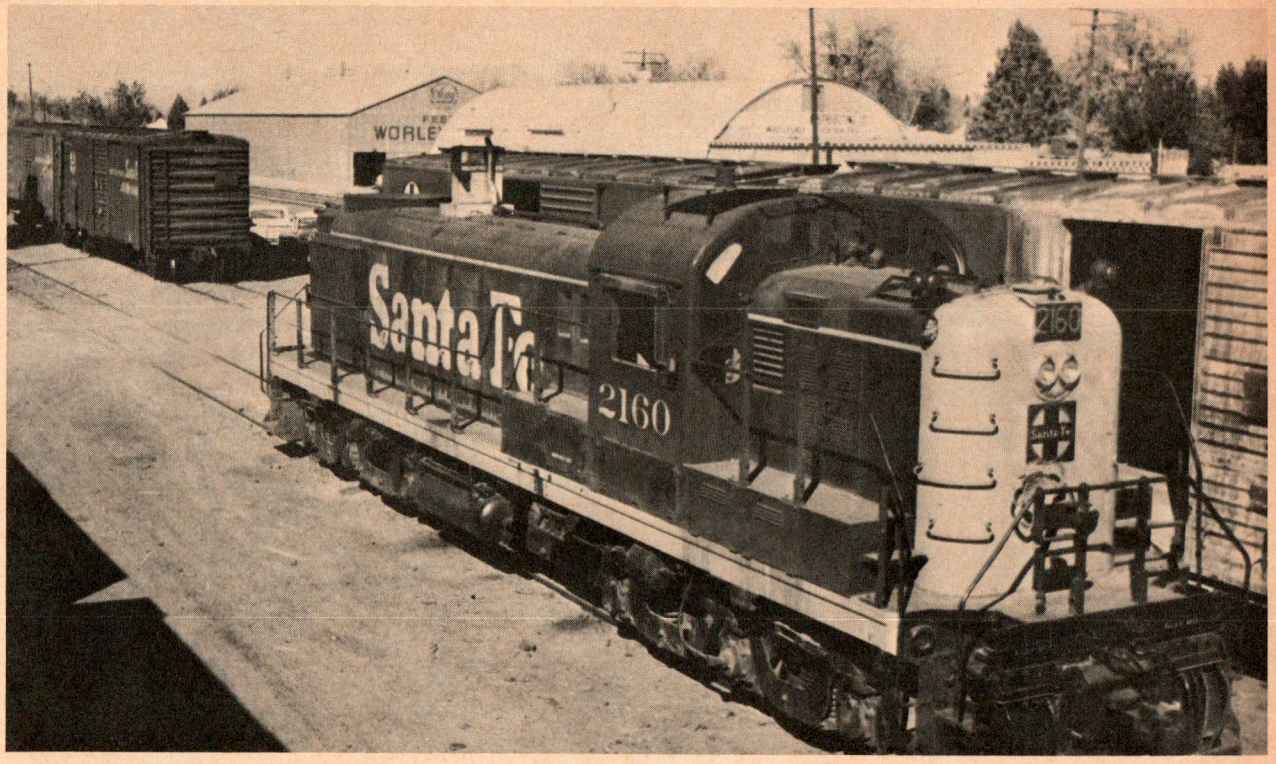
NOTE A: Units with steam generators have 800 gallon water tank behind air tanks. Some units were built with large 1600 gallon fuel tank extending behind air tanks.

NOTE B: Horn on hood facing front of unit. Units could be built with either end as front end. Some were built with dual controls.

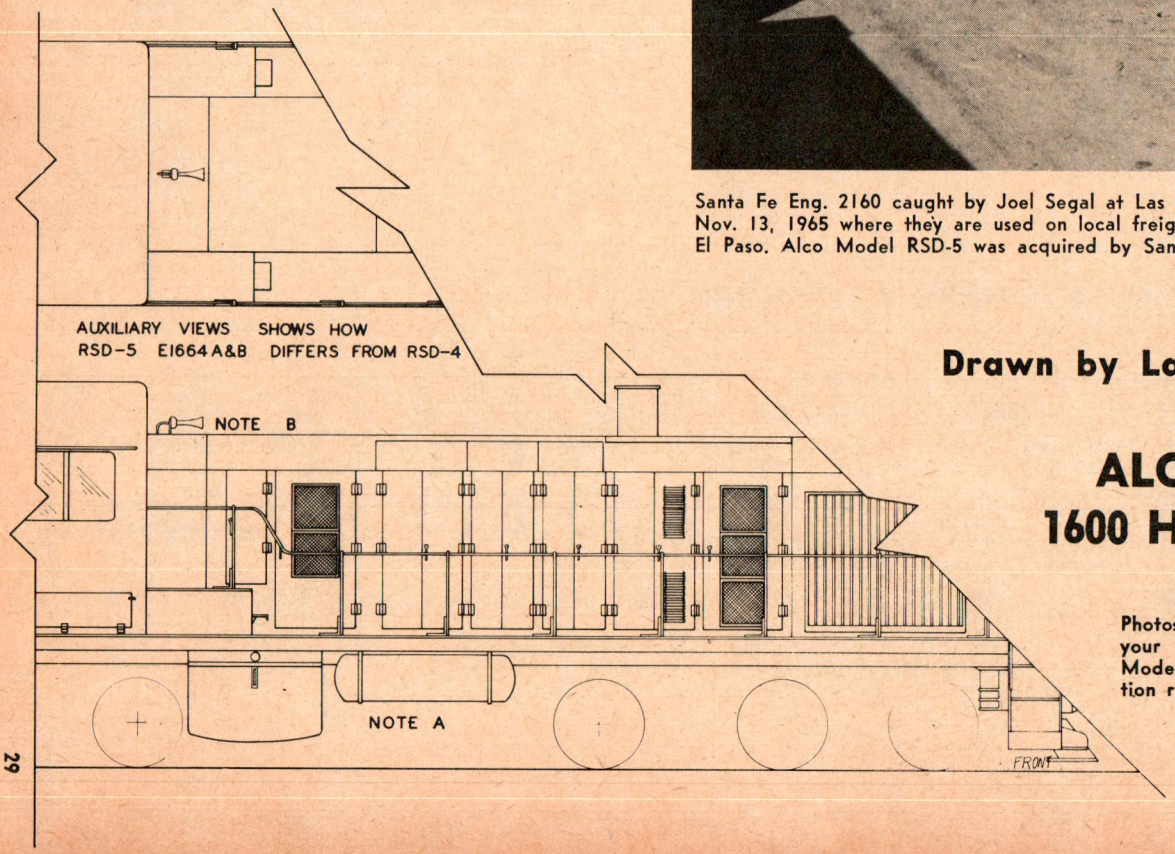
NOTE C: Main drawing covers RSD-4 only. See auxiliary view for RSD-5 external differences.

Model RSD-4 (Specification E-1663, E-1663A, and E-1663B) built 1950-1952. Model RSD-5 (Specification E-1664, E-1664A, and E-1664B) built 1952-1955.

Alco road switchers kept on getting bigger, huskier, and more powerful over the years.



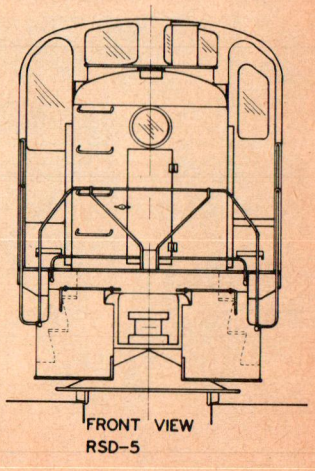
Santa Fe Eng. 2160 caught by Joel Segal at Las Cruces, N. M., on Nov. 13, 1965 where they are used on local freights to Rincon and El Paso. Alco Model RSD-5 was acquired by Santa Fe 1951-53.

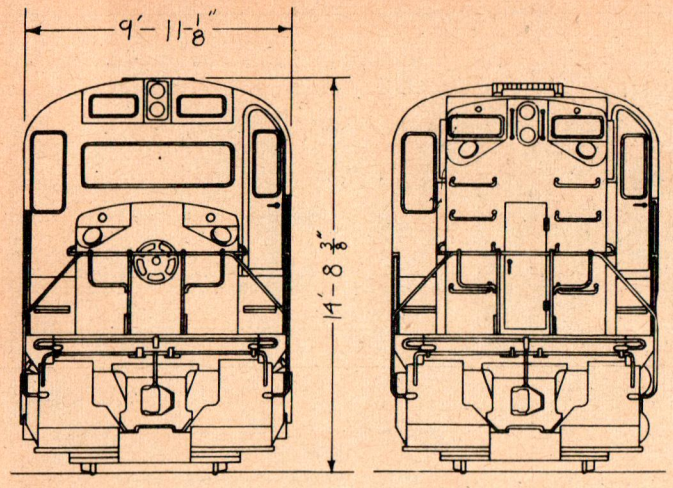


Drawn by Larry Jackman

ALCO Model RSD-5 1600 HP. Road Switcher

Photostats may be made to other scales for your own personal convenience. Railroad Model Craftsman retains all other reproduction rights.

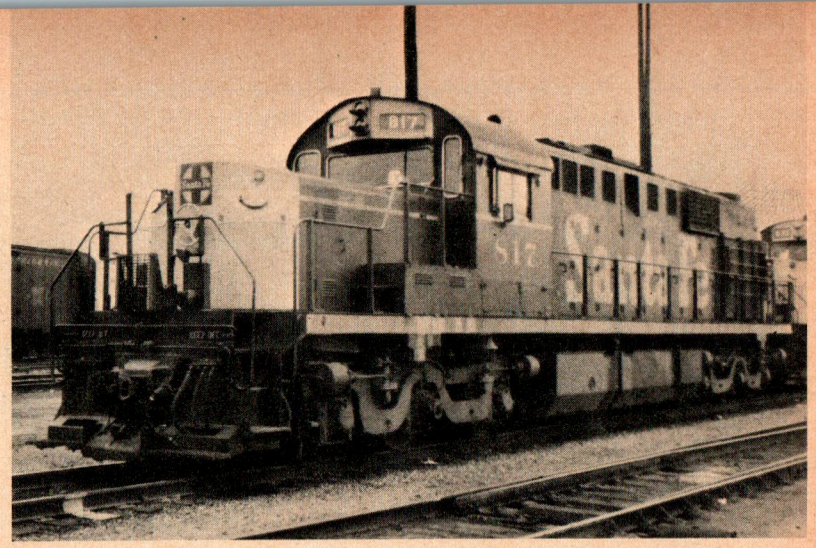




IN 1955, ALCO Products Company introduced its new DL-600B (RSD-15) road switcher, a husky C-C unit equipped with a model 251 diesel engine rated at 2400 hp.

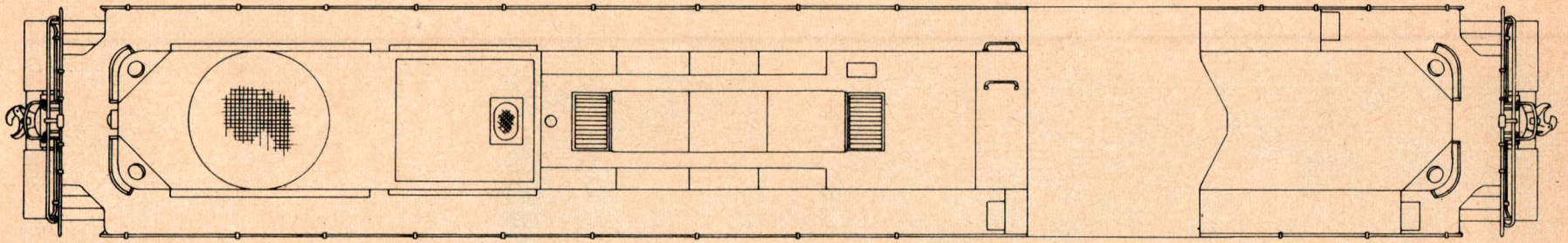
Among the railroads purchasing the DL-600B were the Santa Fe (series 602-611 and 800-849), DM&IR (series 50-55), Southern Pacific (series 4816-4818), and the Pennsylvania.

The DL-600B is easily spotted by its very long low front hood.

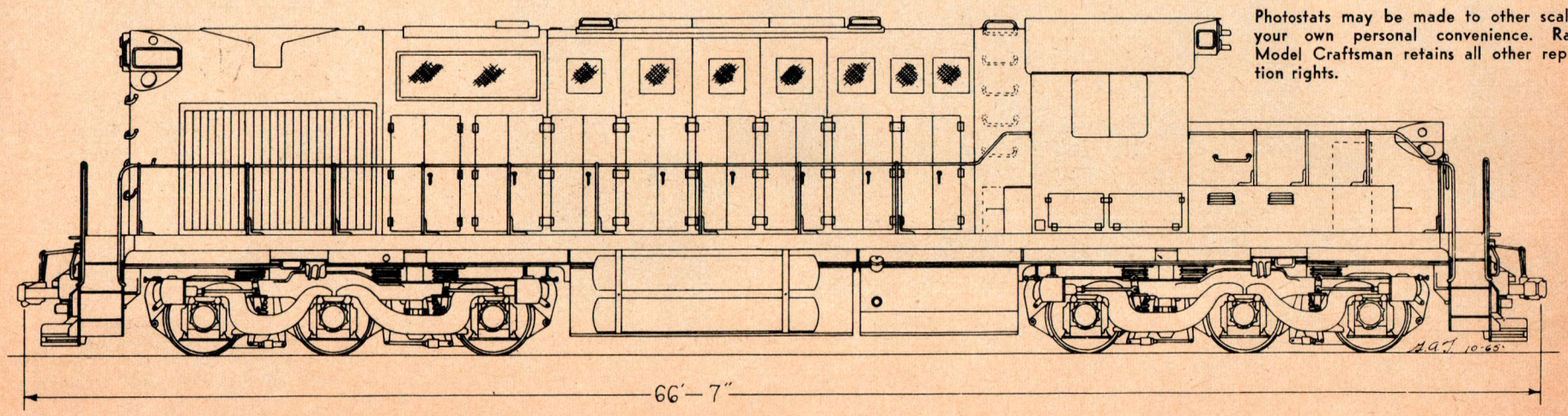


Santa Fe No. 817, Alco model DL-600B, photographed by George Trager. Long nose and six-wheel trucks give unit a very unique appearance. Loco's Model 251 diesel engine is rated at 2400 hp.

Drawn by George A. Trager

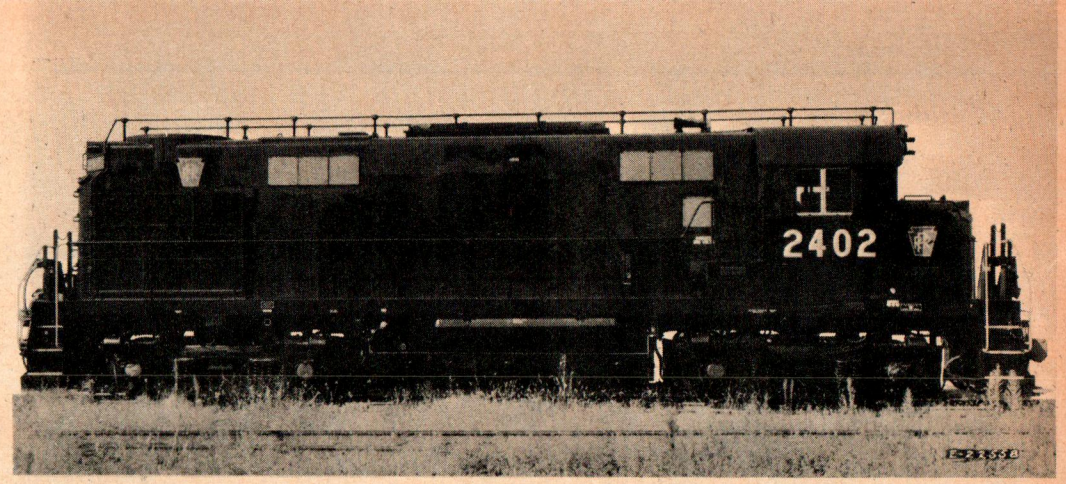


ALCO Model RSD-15 (DL-600B) 2400 hp. Road Switcher—1955



Photostats may be made to other scales for your own personal convenience. Railroad Model Craftsman retains all other reproduction rights.

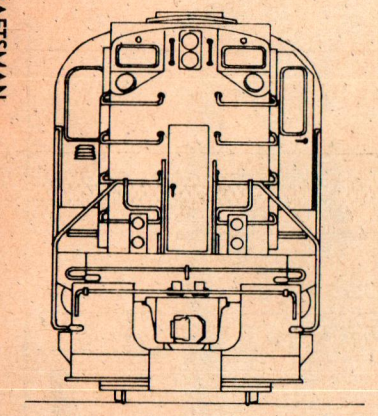
Certain distinctive family traits were retained as ALCO changed its styling, prior to introduction of its Century series in 1963.

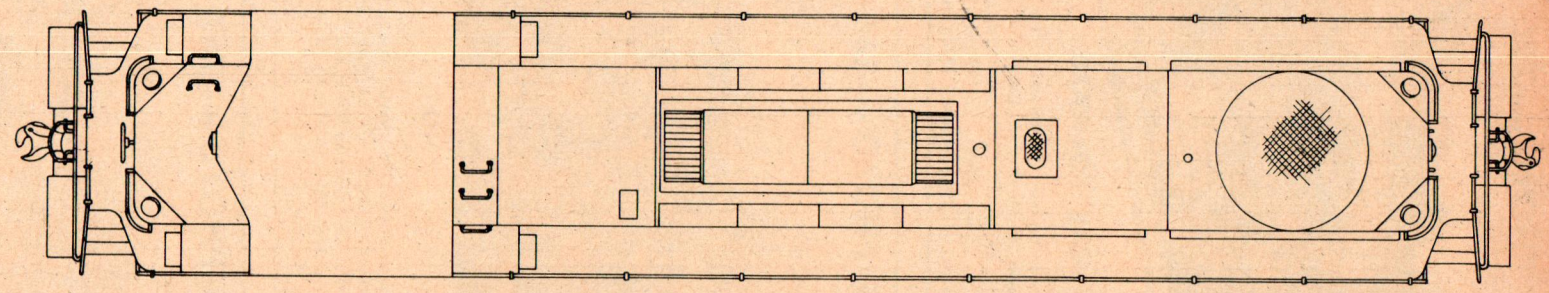


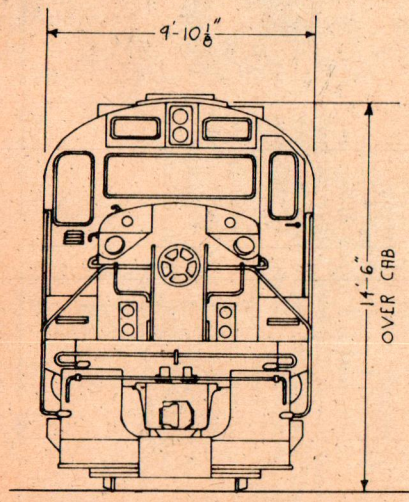
ALCO's Model DL-640 (RS-27) was introduced in 1959, and was equipped with a model 251B, 4 cycle diesel engine rated at 2400 hp. The DL-640 was the forerunner for Alco's 424 Century Model.

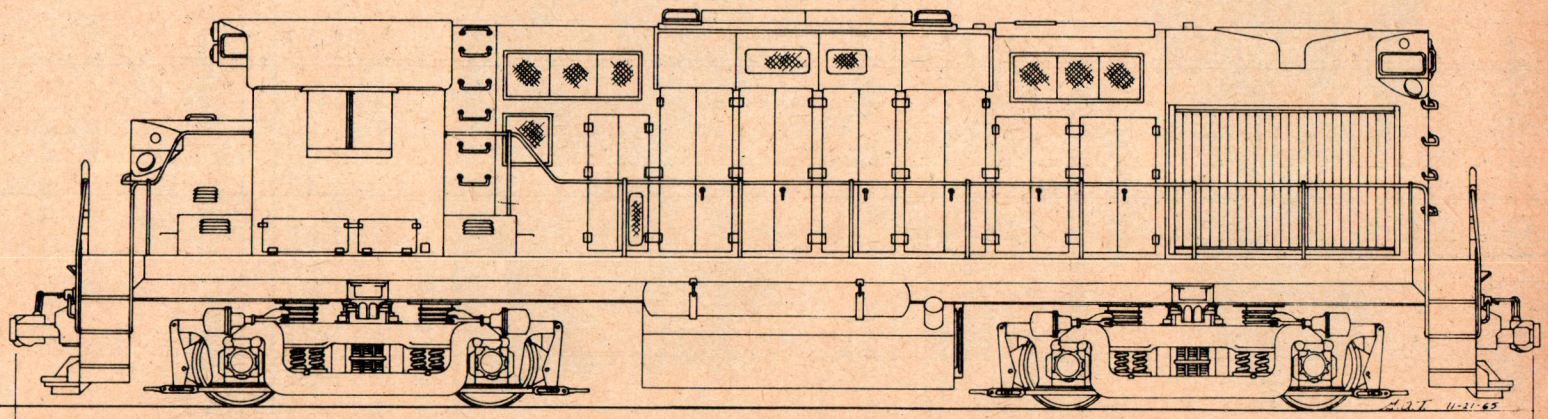
Among the railroads which purchased the DL-640 were the Union Pacific (series 675-678, ex-demonstrators), Green Bay & Western (road 310), Soo Line (series 415-416), and the Pennsylvania Railroad.

ALCO Model RS-27 (DL-640) 2400 hp. Road Switcher—1959



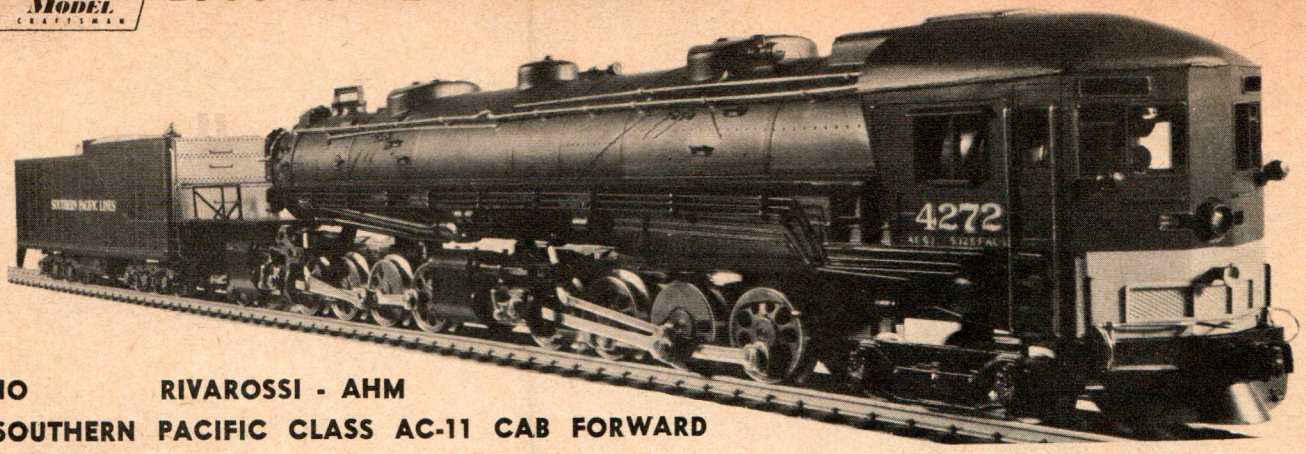






LOCO BUILDERS PHOTO — 259

4-8-8-2



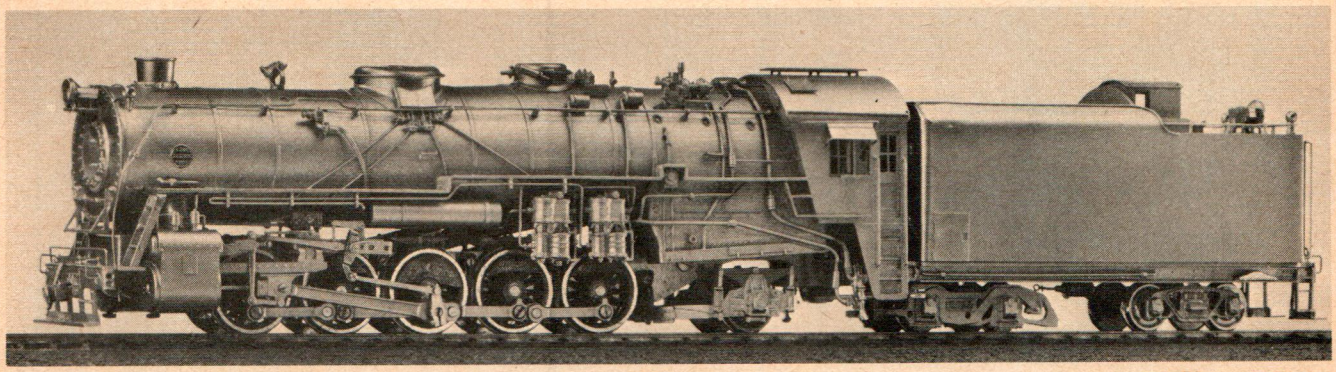
HO RIVAROSSI - AHM

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CLASS AC-11 CAB FORWARD

Southern Pacific class AC-11 4-8-8-2 type cab-forward articulated locomotive. Molded plastic construction with metal handrails, operating headlight. Italian 12v. DC ball bearing motor in universal coupling powers all 16 drivers. Minimum radius 18" with hinged metal frame. Length 17¼". Minimum radius 18". Buckeye tender trucks. Flat black spray finish, silk screen lettering. Square oil type tender. Mfd. in Italy by Rivarossi. Imported in U.S.A. by Associated Hobby Mfrs., Inc., 3214 N. Boudinot St., Philadelphia 38, Pa. Model new, Feb. 1966. List price RTR $43.95.

LOCO BUILDERS PHOTO — 266

0-10-2



DM&IR CLASS S-7 **HO** **UNITED - P.F.M.**

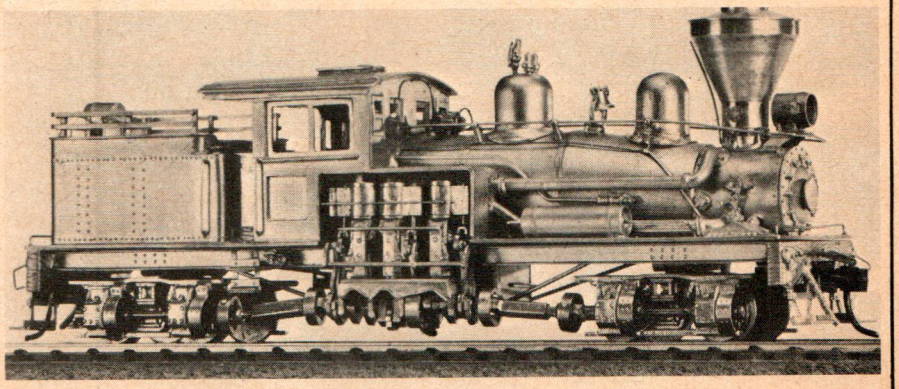
Built-up all-brass model of Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range class S-7, nos. 601-609. Stamped, formed, and turned fittings, plus Cal-Scale investment castings. Universal coupler pockets. Pittman DC-70 motor delivers power to third axle. All wheels flanged. Length 12". Weight 24 oz. Min. Radius 20". Price in the U.S.A., ready-to-run, unpainted, $69.95. Mfd. by United in Japan for Pacific Fast Mail, P.O. Box 57, Edmonds, Wash. 98020. Canadian price somewhat higher. See current catalog regarding parts availability.

LOCO BUILDERS PHOTO — 267

SHAY

SHAY CLASS B-2

Built-up all-brass model of two-truck Shay class B-2. Loco formed from half hard sheet brass, plus formed and turned fittings, supplemented with Cal-Scale investment castings. Pittman DC-66 motor, worm and gear drive. Weight 12 oz. Length 5-¾". Minimum radius, 15". Trucks are available for conversion to narrow gauge. Universal coupler pockets. Mfd. in Japan by United Scale Models for Pacific Fast Mail, P.O. Box 57, Edmonds, Wash. 98020. Consult catalog regarding parts availability.

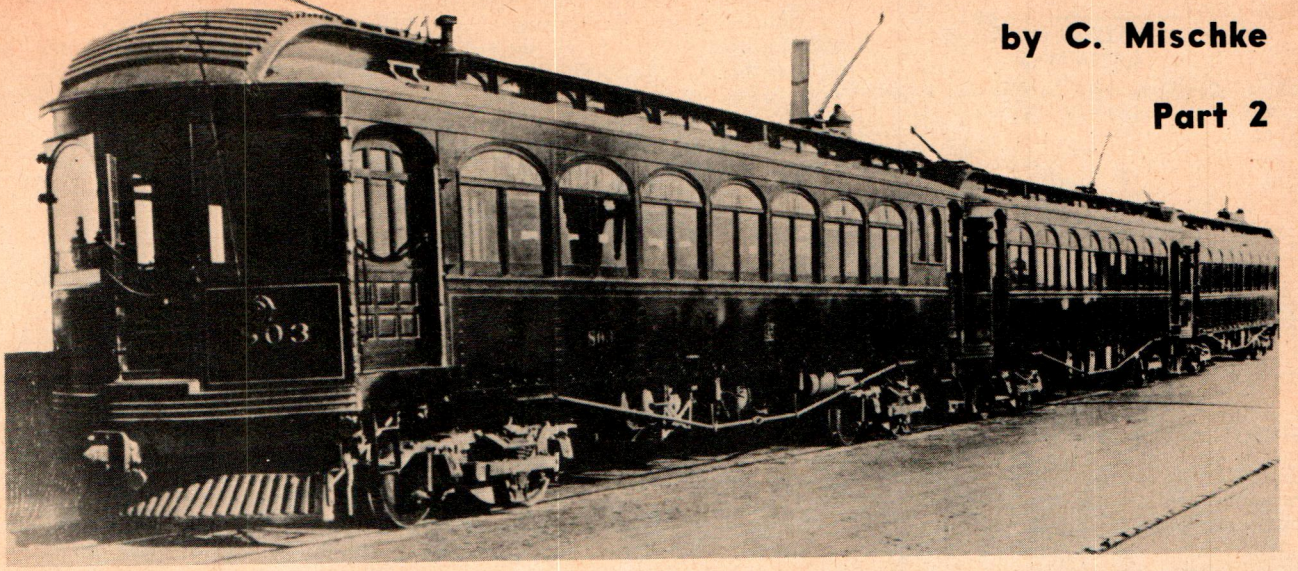


HO-HOn3 **UNITED - P.F.M.**

Interurban Electric Railways

by C. Mischke

Part 2



Jewett-built Lehigh Valley Transit combo's nos. 803-804-805 in MU on Allentown bridge. Note how steps of first two cars abut for crew convenience. Baggage compartments protect both ends of the train. All poles are on wire in absence of train bus. Third rail shoes were used on final leg of journey over P&W into Philadelphia.

The interurban railroad is perhaps more accurately modeled than any other form of scale model railroad.

TASTE IN prototype and taste in operational interest (train watcher, train operator, or train dispatcher) to a large extent control the big picture in planning a model traction line of durable interest to you. However, prototype practices and common sense shape more of the model than is immediately apparent. The salient feature of any railroad is the L/W ratio; i.e., the ratio of its length to its width. This number is very high since the width of rights-of-way ran from 66 to 100 feet and the length from 20 miles or more. The caricature cartoonist obtains immediate recognition from his audience from the display and exaggeration of one or more unique or dominant features. So, too, the modeler seeks to do this. The L/W ratio is a dominate feature of all railroads and the use of along the wall shelf layouts is to be preferred to a ping pong table of the same area. In fact, catering to the L/W feature is the best way of obscuring the necessary shortness of any model main line. Also for this reason it is much more convincing to model a short line than a long one. A hundred feet of route can be a far more convincing imitation of a suburban spur than an intercity line.

Consider the features that would be observable in a model of a 30 mile rural interurban, circa 1910. The basic schedule is opposing 90 minute service, single car trains prevail, with occasional multiple unit consists and peak extras. Freight traffic is largely LCL handled in a box motor and a few tailers. Occasional interchange freight cars are moved to and from the interchange point. Almost all of this traffic is inbound, with empties returning to the steam roads.

The meeting point for regular passenger trains is in the temporal center of the route, i.e., at the *running time* midpoint. Considerable street running at one end of the line can move the meeting point from milepost 15 to milepost 12. The Terre Haute & Western (Indiana) connected Terre Haute with Paris, 21 miles away. Because of Terre Haute street running the opposing trains met at milepost 6:51 from Terre Haute.

The passing point is established midway in time along with the central substation. Street running enroute makes for bad schedule precision and delays at the meeting point. This exasperates a dispatcher (to say nothing of the passengers). The Puget Sound Electric Railway solved this problem on their 36.5 mile Seattle-Tacoma line by making the central passing siding *three* miles long, permitting non-stop meets with several minutes tolerance. For operating interest at least two additional passing tracks are needed in addition to terminal runaround facilities. If these are provided, opposing passenger trains and a way freight can be on the line simultaneously.

One should provide as many of the typical interurban features as space and ambition permit. If you are modeling a definite line (and this *is* the preferred situation) its features are condensed, compressed and incorporated to the extent that is possible. Typically, there would be some street running with twists and turns, some side of the road and private cross-country traveling, with the private r-o-w dominating. You will have curves (banked and unbanked), breaks in grade, steam road crossings at grade and overpass, some economical and spidery bridges, cuts and fills with ups and downs to mitigate initial costs. Stub terminals have their charms too, for it gives the most emphatic sense of going from here to there. The pole changing adds realism to the operations.

One should avoid the bowl of spaghetti layouts of model railroaders, since electric lines did not dominate the landscape. In cites, crossing and recrossing can be explained away as intersecting street car lines. Sharper curves are prototypical but they tend to justify usual model railroad standards rather than allowing hairpin turns. The sharpest curve in the Utah Idaho Central was 150 feet and the sharpest switches were #4, comparing favorably with NMRA *railroad* minimums. The CNS&M traversed 90 foot radius curves on the Chicago elevated line, which is about as sharp as you want to go with multiple unit trains.

Operating highlights can include closing up of train sections at meeting points, and close following of the interurban behind the local street car. If freight operation fascinates you, modeling a remnant of an interurban such as the now freight-only Southern Industrial Railway (ex Southern Iowa) has potential. Before the Centerville (Iowa) power house closed down, the railroad used to trundle as much as twenty hoppers from on-line mines to the Centerville power plant, and interchange hoppers and other freight cars at the present extremes of Centerville, Moravia and Trask. Two box motors and one Baldwin-Westinghouse steeple cab locomotive of 1917 vintage perform the chores. Then on-line Iowa Railway Historical Museum operates CA&E

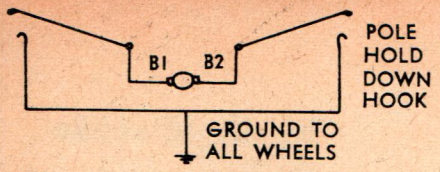


FIG. 1—Commonly used pole reverse wiring of interurban models and city street cars.

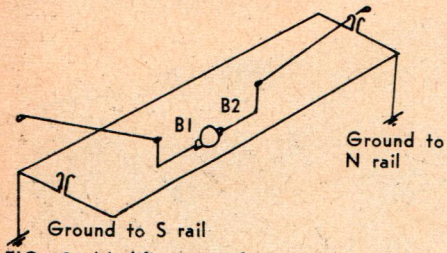


FIG. 2—Modification of common pole reverse wiring to allow any model car response to either N-rail rheostat or S-rail rheostat.

320, CNS&M 727 and WCF&N 100 on weekend excursions to add further occasional passenger interest.

Those modeling larger lines can include operational highlights such as shifting from overhead wire to third rail enroute, the dropping or adding of cars enroute as traffic requires, or the splitting of trains into fragments for various terminals (ala CA&E at Wheaton or Michigan Railway at Monteith).

The most impressive feature of model traction lines is the traffic density. It is sufficiently greater than usual model railroad situations (just as in the comparison of protype traction and steam roads) to merit investigation. A model traction motorman can have enough demanding his attention that he cannot afford to engage in playing the toggle switch concerto of ordinary layout operators for two reasons. First, the traffic density and movements he wants to duplicate introduce very complicated control panels, and second, his operating cohorts are likely to be strangers to his railroad. This problem is neatly solved by taking advantage of the fact that a model traction line has three electrical conductors (the wire and two rails) and usually uses permanent magnet field motors wherein the polarity reverse is seldom used, and the pole reverse is more common. Separation of the running rails allows independent control of *two* trains, and elimination of the redundant reversing schemes allows *four* trains to be independently controlled in a block. This brings us naturally to the consideration of controls.

The most common wiring for interurban models is the familiar pole-reverse scheme depicted in Figure 1. Each pole base is insulated from the car body and connected to a brush of the permag motor. Each pole holddown hook is connected to the grounded wheels. This system automatically directs the car in the appropriate direction for the raised pole. Two wasted control opportunities are present. One is the chance to ground only to one running rail and the other is the failure to exploit the permanent magnet field (model interurban cars are rarely backed against the pole).

The first possible modification is the provision of two holddown hooks one each end of the car (placed back-to-back to imitate some double-sided prototype hooks). The circuit sketched in Figure 2 allows the operator to place the down pole under the holddown hook appropriate to the control rail desired. If two cabs are provided and each connected to one running rail and the overhead wire, then *any* car can be made to respond to either cab by selecting the corresponding holddown hook for the down pole.

Most model interurban lines would appreciate the opportunity to keep more than two consists active simultaneously with worrying about block toggles. This is possible with a selective rectification scheme successfully used by some Michigan clubs. Figure 3 and 4 show the control cab and the individual car wiring. The key to the system is the use of rectifiers in the cabs and in the individual cars, and the single transformer. In Figure 3 consider the situation wherein all controllers are off except rheostat A. This allows pulse power (forward pulse) to reach the left rail. Cars A and B are the only ones that could be affected by the open rheostat controller A. However, car B has a rectifier which is opposed to the forward pulse, and so only car A responds to controller A. Any and all possible positions of the controller A, B, C, and D, results in corresponding obedience, letter for letter in cars A, B, C, and D. Thus we have independent four car control in a single block. In effect, a simple interurban model layout can be a single block railroad in that a car will respond to its controller only, anywhere on the line.

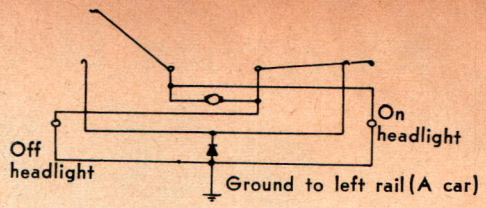


FIG. 4—Pole reverse wiring for an interurban.

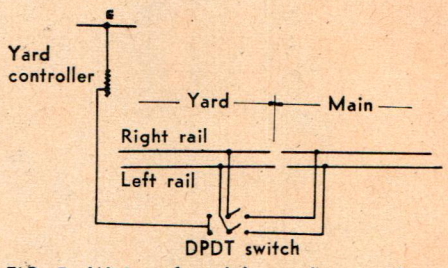


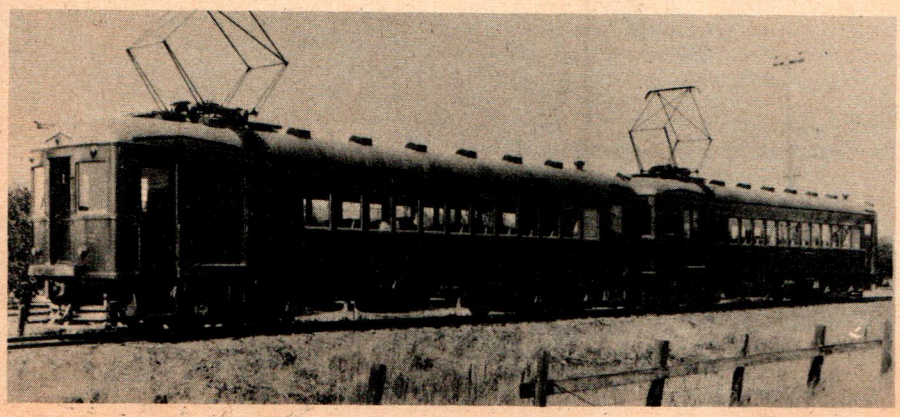
FIG. 5—Wiring of yard for yard or mainline.

Examine the individual car circuit depicted in Figure 4 which is for a double-ended car, and of specie A. When either pole is on the wire the car will move in the appropriate direction but only in response to controller A. Now here is an interesting observation. If this A car which is now left rail grounded is picked up and replaced on the track en-for-ended it becomes a specie C car. This opens the door to interesting operations for double-ended equipment layouts and introduces a complication for single-ended equipment operating on a line with loop (or wye) terminals. However, if either railroad (three color) signals or Nachod signals are contemplated, the polarity control and signal cirucits use the same relays, and allows up to three following movements with independent control.

For simplicity and clarity examine the point-to-point stub terminal line. Cars wired in accordance with diagram of Figure 4 have headlights which are unrectified. This means that the headlight will be lighted on the A car if controller A is on, or if controller B is on, or if both controller A and B are on. This means that on station stops or meeting points the headlight of a waiting A car will stay on if the B car is moving. What can be said of headlights is true of interior lights if dual lighting is provided. Note also that the poles control the lighting of the appropriate headlight. If no B car is running there is nothing to prevent the A motorman from cracking the B controller (no B car poles up) and assuring himself of continuous headlights and interior lights.

If enough switching occurs at a

St. Louis built combines 62 and 63 of the San Francisco, Napa & Calistoga Railway, reputedly the last standard steel interurbans built in U. S. Intended for single or MU service, cars typically ran with RPO trailer. Cars approached mainline railroad design.



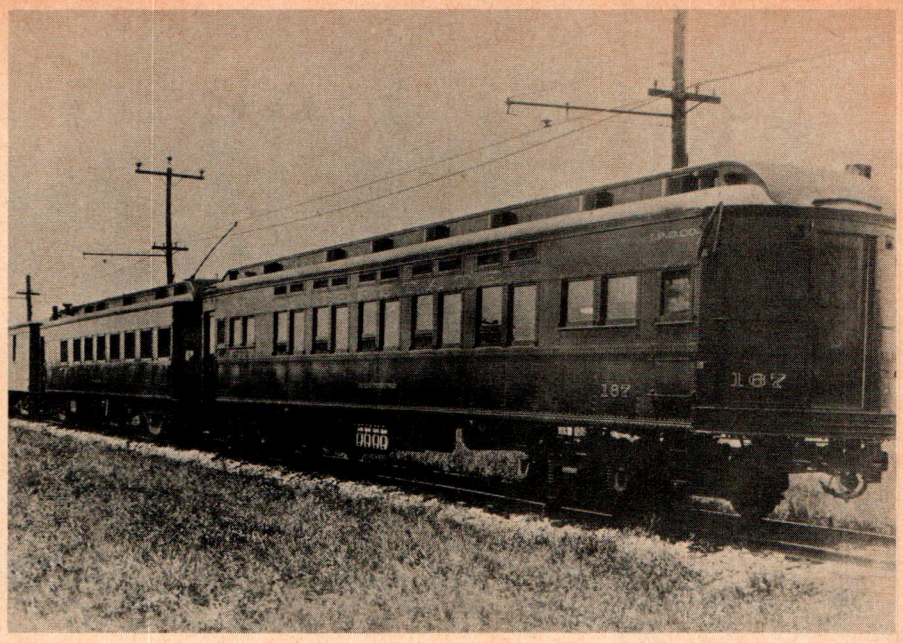
terminal involving passenger equipment, it may be useful to establish a yard limit and introduce a yard control and its attendant yard motorman. Figure 5 shows that this is simplicity in itself. In the yard the rails are tied together and unrectified a-c is supplied to the wire and common rails by the yard controller. Under these circumstances *any* car with its pole up within yard limits will move and respond to the yardmaster's controller. The identity of the cars need not concern the yardmaster in general switching moves *in his control.* For example, if he must assemble a two car A train on track one, he identifies the two A cars in the yard that he wants to use in the consist. He moves them or other cars without concern for identity and solves his switching problem by raising poles on cars he wants to move and lowering them on cars he wants to stay dead. After the consist is properly located and ready for the road, he flips his single toggle which unties the rails from each other and connects them to the main, establishing the A, B, C, and D, car control within yard limits, and the main line A motorman can leave the terminal independent of arriving trains of other identity. As soon as a train is annulled by arrival at the terminal, the toggle is flipped again to establish yard limits and universal hostler control. Refinements are of course possible which give the hostler yard limit controls of any or all combinations, but only in the busiest of terminals would this be needed.

Having established the idea of a single block main line and the notion of yard limits in selective rectification context, it might be useful to examine how these tools may be applied to protraying interesting operations. A toggle introduced in controller A to bypass the rectifier, when closed will allow the A controller to operate both A and B cars simultaneously. In effect an A and B car can be run m-u from the A controller. This capability would be useful when trying to imitate the dividing of a train during its run for two separate destinations, as was done by the Michigan Railway at Montieth. The A motorman makes the run from the terminal of origin to the branching point. The B motorman makes the branch run while the A motorman continues with the forward part of the consist. The division can be automated as follows. With the A cars leading, the train is stopped with appropriate coupler over a Kadee Electromagnetic ramp, and A cab opens shorting toggle. As the ramp is energized by the B motorman, he moves his part of the consist forward to bunch slack and stops. The A motorman departs with his section of the train and breaks the coupling. The B consist can depart as soon as necessary switches are lined.

When the separate consists return the makeup is accomplished simply by running the rear cut into the automatic coupling. This maneuver is predicated on use of Kadee Magnamatics (or CLW automatic couplers in O scale), which has implications in minimum radii and straightness of coupling and uncoupling locations. The station at which train division occurs can be the focal point of the railroad and opposing movements meeting at the junction point can result in impressive conjestion and flexible operation with no electrical blocking of track. The opposing passenger movements are obviously A-B and C-D combinations.

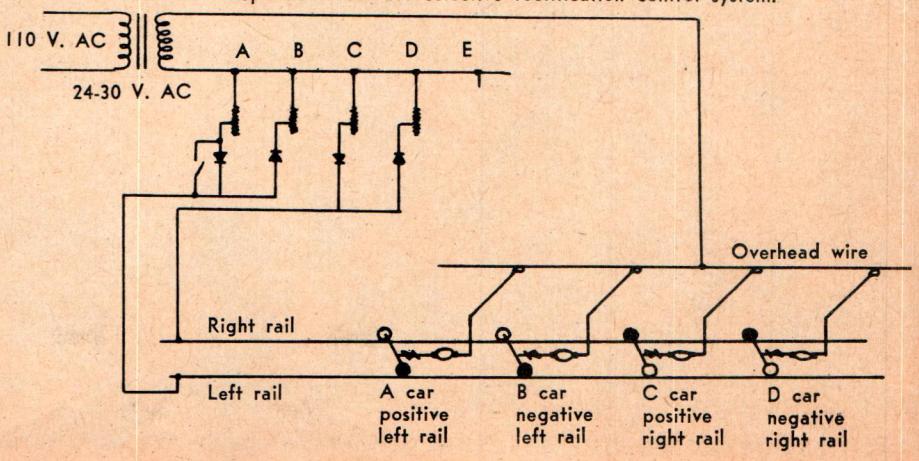
The assignment of all cabs to passenger operation in rush hours does not preclude the operation of freight in off hours consonant with the availability of all passenger equipment. The technique is to use all cabs for passenger movements in rush periods and use of A, B, C, and D passenger cars as required with up to four trains on the main simultaneously. As rush hour subsides and the road becomes available for general transportation, the C equipment is looped into A identity and the D equipment is looped into B identity. The freight motive power (which is C and D specie) can now move on the main, the name passenger trains made up of A and B cars (which include all passenger cars at this time).

Freight operations can be carried out with pole reversing if desired or preferred, using d-c on right rail and overhead. This eliminates two cabs during freight switching operations in which polarity reverse is used. The freight motive power used must have its car rectifier shorted out by the bypass switch. If it is a C car it will move forward in response to C cab and reverse in response to D cab. A pantograph can be used. The blending of a-c and d-c equipment is dangerous however, because an a-c car will run on d-c, but a d-c car will have its motor ruined by the a-c. For your own circumstance design a fail-safe interlocking system to protect your equipment.



Combo 155, express trailer 477, unknown parlor buffet car, and trailer sleeper 167 of Interstate Public Service, arranged for good riding and tracking as single ended consist. Inclusion of express unit in train center would be unusual, perhaps accounted for by equipment shortage at other end of line or a special.

FIG. 3—Independent four car selective rectification control system.



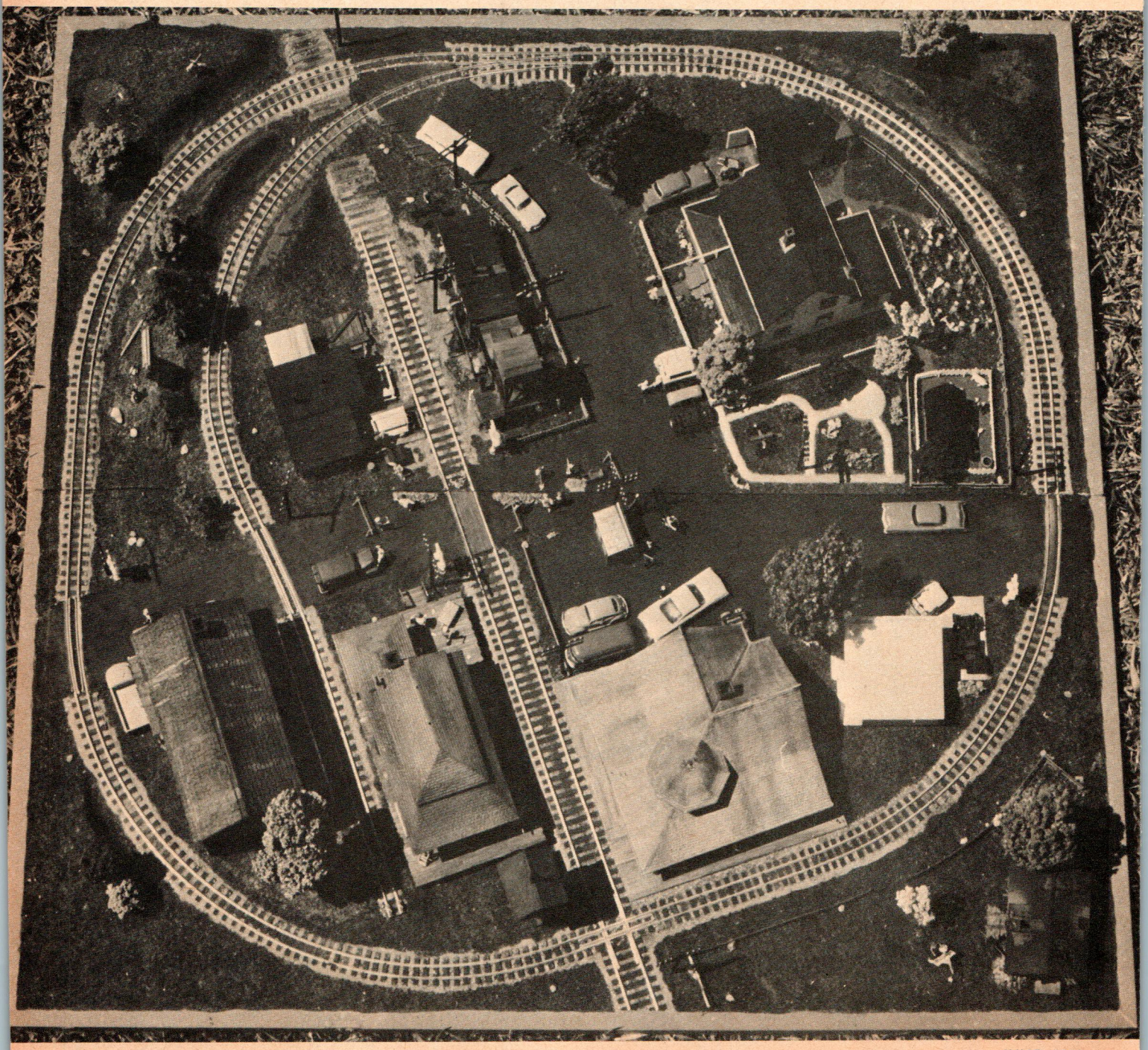
H0n2 Two by Two . . .

A complete narrow gauge pike can be fitted into a standard GI footlocker. This one even has a standard gauge inter-change and hand laid ties.

BELOW—Aerial view of author's diminutive HOn2 layout reflects its planning and detail. Work gang in center provides cover for joint between two sections. Offset placement of structures and roads adds to illusion of size, difficult to achieve in small layouts. Size is 28" x 29".

I'VE ALWAYS been fascinated with miniature layouts of the so-called suitcase variety. One in particular by Bill Brown back in South Carolina was built on an old chopping block. The story of how it came into existence is almost as interesting as the layout itself. Seems that when the latest addition to the family arrived his wife laid the law down on his empire in the spare bedroom. Complaining politely about no longer having a place to build his layout the frau promptly tossed this chopping block his way with words to the effect that he might try it for size. Well I've never known a railfan who wasn't resourceful in an emergency and Bill was no exception. He crowded more detail on that small slab than most fellows get in a basement. He had a loop with one spur and operated a Kemtron Railbus and powered handcar. There were numerous buildings and at least fifty people, and all sorts of odds and ends.

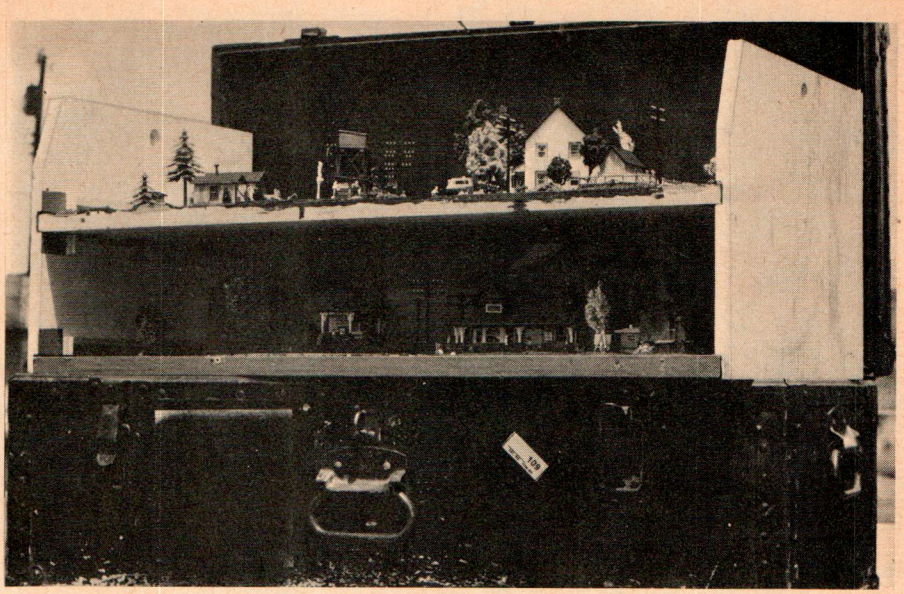
Up to now the smallest I had attempted was a 4' x 6' layout built on a lumber operation theme. I used 9" radius curves to crowd in plenty of operating possibilities. When I arrived in Germany I had about three months to kill before my family joined me. This gave me both the free time and



. . . or is that any way to pack a footlocker?

by Bruce C. Bowden

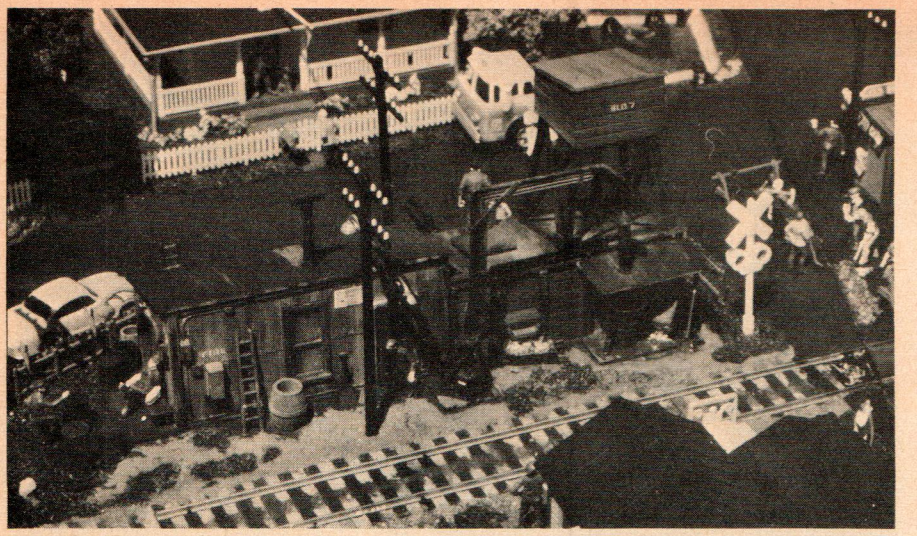
When stored, the layout is supported by two plywood sideframes within an old footlocker. Round holes in the top of the frames permit raising of lowering of the layout. Layout is rugged.



the reason for a suitcase pike. I settled on a GI footlocker for a container. It appeared that two boards (½" plywood about 14" x 29") just large enough to fit inside the footlocker and stacked in such a manner as to allow about 5" height above each, would provide a reasonable size and allow enough depth for scenery. Slotted side frames were built to hold the two sections securely in place while inside the footlocker. Two ⅛" pins were fashioned to align and hold the two boards together when in use. With this task accomplished I set about to construct a layout on my 28" x 29" slab.

In planning a layout I always work out the scheme first. I would do this one in HOn2 on a New England motif. This would permit sharp radius turns

Overall view shows attention to detail with a profusion of figures in action. Note such bits as the abandoned standard gauge trackage, the Burma Shave signs, customization of commercial HO buildings.



Weathered maintenance of way structure with some added detail is set right into ground with Permascene. Author describes simple technique for weathering in article. Floquil can also be used.

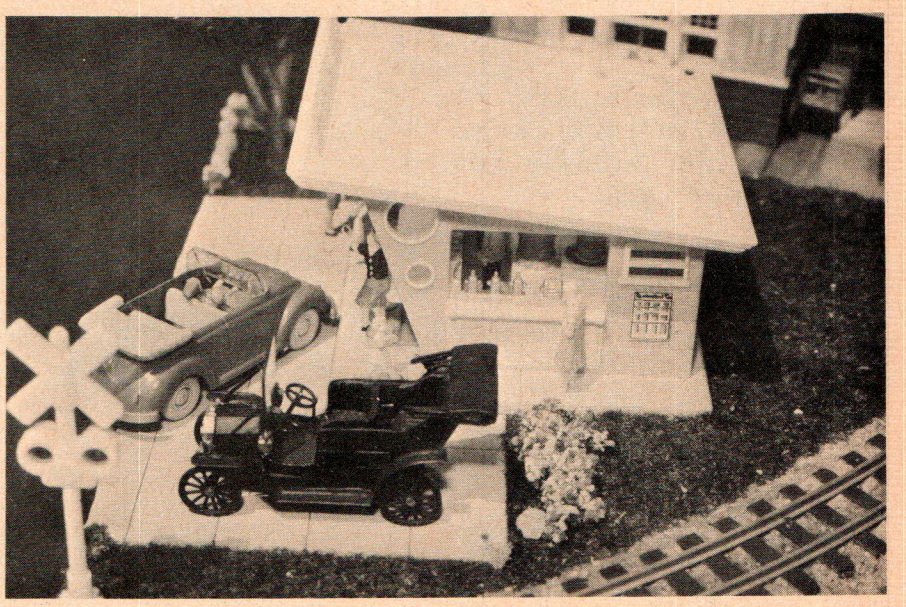
and crowding of the structures. The track plan itself would be simple. I wanted a loop for continuous operation, primarily for running in my narrow gauge stock, and certainly I would have to have at least one spur. I just happened to have an old HOn3 stub switch on hand which I could modify. The only caution I had to observe was to keep the track close to 90 degree angles to the joint where the two boards separated. This would eliminate any tricky alignment problems. The choice of the two foot gauge made it possible to use several different radius curves so that I could get away from a circle — as such. Then, to give the railroad a little character, I decided to run in a standard gauge line. The narrow gauge line would be an interchange road at the terminus of the standard gauge. This posed a challenge also. I would have to construct a crossing for the first time, and in two foot to boot. I chose the structures which would best fit the scheme of the layout, most were Revell plastic kits. Finally I worked out the arrangement of track and scenery directly on the boards in pencil. In order to get around the joint in the boards and minimize its appearance this preplanning phase was essential.

The ties were cut down from standard length ties and glued in place. Code 70 nickel silver rail was spiked down and gauged with a hand made jig that measured exactly 7mm between the rails, or true HOn2. Feeder wires were imbedded in the plywood, soldered to the rails and terminated in two flush female plugs at one end of the board. Similar male/

Husband paints while wife toils in garden. House is by Vollmer and figures are by Preiser. Unit fits snugly at corner of layout. All scenic units are securely fastened to layout permanently.

Old plumbing supply house provides down east flavor, is modified from Model Hobbies kit. Boulders scattered around and 2 ft. gauge car on siding all add to scene. People and cars are all molded.

HOn2 boxcar awaiting a new load. Power supply for layout is plugged into two jacks shown in lower foreground. Tree is commercial type.



Grass is nylon flock sprinkled over wet shellac. Ice cream stand is typical of New England and figures enliven scene. Girl has icecream cone.

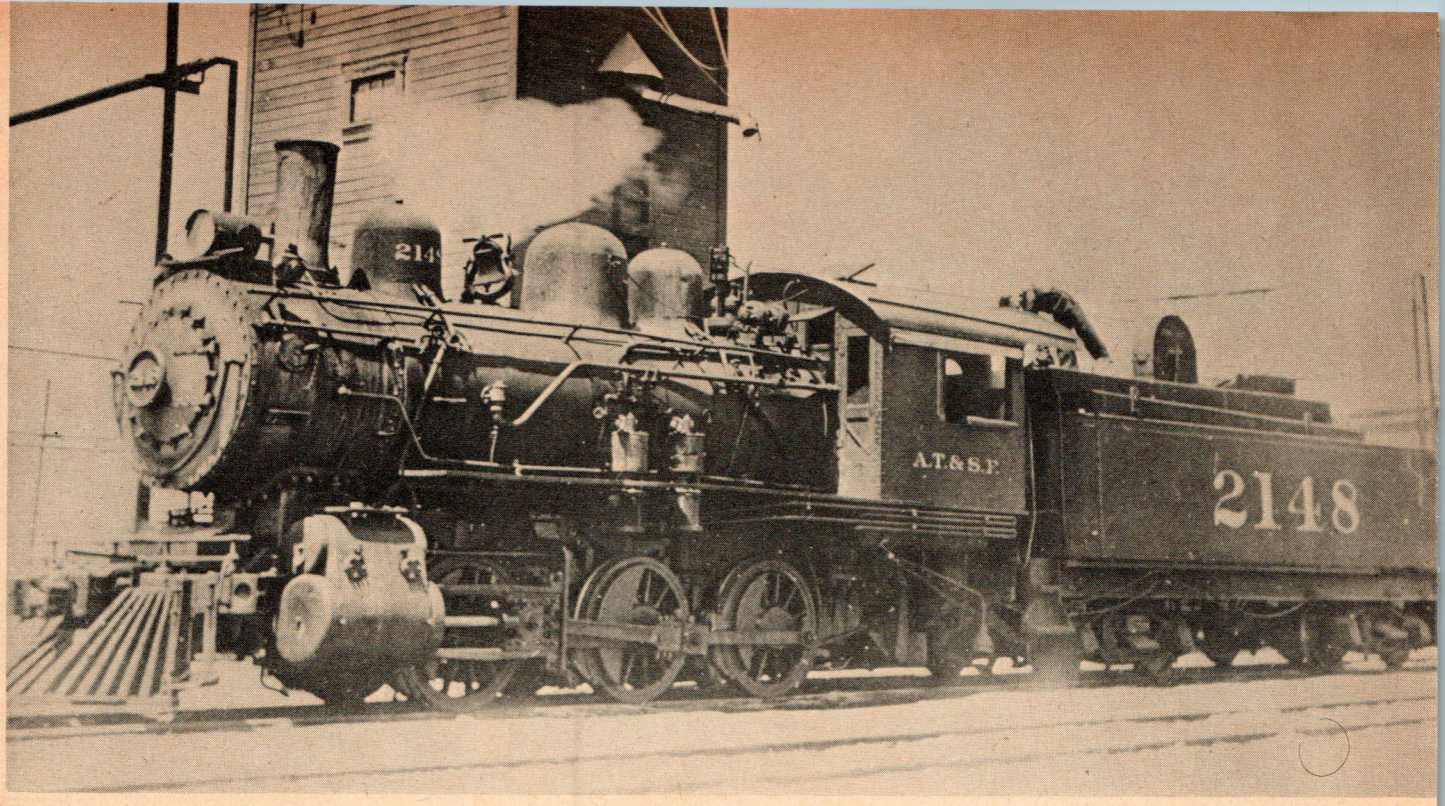
female connectors were used between the two boards. The power source was a small Model Rectifier Power Pack (model T-2A).

All of the structures were then assembled separately; painted and mounted in place. To break the flatness of the layout several small cuts were made on the curves; even the narrow gauge spur was elevated slightly. Permascene was used for all landscaping, for building up the roadways, and even for track ballast. Green nylon flock set with shellac was used for grass. The addition of small details completed the layout and since this was to be fully portable even the automobiles were glued down.

For painting I prefer the flat enamels. For toning down and washong out colors I keep a bottle of thinner handy that I have used to clean brushes in. Often times to tone down a freshly painted structure I will simply brush in the residue from the bottom of the thinner bottle. This is a simple effective weathering technique that doesn't require any particular skill. If it goes on too dark just take a few more swipes at it with the clearer portion of the thinner. The dark residue will settle into the low spots highlighting the other areas.

My preference for Permascene as a scenic material shows up even in this layout. With a little water and applied about ⅛" thick it dries as a rough textured rocky material. With a little pressure such as rubbing back and forth over the surface with a finger it can be smoother out fine enough for roads. It's clean to work with and can be mixed up in large enough amounts to be worked over an hour or two. I keep an eyedropper of water handy. When it's dry it can be cut away with an X-acto knife to locate a structure in place or what have you.

I had a lot of fun putting this pike together, and who knows, someday I might try my luck with a chopping block too!



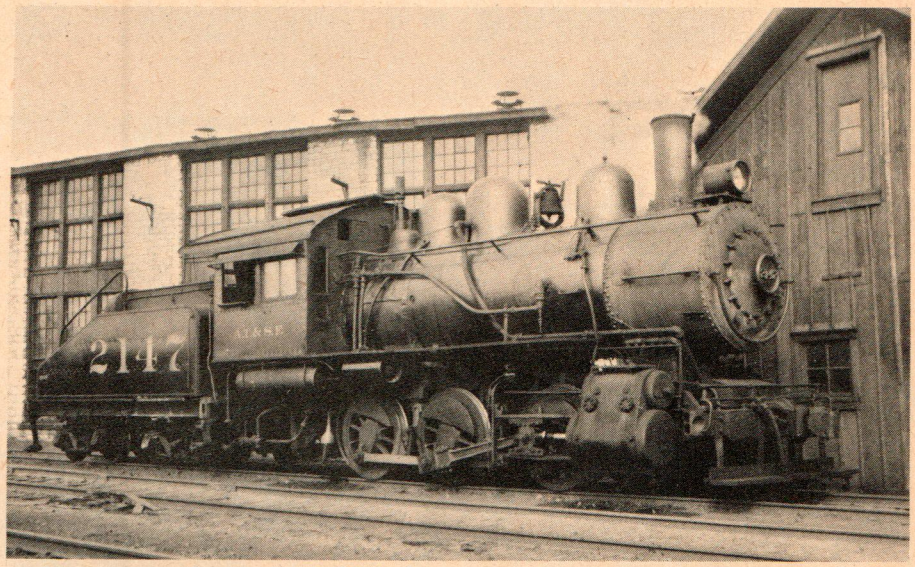
ATSF 0-6-0 SWITCHER

by Bill Schopp

Santa Fe switchers have thus far been scarce, but one can be built from other available loco models rather easily.

Left side view, above, of Santa Fe 2197 class 0-6-0 switcher shows tender used with model. Pilot is unorthodox for use on switcher.

Right side view, below, of Santa Fe No. 2147 with slope back tender and switching pilot. Large tender numerals were Santa Fe Trademark.

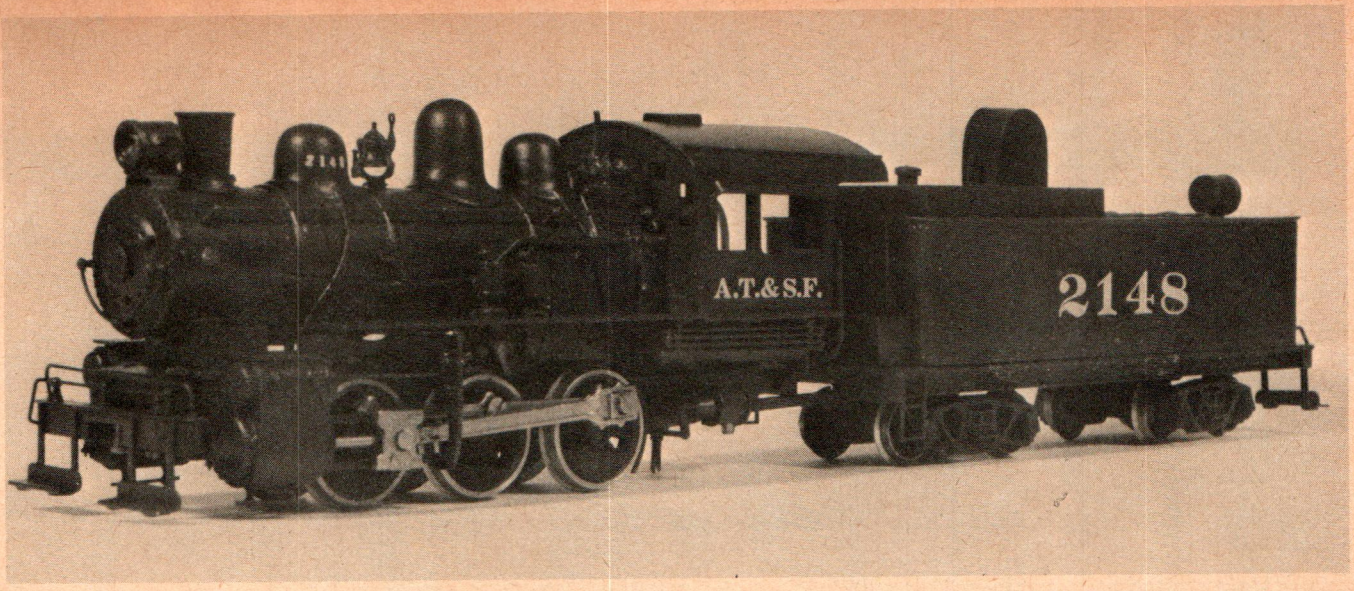


FOR THE "popular" railroads in modeldom, the big steam engines appear on the market first, followed reluctantly by the switchers. For a long time, more and more Santa Fe engines have been available in HO, but no steam switchers. In fact, when I once wrote Max Gray suggesting such a model, his reply was that offhand he didn't know what they looked like, having moved to the Bay Area after switching on the SF was all diesel. During the past years I have had correspondence with a few readers who have converted MDC 0-6-0's to Santa Fe switchers. During the same time, also, I got a group of such switcher photos from Gerry Best. What finally moved me to action was the recent "Iron Horses of the Santa Fe Trail" book published by the S. W. Loco Historical Society which contains not only text and photos but also diagrams of all classes of Santa Fe engines. To my mind this is one of the finest steam loco books published, along with those by Al Staufer, and the Union Pacific Motive Power book.

My start on the Santa Fe 2197 class 0-6-0, which examination of photos and plans, seemed most suitable for conversion from SP, started with a Paragon 0-6-0 switcher. If not available locally, these can be had (as of early 1966) in limited quantity from Gill's Hobby Shop, Box 831, Sacramento, Calif. for $29.95. While, in detail, not quite up to present-day-standards, they do have quite a few lost wax castings and run well. Best of all, they have a box tender (be sure to specify that) suitable for use as one of the various tenders the Santa Fe used with the engine. (United's UP 0-6-0 tender looks like a suitable slope-back variety).

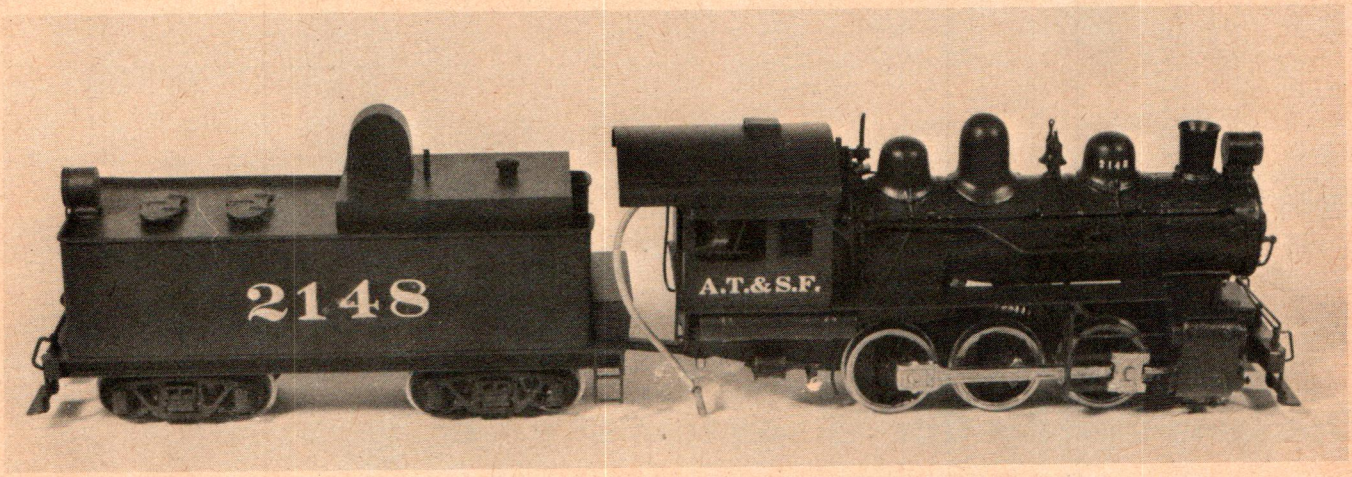
You could also start with a Balboa 0-6-0 which has more detail such as rivets on the cab, brake shoes, etc. but it means "throwing away" that luscious tender and getting a Paragon or other suitable extra tender.

On top of old smokey—i.e., the boiler—you first change to a Cal-Scale Santa Fe headlight HL-210. I did not change the stack, but in light of comments made about my "pilot model" I will change to one of the higher Kemtron lost wax stacks, possibly X-121 or whatever I can locate. No change is made in the forward sand dome. The bell may be left as-is, or replaced with a Kemtron or Cal-Scale lost wax bell. The steam dome on the model in the photo was replaced with an extra high one, a die cast product of K's Precision Model Engineers of Great Britain. However, comments have made me decide that I should have left the original dome in place,

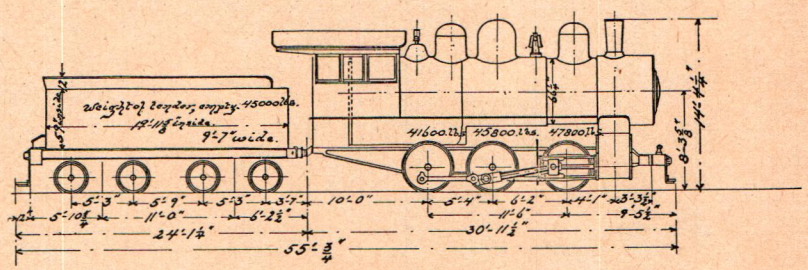


Authors model in right side view with square tender. Prototype also used slope back tender. Prototype 2148 once sported pilot, interesting modelable detail variation which would arouse many.

Model photo by Jim Albanowski. Prototype photos from the book "Iron Horses of the Santa Fe Trail", published by the S. W. Locomotive Historical Society.



The completed model in a left side view. Stack and dome are to be changed in conformity to prototype. Piping, other minor details are subject to frequent change between different locos in series.



merely removing the pop valves and whistle. If these were unsoldered, to save, you have to plug up the holes. They may be cut off with a motor hand tool or a jewelers saw, letting the roots plug up the holes.

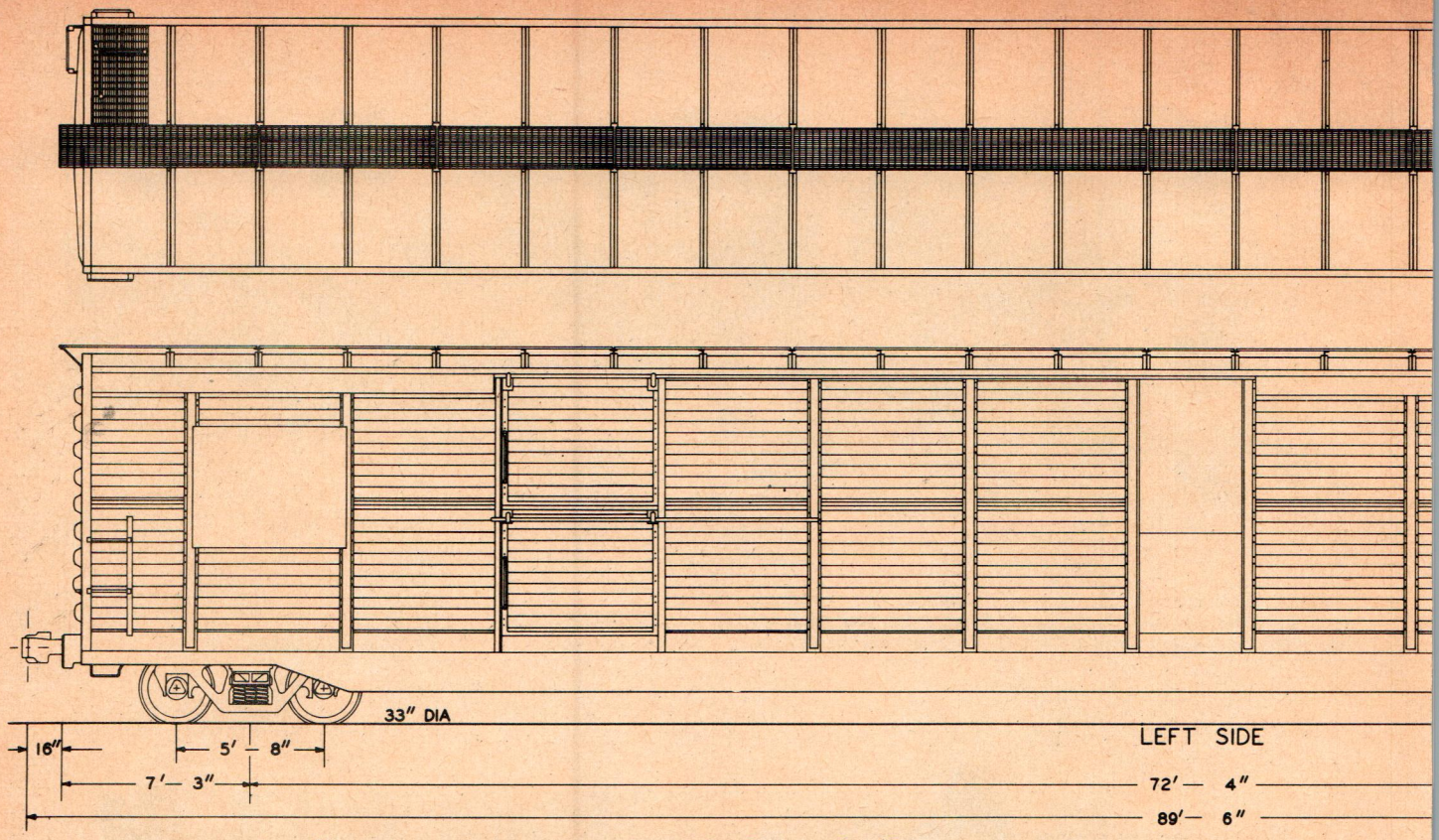
The rear sand dome must be moved forward a little to permit placing a Cal-Scale AD-228 auxiliary dome with fittings between the dome and the cab. The cab itself shows in photos as a Santa Fe 2-window cab, but in the diagram as a 3-window cab. Since the latter fits in with what is available, I left the cab as it was.

Running boards should be removed from both sides and replaced with new ones cut from Kemtron safety tread X-1141. The compound airpump goes into your scrap-box, and is replaced with two single airpumps, such as Kemtron K-427 or Cal-Scale AP-257; the running board must be cut to fit around these. The photos of the model and prototype give an idea of how the running board goes.

On the mechanism, the main change is to remove the valve gear, yet leave the guide yoke to support the Stephenson valve gear valve rod you must solder from guide to cylinder block. The tab below the crosshead which supports the crosshead link of the valve gear must be cut off, leaving some trace of its anchorage behind. The long crank-pins in the main drivers must be replaced with any long crankpin screws with head, or 0-80 screws through bits of tubing.

On the tender you must fabricate the hose reel housing from shim brass. Easiest seems to be to solder the two round-top pieces to the top of the tank, then wrap around the edge piece and solder it quickly first at the top, each side, then at the bottom, each side.

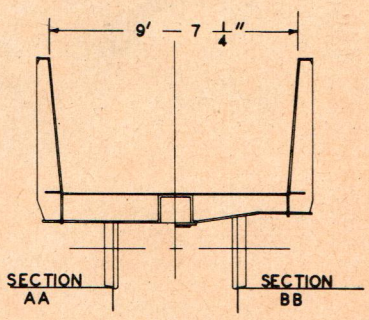
All this soldering requires some dexterity, and (with the exception of the unsoldering) could be done instead with Epoxy, allowing a 24-hr. period after one addition before proceeding to the next. I use my favorite carbon electrode soldering tweezers, which are a bit of an investment unless you plan to use them a lot. You could also use a very heavy—around 250 watt—soldering iron (no gun) for the heavy soldering work. A small iron or a gun would not work well.

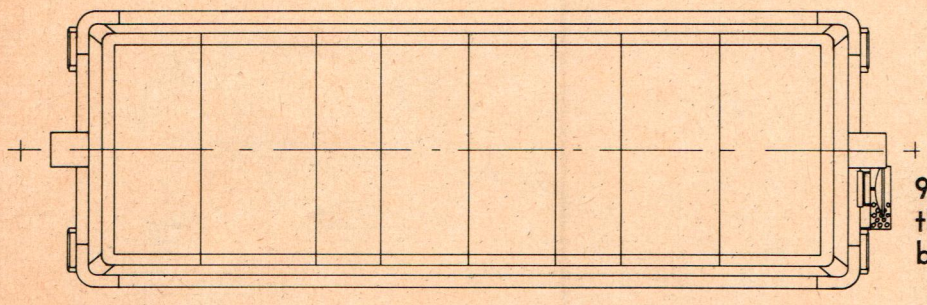


Northern Pacific 85'6" Double Deck Stock Car

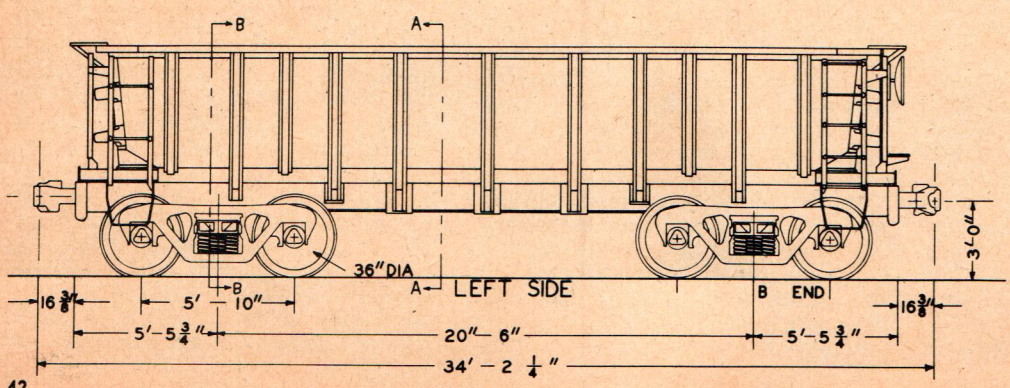
Drawn by Larry Jackman

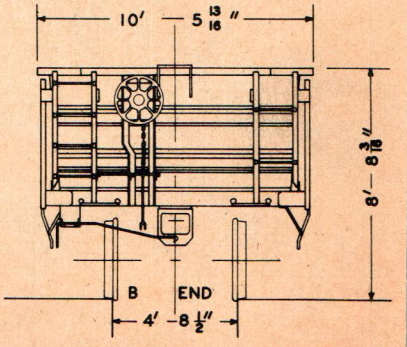
Dominion-Eastern Car 98 Ton Iron Ore Car

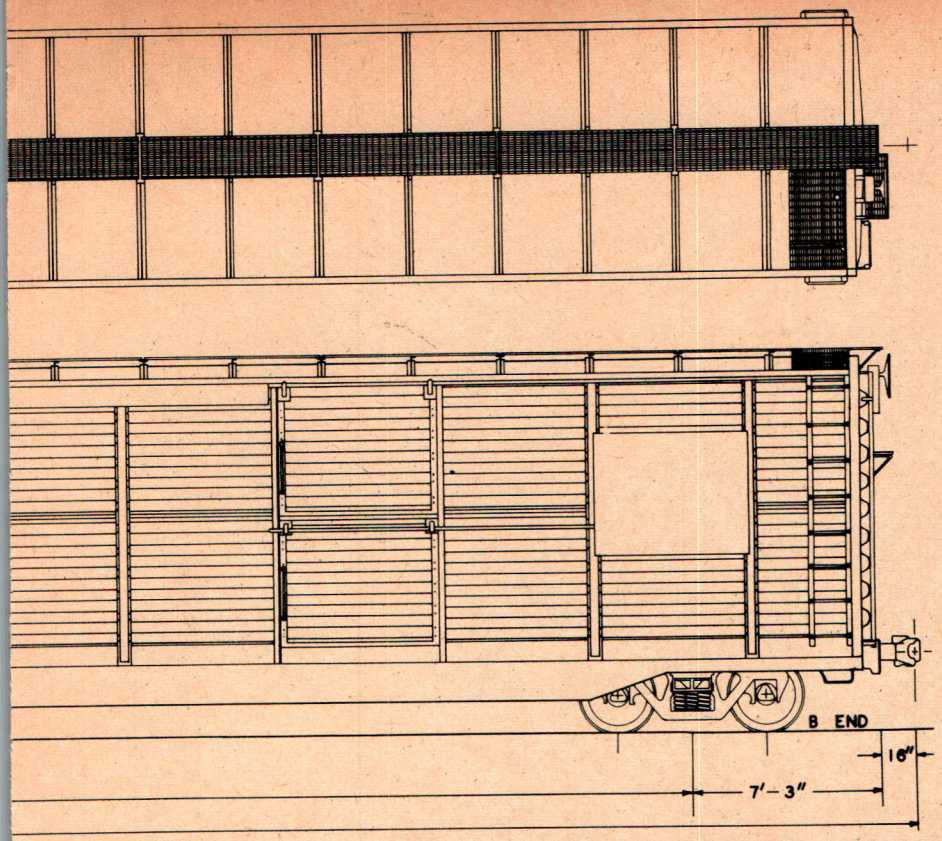




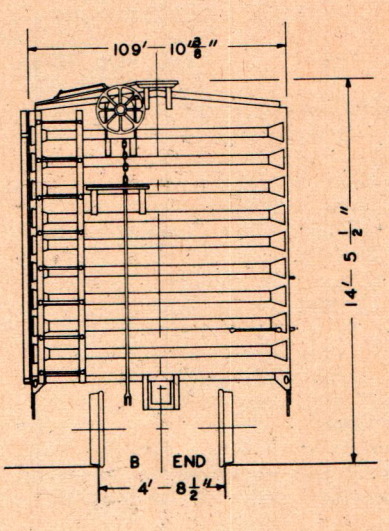
98 ton capacity is packed into this short 34 foot ore car used by the Iron Ore Co. of Canada.







Drawn by Larry Jackman



Open Circuits

by Bill Schopp

Open circuits occur when electricity is unable to complete its flow, leaving wires and track in what appears to be a dead condition. Dirt, unsoldered wires, and other broken connections are the usual cause; easily remedied.

NORMALLY, when you turn on an electric light switch, the light lights. since the switch closes a circuit from the generator to the light. But if you lived in the northwest during the Great Blackout of 1965, and you turned the switch on, no light lit, nothing happened: this was an open circuit. Hence, you might say that I am writing, at length, about nothing.

True, the above example is extreme. The circuit was open then at the generating plant, which had shut down. A similar close-down of a switching station, a transformer on the nearby pole, your own household's main switch, a blown fuse, a defective switch, or even a defective socket could also let "nothing" happen. A flaw in any of the wiring between those points, or in any connection within those points, might likewise let a circuit be open. So much for open circuits outside the model railroad room: from here on we'll concentrate inside the room.

But outside shut-down must be ruled out. If your lights go out, you usually check first to see if lights on other circuits in your house work: perhaps you have a blown branch fuse, or even a blown main fuse. You look at your neighbor's house to see if he has lights. You call friends nearby to see if they have lights. You turn on a transistor radio to see if familiar TV and radio stations are operating. Thus you check the extent of the blackout and determine if you can do anything about it.

So with a "blackout" or open circuit on a model railroad. You turn on your speed control, turn it all the way up as you always should when operation is in doubt. Nothing happens. You flick your reverse switch: again nothing happens—I've been known to leave it in neutral! You listen to your power pack to see if it has the familiar light hum. If not you check to see if it is plugged in; you may change it to another socket to see if the plug itself has become worn. You check your ammeter and/or voltmeter to see if there is any power flowing from the pack. You may spark the wires from the power pack together to see if you do get a spark—or rub a key across the running rails for the same purpose. All of these actions are almost instinctive with a model rail of any experience (though not necessarily in the order named), when he is faced with an absence of power—not a short circuit, not a jam-up, and not a bind. Any of these, if power is left on, will cause a thrown circuit breaker on your pack, or a blown fuse, some heat, some smoke, the sound of an engine *trying* to run, a heavier than usual amperage drain shown on your ammeter, and most telling, a throatier thrum of the transformer inside your power pack.

In going after the cause of an open circuit, I'd suggest checking the power pack first. It should hum lightly. Its DC terminals should spark when you short a key or a piece of wire across them (a test light is the professional thing to use, just a 12v. GOW bulb with its leads), brightly if the rheostat is on full-speed, lightly at lower speed settings. If there is no hum, no spark, flex the 110v. line cord which may have a break in it, and check its plug to be sure a wire hasn't come off its screw terminal. If you suspect the power pack, try another power pack, or enough batteries to give you 12v. DC, or try your power pack in place of your friend's, on his layout, which has just worked from his pack.

Assume the power pack hums and sparks when required, check the connections to the track. One may be loose or completely disconnected. Wires that are soldered to the rail can appear to be connected, but the solder may have cracked. So prod each soldered jooint. If you have a control panel outside the power pack,

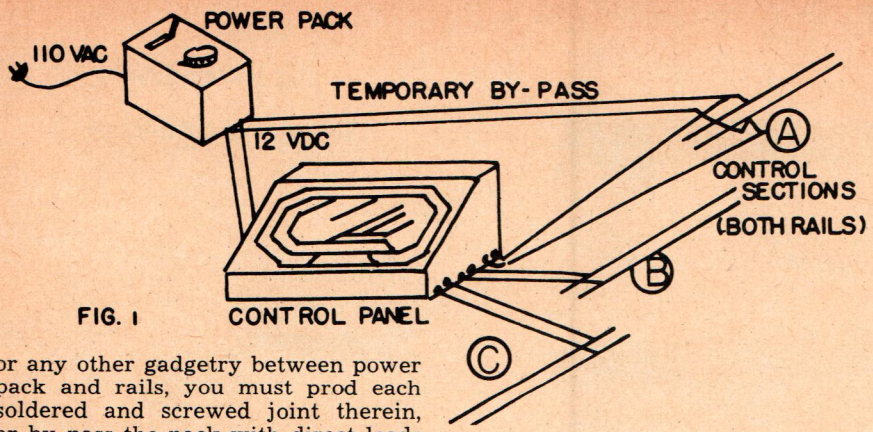


FIG. 1

or any other gadgetry between power pack and rails, you must prod each soldered and screwed joint therein, or by-pass the pack with direct leads from pack to running rails (of one control section if you have more than one). See fig. 1.

After a while you learn where to look. My most recent layout had a lift bridge to which power was fed by flexible wire leads running to a terminal strip. During the six or eight years of the line's existence, perhaps four times I found open circuits caused by one of the flexible leads breaking just ahead of the screw on the terminal strip, so I'd look there first.

If you have more than one control section, be sure that it is not just one that is affected. Maybe you have power in all but one. Thus you can localize your difficulties. Sometimes by flipping track switches several times, one by one, the cause of an open circuit—a poor contact—can be eliminated. With Snap- and Custom-Line switches, very rarely the rivet that connects the closure rails and stick rails electrically may start giving poor contact. This can be fixed by punching the rivet. With all-rail frog switches, a switch point may make poor contact with its adjacent stock (outside) rail; dust or a piece of ballast will not conduct electricity and must be brushed or blown out. That is why most users of all-rail frog switches insist on a "back-up system" of auxiliary wiring (See fig. 2) around switches via contacts on the switch machine—in itself subject to dirty contacts, broken solder joints, etc.

If everything is good so far, with power actually flowing through the rails as attested by sparking, a test light, or running another engine, then the trouble must be in your engine. But one more thing: a surprising number of HO engines pick up with only 2 wheels, return with only 2 wheels — most diesels, four-wheel switchers, and a few others. If one of these two wheels is raised slightly by an insulated frog on a Snap- or Custom-Line Switch, the other wheel performing the same job may also be raised, or kept from contact with the track by some dirt. Result is an open circuit, which, like others caused by dirt etc., can be eliminated simply by nudging the engine ahead or back a little. Such stalls as a result of a brief open circuit are much more likely to show up in slow speed running. Hence testing for causes of an open circuit should be done at what should be "full speed."

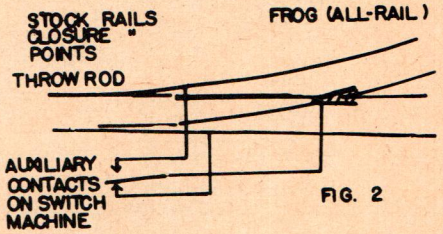


FIG. 2

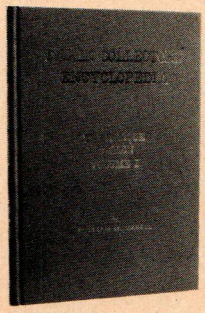
A big help in checking for open circuit trouble in an engine is a short piece of test track on your workbench. This can be just a terminal sectional track, or a two or three foot section of other straight track. Put the engine on this and touch test leads from your power pack (which is turned full speed on for either direction) to the rails or the terminal screws. This must be done cautiously so that the engine does not run off the end of the track onto the floor.

Test Leads

What are test leads? Just pieces of flexible wire from your power pack, with either prods or alligator clips on their outer ends. I use a piece of electric cord, with ends split enough to connect to the pack and to allow clipping to different parts of a rail or loco. You can just leave the outer ends of the wires bare and touch them as needed but a clip is a great third hand (See fig. 3).

No luck? Invert the engine on your bench, taking care that it doesn't roll over and off the bench to your lap, thence to the floor. Touch one test lead (whose livesness you constantly verify by sparking it with its mate) to the tender or to the wireless drawbar or lead wire from motor to tender. Touch other wire to a metal part of the engine frame. The motor should run. The front engine of an articulated steamer should be supported a bit to be sure power is delivered in a straight line. In the case of diesels, you touch the wires to each power truck or the wheels thereof—

TRAIN COLLECTORS ENCYCLOPEDIA



by Bill Vagell

Bill Vagell has packed a lifetime of experience in selling and repairing toy and scale model trains into the pages of his new Train Collectors Encyclopedia. This hard covered 160 page gold stamped volume lists virtually every Lionel item ever made. More than 225 different photos and drawings depict rare old collectors' pieces, wiring diagrams and parts identifications. Included are many photos of the foremost collectors with their trains. Treasure House Bulletins 1-5 are also reprinted and included.

Train Collectors Encyclopedia by Bill Vagell is an unusual collection of photos and facts that belongs on the shelf of every collector and every dealer in old toy trains.

ORDER TODAY **$6.50** PPD.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

MODEL CRAFTSMAN PUBL. CORP. **Reader Service** **4036**
6 EAST MAIN ST.
RAMSEY, N. J. 07446

Please rush me.....copies of Train Collectors Encyclopedia by Bill Vagell.

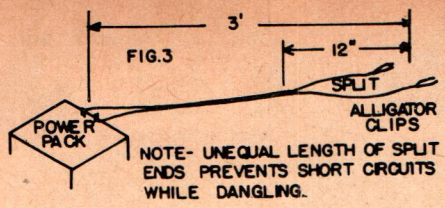
I enclose $.....in check or money order.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

Please print or type legibly



(right side of one, left side of the other, or vice versa. With diesels, you have to be certain that the trucks are level for meal tside frames sometimes cause short circuits by contacting the frame when the engine is inverted.

Better check this, too: sometimes tender trucks get turned around so that their insulated wheels are on the same side as those of the engine, whereas they should be on the opposite side. No current will flow and you'll have an open circuit if all insulation is on the same side. Generally the insulated drivers are on the left side of a steam loco and the insulated wheels on the right side of the tender. Confusion arises because you mount the trucks on the tender when the tender is inverted, see fig. 4.

While checking tender, you might also be sure the rubbing plates of the trucks are clean of paint and oil that would prevent their carrying power to the tender and thence to the engine. Some makers provide tiny springs around the kingpin screws to press the truck bolster firmly against the bottom of the tender. Better examine the wireless drawbar (if any) too, for the long piece of spring wire should be over one of the outer holes, not sticking outward. This assures positive contact with the pin on the tender, see fig. 5.

If you have not so far found why there is an open circuit on the engine, you'll probably have to remove the superstructure. On some diesels this merely clips on, and on others it is held down by one or more screws. American steam type engines will have the superstructure held down by from one (Tyco Shifter) to six (Bowser articulated) screws. Japanese imports have the boiler held down by three screws—one up into bottom of smokebox, through the cylinders, and two into the back of the cab; articulateds have to replace the single front screw by two into bottom of boiler ahead, behind, or within the center (actually for the rear engine) cylinder block. If you do not have the nerve to remove a superstructure, then you should not be doing your own trouble shooting beyond this point. Actually there is little to fear.

(Continued on page 54)

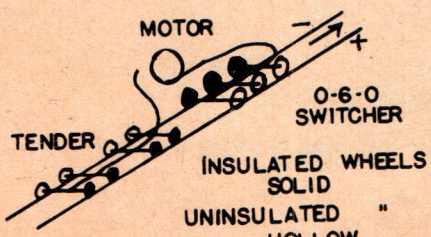


FIG. 4

BUILDING A NEW! LAYOUT?

Here are two great layout plan books that'll make the job easier and more fun.

For modelers who like to lay their own track:

If you like to spike down your own track, or if flexible-type track is your dish; this is the book for you. Here are the Layout Doctor's greatest designs ranging in size from 12 to 2700 square feet. Here are the basic rules for building a model railroad, along with operating and construction suggestions. Included are such great model pikes as the Alturas & Lone Pine, Central Pacific, plus club pikes. On slick paper, 8x11" size, 68 pages. A great value.

$2.00

For fans who prefer ready-to-run trackage:

COMPLETE LAYOUT PLANS is for modelers who want to get their pikes rolling fast with any of the sectional tracks available at hobby shops today: Atlas, K&B, Rokal, Arnold, Super-O, O-27, and more. Great for all gauges. Helps you get more realism out of your equipment. Introductory chapters tell how to get started designing your own layout. Here are the secrets to designing the best possible RTR layout in your area. Printed on slick paper, 8x11".

$1.00

CARSTENS A PUBLICATION

SPECIAL OFFER: Order both TRACK DESIGN and COMPLETE LAYOUT PLANS and we'll also include at no extra cost an attractive MODEL RAILROAD CHARTER in 2 COLORS, 8x11" in size, printed on heavy stock, suitable for framing. Offer good only while supply lasts.

MODEL CRAFTSMAN PUBLISHING CORP. Dept. **4016**
P. O. Drawer C
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446

My dealer can't supply me. Please send the colorful Carstens Hobby Books I have checked below. I enclose $..... in check or money order. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied I can return any of the books within 5 days for full credit.

☐ Track Design, $2.00 ☐ Complete Layout Plans, $1.00

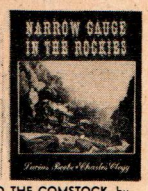
Name .....

Street .....

City..... **State**..... **Zip**.....

GREAT BOOKS for model rails

A TRAINLOAD OF GREAT

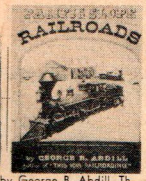


505—STEAMCARS TO THE COMSTOCK, by Beebe & Clegg. The Virginia & Truckee and the Carson & Colorado in picture and prose. A collection of rare old pictures and three oil paintings by Howard Fogg. 8x11, 100 pages, maps, over 120 illustrations. **$4.50**

502—NARROW GAUGE IN THE ROCKIES, by Lucius Beebe and Charles Clegg. A large volume on slim pikes of Colorado, Utah, and New Mexico: D&RG, Means short lines, DSP&P, F&CC, Uintah, and RGS, 224 pages, 250 illustrations, 8x11, Second printing. **$8.50**

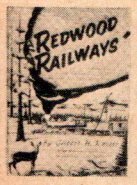
501—O&W, by William F. Helmer. The birth, the life, and the death of the railfan's railroad. 228 pages 6x9 with 150 photos, maps, timetables, and a complete motive power roster. Camelbacks, diesels, trestles; all beautifully depicted. "A must in every railfan's library" says Hal Carstens of RMC. Dust jacket and frontispiece by Otto Kuhler. **$5.00**

512 — BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, 1881 Catalog Reproduction. A rich looking volume handsomely bound in brown with gold leaf lettering. Covers many of the locos produced by Baldwin with photos and data. Letters and comments on early BLW locos. 8x11, 153 pgs. A collector's type book. **$10.00**



736—RAILS WEST, by George B. Abdill. Th final volume in the Abdill rail trilogy. Chapter cover the Middle Border, Northern Plains South-Southwest, Rocky Mountains, and Pacific Coast. This book is loaded with page after page of rare steam loco photos, for those who love them **$12.50**

731 — PACIFIC SLOPES RAILROADS, by George B. Abdill. To the clank of link and pin, the pages carry the reader from Canada to Mexico alongside engineer Abdill in the old wooden cabs as little old trains buck and bowl over the plains, crawl up timbered slopes, and in and around treacherous mountain passes. Here are two dozen journeys into yesterday over the rails that built the West. 8½x11, 182 pages **$10.00**



506—REDWOOD RAILWAYS, by Gilbert H. Kneiss. The story of the little roads which grew up into the Northwestern Pacific RR. 40 full pages of illustrations, 16 area maps, 2 pocket maps of entire system. Over 200 pages, 6x9. **$4.75**

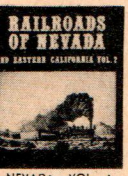
510—HISTORY OF NEVADA, Thompson & West, 1881. A reprint of a classic in its field. 1000 pages, 7x10½, 280 illus., buckram. **$20.00**

508—LITTLE RAILWAYS OF THE WORLD, Shaw. The story of the small gauge railroads; Romney, Talyllin, and others. Unusual yet railroady. 270 pgs., 225 illus., 6½x9½, hard cover **$6.00**

514—THE CROOKEDEST RAILROAD IN THE WORLD, Wurm and Graves. History of the Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woods Ry. in photos and text: Shays, Heislers, plans. Hard cover **$3.75**

656—PRR LOCO DIAGRAM BOOK **$4.00**
657—B&O LOCO DIAGRAM BOOK **$4.00**
655—ERIE RR LOCO DIAGRAM BOOK **$4.00**

162—LAST OF Th 3 FT. LOGGERS, Kraig. Story of the West Side Lumber and Hetchy Hetchy & Yosemite Valley lines. 96 pgs., 190 illus., 8½ x 11, hardboard **$6.95**



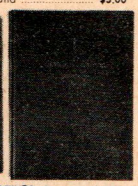
521—RAILROADS OF NEVADA, VOL. 1, Myrick. 50 railroads are covered in this first of 2 volumes of Nevada RRs. Beautifully printed, Special maps **$12.50**

527—RAILROAD OF NEVADA, VOL. 2, Myrick. Covering the Southern Roads in a deluxe presentation. Profusely illustrated **$12.95**

THRILLING READING!

850—SPEED LIMIT 30, Downs. The story of the narrow gauge branch lines of the Australian Victorian Railways. 130 pgs., 5½ x 8½, hardboard **$6.00**

531—RAILWAYS OF AUSTRALIA, Singleton & Burke. Changes in Aussie RRs from steam to diesel. 176 illus., 3-color foldout map. 6½ x 9, 160 pgs., cloth bound **$5.00**



156—LIMA LOCOMOTIVES, Reprint of 1911 Builders catalog. Incomparable gathering of illustrations, data, descriptions of all types built by this mfr. including Shays. Colorful dust jacket. 48 pgs., 8½ x 11, paper bound. **$3.00**

524—ROGERS LOCOMOTIVE WORKS CATALOG reproduction including history, origin and growth of company from 1831 to 1886. Limited edition of 1250 copies. 200 pgs., 8 x 11, brown cloth **$10.00**

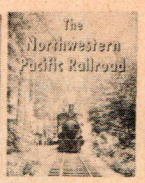
520—20TH CENTURY, Lucius Beebe. Since 1902, the 20th Century has been one of the worlds great trains. Beebbe has chronicled this luxury run from its beginnings with a mass of detail in text, pictures, clippings, and paintings. Gives the feel of real railroading at the height of the era of opulence. 180 pgs., 8½ x 11, hardbound **$5.95**

518—RIO GRANDE, Beebe & Clegg. The Mainline to the Rockies. The splendor of the Rockies combined with the tale of the Rio Grande. 380 pgs., over 540 illus., 4-color reproduction, maps, drawings. Cloth binding **$10.00**

164—KANSAS WEST, Anderson. The Kansas Pacific and the D&RG. Scholarly work with 90 illus., 2 Kuhler paintings, 264 pgs., 6 x 9 hard bound **$6.95**

423—THIS WAS RAILROADING, by George B. Abdill. You'll thumb through this fascinating volume many times to study the more than 350 rare old photos before you'll even start on the text. Hard to say which are more intriguing: the old locomotives or the breathtaking scenes of bygone railroading. Plenty of trestles, wrecks, equipment and ROW scenes. This book is pure railroading with all of the cinders and soot. A must. 8½x11, 192 pages. **$3.95**

741—LOCO ENGINEERS ALBUM. Abdill. 5th in a series. 300 pix. 8½x10½ 192p **$12.95**
934—THE TRAINS WE RODE, Beebe & Gleeg. 4770 pgs., 801 illustrations. 8½ x 11 cloth **$15.00**



740—RAILROADS OF THE BLACK HILLS, Fielder. 200 photos of the South Dakota railroads. Includes 18 pages of Jackson photos. Letterpress printed on coated stock. 8½ x 11, hardboard **$12.50**

173—NORTHWESTERN PACIFIC, Stindt & Dunscomb. Story of the NWP, wholly owned subsidiary of the SP. Loaded with ferry boats, nostalgia, smoke, creaking coaches. 272 pgs. 400 illus., 8½ x 11, hardboard **$12.50**

155—ARTICULATED LOCOS OF THE WESTERN PACIFIC, Noble. Unforgettable action and still photos of the WP's giant steamers. Rosters of all WP steam power. 24 pgs., 26 illus., 8½ x 11, paper **$1.50**

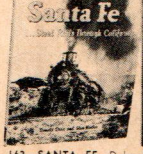
847—REDWOODS, IRON HORSES & THE PACIFIC, Crump. Story of the California Western and its Skunk rail cars. 150 illustrations, maps, drawings, photos, plus text. 160 pgs., hardbound **$6.95**

522—VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE, Beebe & Clegg. Fifth edition. A story of Virginia City and Comstock Times. Soft cover, 68 pgs., 6x9. **$1.00**

523—THE MA & PA, George Hilton. History of the Maryland & Pennsylvania from its start. Profusely illustrated. 183 pgs., 6x9, hard cover **$5.00**

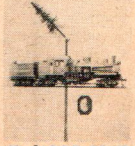
848—SLIM RAILS THROUGH THE SAND Turner. 80 years of Carson & Colorado a SP narrow gauge. Many rare plans. 112 pgs. 8½ x 11, hard bound **$6.95**

532—THE RUTLAND ROAD, Shaughnessy. Jim Shaughnessy has come up with a superb volume on Vermont's big little railroad. Over 370 pages pack in 425 photos, 16 maps, timetables, charts, plus readable text. 9 x 11, hard bound **$10.00**



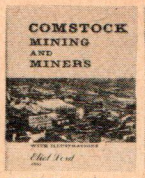
163—SANTA FE, Duke & Kistler. Over 300 illus., maps, paintings, photos and text of a great carrier. A must for all Santa Fe buffs. 184 pgs., 8½ x 11. Hard bound **$10.00**

822—STEAM LOCOS OF THE BURLINGTON ROUTE, Corbin & Kurka. A labor of love on one of our great railroads. Loaded with data and photos. 9 x 11½. 302 pgs., coated stock. **$15.00**



172—PACIFIC COAST SHAY, Dan Ranger. From the beginnings of the Shay to development of famed Pacific Coast type. Many illus., 8½ x 11, 112 pgs., hardbd. **$7.95**

517—MIXED TRAIN DAILY, Lucius Beebe. Greatest book on mixed trains and short lines ever written. Full of photos and sparkling text. 370 pgs., 8 x 11 ..... **$9.50**



509—COMSTOCK MINING AND MINERS, by Eliot Lord. A reproduction of the famous 1883 edition with addition of 117 illustrations. An on-the-spot account of bonanza days in Virginia City, Nevada. Not a railroad book but essential to all railfans interested in Western Lore. 578 pages. **$8.50**

511—PONY EXPRESS—THE GREAT GAMBLE, by Roy Bloss. Before the railroad came the Pony Express. Of special interest to philatelists, historians, and railfans, and transportation enthusiasts. 200 pages text. 40 pages illustrations. 6x9. ..... **$4.50**

176—RAILS TO THE RISING SUN. Small. About smoky little trains in Japan. 8½x11 ..... **$7.95**

733—REDWOOD CLASSIC, by Ralph Andrews. 100 years of California logging, railroads, San Francisco, and men. Rare logging railroad scenes. **$10.00**

812 — WEEKS MILLS Y OF THE TWO FOOTER, Thurlow. History and pix of the Wiscasset, Waterville & Farmington, and Kennebec Central. 5½x8 64p. paperback **$1.75**

813—WW&F TWO FOOTER, HAIL & FAREWELL, Thurlow. More Wiscasset, Waterville & Farmington history and pix. 8½x5½ paperback **$1.95**

814—OVER THE RAILS BY STEAM, Thurlow. A railroad scrapbook of Maine narrow gauge lines. 104p., 5½x8½ paperback **$1.95**

806 — POCKET ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITISH STEAM LOCOS, Nock. 192 British steam locos in color. 192p., 5x7 hardbd **$2.90**

807—NORTH EASTERN ATLANTICS, Hoole. Comprehensive coverage of British 4-4-2 types on the NE. 6x9, 64p., paperback **$2.75**

528—COVERED BRIDGES OF THE WEST. 201 choice photos covering Oregon, Calif., Wash. 150 pgs. 8½ x 11, hard cover **$5.95**

851—RAILROADING IN THE NORTHWEST PINES, Gutohrlein. Story of the Rayonier Inc. railroad. photos and text. 5½ x 8, 36 pgs., paper **$1.00**

852—PENNSYLVANIA RR, THE EARLY DAYS, Brooks. Small volume on the Pennsy's beginnings. Many early dwgs. 5½ x 8, 52 pgs., paper **$1.25**

808—GONE WITH REGRET, Behrend. Recollections of Great Western Ry., 1922-1947, British. A delight. 6x9, 190p., hardbd. **$3.90**

809—CASTLES & KINGS. Pictorial survey of Great Western steam locos. Many great action photos. British. 7½x10, 96p., hardbound **$5.40**

811 — COLORADO'S MOUNTAIN RAILROADS Vol. 2. The D&RGW, RGW, RGS, 206 photos, 206 pages ,6x9 paperback **$5.95**

658—C&O POWER, Staufer. 352 p, over 700 photos, text, on steam and diesel power 1900-1965. 8½x11 hardbd **$15.00**

815—PICTORIAL HISTORY C&NW, Knudsen. Over 300 rare pix of steampower on the C&NW, 1848-1956. Maps, diagrams. 208 p., 8½x11 hardbd **$10.00**

856—DINNER IN THE DINER, Hollister. Great railroad recipes. Let the wife feed the Friday night gang the right way. Superb rare recipes to delight the gourmet. 8½x11 hardbd **$5.95**

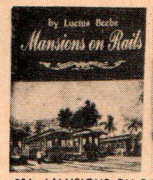
827—COLORADO MOUNTAIN RAILROAD, VOL. 1. Covers 37 roads from Argentine Central thru DNW&P. 110 pgs., 130 pix, etc. 6x9, paper **$3.00**

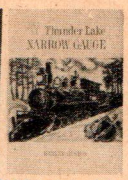
737—LOGGING RAILROADS OF THE WEST, Adams. Remarkable assemblage of logging road photos, text, along with a complete list of western logging rrs **$12.50**

175—THE GENERAL. Pittenger. Reproduction of the original account of 1862. 416 p 6x9 ..... **$6.95**

834—BUFFALO, LOCKPORT & ROCHESTER RY., Gordon. 8½ x 11, 84 pgs., 100 pix, maps, tts., etc. Paper-covered volume on electric ryr out of Rochester 54 miles to Lockport **$2.50**

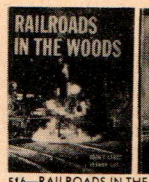
751—LOCOS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RR, Warner. Largely reprinted material from rare old issues of the Baldwin Loco Works magazine. Covers up thru mid-1920 period. 80 pgs., 8½x11, paper, ... **$3.00**





504—MANSIONS ON RAILS, by Lucius Beebe. The story of private railroad cars and the moguls who rode them amid plush Victorian appointments. 380 pages; 350 rare pictures, 6 in full color. **$10.00**

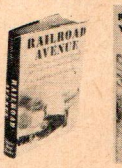
823—THUNDER LAKE NARROW GAUGE, by Huston. Wisconsin's last narrow gauge operation, the Robbins Railroad, in pictures and text, served Wisconsin from 1893 thru 1941 on 3 ft. gauge tracks. 6¼ x 9¼. 145 pgs. **$7.50**

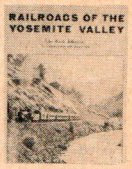


516—RAILROADS IN THE WOODS, by Labbe and Goe. 269 pgs. and 440 illustrations depict the thrilling story of logging railroads. 8¾ x 11¼. Loaded with Shays, Heislers, equipment. Best logging book yet. **$10.00**

651—STEAM POWER OF THE NEW YORK CENTRAL, by Stoufer. Vol. 1. Covers the period 1915-1955 and is jammed with Hudsons, Mohawks, Niagaras, Pacifics, and smaller types. A 224 page picture book of photos, plans, calenders, and prints. A must for every NYC fan. 8½ x 11. ..... **$12.00**

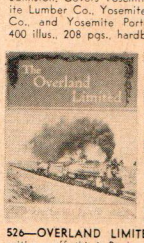
424—EARLY AMERICAN STEAM LOCOMOTIVES, Reed Kinert. Steam power from 1830 to 1900. 96 illustrations, 16 in color, 160 pgs., 11 x 8½. coated paper, hardbd. **$4.95**

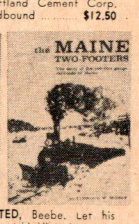




171—RAILROAD AVENUE, Freeman Hubbard. Varied collection of great railroad tales and legends. illus., 6 x 9, hardbound, New edition. **$5.95**

846—RAILROAD OF YOSEMITE VALLEY, Johnston. Covers Yosemite Valley RR. Yosemite Lumber Co., Yosemite Sugar Pine Lumber Co., and Yosemite Portland Cement Corp. 400 illus., 208 pgs., hardbound **$12.50**





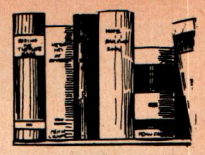
526—OVERLAND LIMITED, Beebe. Let his critics scoff, this is Beebe at his Victorian pompous best, covering one of America's great trains, as only a gourmet and artist can. Plenty of vintage equipment photos.

503—THE MAINE TWO FOOTERS, by Linwood Moody. First complete coverage of all the New England 2-Footers: Wiscasset, Waterville & Farmington; Monson; Edaville; Kennebec Central, Billerica & Bedford; Bridgeton & Saco River; Bridgeton & Harrison; Sandy River & Rangeley system; Wiscasset & Quebec; and others. 6x9, 328 pages, almost 200 illustrations, 60,000 word text, maps. **$6.00**

the lure, the fascination of railroading in these fine books for model rails.

For more advanced reading on specialized model railroad subjects, these books by experts in the field are a must. Start adding to your own railroad library today.

RAILROAD BOOKS FOR YOUR LIBRARY



815 — TRAIN COLLECTORS ENCYCLOPEDIA, Vagell. Lionel list, top train photos, restoration hints, pix of collectors, etc. Repair hints, wiring diagrams. 6x9, 160p. hardboard **$6.50**

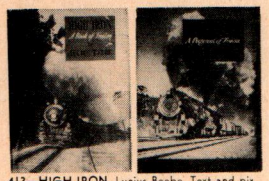
420—RAILWAYS, RAILWAYS, RAILWAYS, by H. Laxton. Low cost reprint. **$2.98**

418—AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVES, Alexander. Reprint of long out of print volume. Hardboard. 8½ x 11 ..... **$2.98**

422—A TICKET TO THE CIRCUS, by Charles Fox. The flamboyant spectacle of the Ringling Brothers Circus, from the beginning in 1884 to today's mobile phenomenon. Rich and fascinating. **$3.95**

513—THE LAST OF STEAM, Colias. A portfolio of steam and steam in transition, east and west. The last ten years of steam in the U.S. Fine action photos in the grand tradition. 8½x11, 260 pgs., 275 photos, hard cover **$10.00**

153—RAILS OF THE SILVER GATE, Richard V. Dodge. The John D. Spreckels rail empire in California's Southwest. Described are the horsecars, ferry boats, cablecars, electric street cars, interurbans, and the San Diego & Arizona Railroad. 144 pgs., 190 illus., 8½ x 11, hard cover **$8.50**



413—HIGH IRON, Lucius Beebe. Text and pix of large and short lines. Long out of print; now in new low price edition. 8¼ x 11, 224 pgs., hard cover **$2.98**

410—HIGHLINERS, Lucius Beebe. A railroad album of great train photos. Out of print for years. New low price edition. 8¼ x 11, over 200 pages **$2.98**

415—HIGHBALL, Beebe. A pageant of trains. 8¼ x 11, 200 pgs., hardbd. Reprint **$2.98**

417—TRAINS IN TRANSITION, Beebe. Early days of the diesel when steam was king. Reprint **$2.98**

Employee Timetable No. 44
June 26th, 1898

Authentic 16 page reproduction of rare 1898 NYO&W employee timetable No. 44, effective June 26th, 1898. Measures over 8 x 14". Lists Chicago Express, mile and freight trains. Ideal for framing. A must for collectors, railfans, modelers and historians.

$2.00 ppd.

653—B&O POWER, Sagle & Staufer. Superb history of B&O motive power. 750 photos, all-time roster, art. 352 8½ x 11 pages, hardbd. **$15.00**

170—RAILS ACROSS THE MIDLANDS, Cook. Pictorial ring in the grand manner, during the post WW2 period when steam still ruled. 8½ x 11, hard cover **$8.95**

151—SOUTHERN PACIFIC STEAM LOCOMOTIVES, Donald Duke. Pictorial anthology of Western Railroading. Espee steam power from woodburners to giant Cab-in-Front Articulateds and colorful Daylight engines. 2nd revised edition, many new photos. 88 pgs., 130 illus., 8½ x 11, hard cover **$5.25**

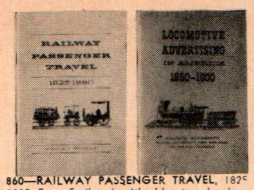
515—SIERRA RAILWAY, Dorothy Newell Deane; daughter of the engineer who built the Sierra RR. How the line was built, neighboring Yosemite Short Line, Empire City Railroad, and lumber roads. Many rare and valuable photos of the Sierra from its start through the diesel era. 300 pgs., 6 x 9, 350 photos **$6.00**

811—BALDWIN LOCO WORKS RECORD #72, Mallet Articulated Locos 1912 ..... **$2.00**

812—BALDWIN LOCO WORKS RECORD #79, Pacific Type Locos 1914 ..... **$2.00**

813—BALDWIN LOCO WORKS RECORD #89, Development of the 8-Wheel Loco. **$2.00**

810—BALDWIN LOCO WORKS RECORD #56, Steam Locos of the ATSF, 1096. Paper. **$2.00**



860—RAILWAY PASSENGER TRAVEL, 1825-1880. From Scribner's with old cuts, ads, views, and text. 40 pgs., 5½ x 8, soft cover **$1.00**

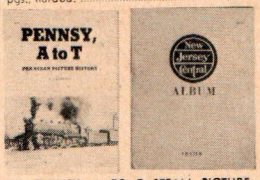
861 — LOCOMOTIVE ADVERTISING IN AMERICA, 1850-1900. Selected ads from Poor's and other journals of the period. Useful in period detailing. 40 pgs., 5½ x 8, soft cover **$1.00**

853—THE RAILROAD THAT LIGHTED SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Johnston. The story of the San Joaquin & Eastern RR. 128 pgs., many illus., hard cover **$7.50**

411—TREASURY OF RAILROAD FOLKLORE, Bolken & Harlow. A big book on the romance of the rails. hardbound. Low cost reprint **$2.98**

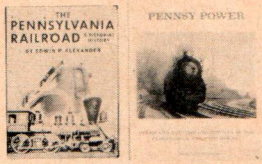
734—PACIFIC COASTAL LINERS, by Andrews and Larsen. 400 dramatic photos and dozens of fascinating tales recapture the glorious past of famous coastwise ships: rate wars, rivalries, races. **$10.00**

419—IRON HORSES, E. P. Alexander. Elaborate volume on steam from 1820 to 1900. Low cost reprint of 1941 book. 8½ x 11, 239 pgs., hardbd. **$2.98**



829—PENNSY, A TO T STEAM PICTURE HISTORY, P & D Carleton. Photos and data on PRR steam power. Paperbound **$5.00**

826—NEW JERSEY CENTRAL ALBUM, Crater. Picture history of the CNJ. Some text. Many rare views and equipment photos. Early rolling stock. 66 pgs., 8½ x 11, paper **$3.25**

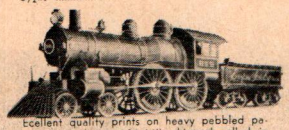


412—THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD, Alexander. The story of the Pennsy from the early beginnings to 1947. New low price edition. 8½ x 11, hardbound **$2.98**

652—PENNSY POWER, Staufer. Steam and electric locos of the PRR from 1890 thru today. Profusely illustrated 320 pgs., 8½ x 11. ..... **$14.00**

816—STEEL RAILS TO THE SUNRISE, Ziel & Foster. History of the Long Island R.R. 320 pp., 8½x11 hardbound **$12.95**

817—STATEN ISLAND RAPID TRANSIT, Leigh & Paul Matus. History of the Staten Island Rapid Transit. 64 pages paper, 6½x8 ..... **$1.25**



Excellent quality prints on heavy pebbled paper, monochrome, 34x14" shipped rolled in tube. Drawn by Staufer.

601 NYC Hudson #5344 ..... $1.50
602 NYC American #999 ..... 1.50
603 PENNSYLVANIA #6704 M-1a 4-8-2 ..... 1.50
604 SO. PAC. #4450 GS4 4-8-4 ..... 1.50
605 NYC #204 CUT electric 1.50
606 C&O #1177 Mikado 1.50
607 NYC #6012 Niagara 1.50
608 SOUTHERN #1393 PS4 Pacific 1.50
609 P&LE-NYC #9400 2-8-4 ..... 1.50
610 UP #3951 Challenger 1.50
611 PENNSYLVANIA class K4s 1.50
612 SP #4128 Cab-Forward 1.50

507—THE CABLE CARS OF SAN FRANCISCO, by Phil and Mike Palmer. A delightful soft cover book that tells the story of these unusual and still operating cars of yesterday. Over 80 photos in 64 6x9 size pages, plus text. **$1.00**

805—STEAM LOCOS IN JAPAN. 55 plans, 99 pix. Book of Japanese equipment **$6.50**

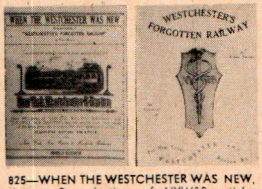
178—RAILS THRU DIXIE. Krause & Reid. Photos and text. 176p. 325 illus., 8½x11 **$8.95**

179—WESTERN TRAINS. Steinheimer & Sims. The postwar era. 72p. 85 pix. 8¼x9½ **$5.95**

177—AMERICAN RR JOURNAL — 1966. Yearly digest. 112p. 8½x11 hardbound **$5.95**

169—NORTH SHORE, Wm. Middleton. America's fastest interurban, from 1890 thru the Electroliner and final abandonment. 128 pgs., 8½ x 11, 214 illus., hard **$7.95**

525—CENTRAL PACIFIC & SOUTHERN PACIFIC, Lucius Beebe. Centennial story of a great transcontinental. 900 illus., 640p., 8½x11. Biggest and best of Beebe. $15.00

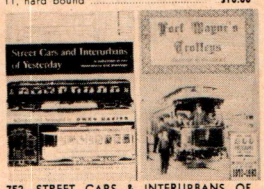


825—WHEN THE WESTCHESTER WAS NEW, Arcara. Reproductions of NYW&B articles from old early Electric Ry. Journals and Railway Age Gazette. NYW&B and Erie Stillwell coach data. Many illus., 62 pgs., 8½ x 11 paper **$2.50**

824—WESTCHESTER'S FORGOTTEN RAILWAY, Arcara. Text, maps, 67 pix of short lived N.Y. electric railroad. Many rare photos, 64 pgs., 8½ x 11, paper **$2.50**

157—PACIFIC ELECTRIC, Donald Duke. A history of the world's greatest electric interurban rail system. A full pictorial history complete with maps, text, striking wrap around cover. 64 pgs., 100 illus., 8½ x 11 ..... **$3.75**

840—RIDE THE BIG RED CARS, Spencer Crump. Narrative history of the Pacific Electric, packed with illustrations. 240 pgs., 8½ x 11, hard bound **$10.00**



752—STREET CARS & INTERURBANS OF YESTERDAY. Largely reprinted from rare old 1911 Electric Ry. Dictionary. Over 775 dwgs., pix., 175 pgs., 8½ x 11, cloth. Second printing. **$10.00**

754—FT. WAYNE'S TROLLEYS, Bradley. Street cars and interurbans of the Indiana Service Corp. and other lines, maps, photos, text. 7 x 10½, 176 pgs., hard bound **$6.95**

801—RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES OF BRITAIN, 1960 Revised Edition, Casserly. Describes steam and diesel locos of Great Britain. Over 200 photos. Gives classes, dates, regions. 284 pgs., 3¾x5¾. Hard cover **$1.25**

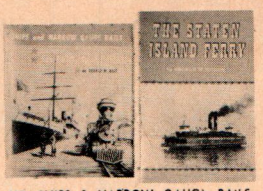
753—LOCOMOTIVES OF THE READING, Warner. Reprint from 1923 Baldwin mag. with additional Pennypacker photos. 8½x11, 32 pgs., paper. **$2.00**

835—HERE COMES THE TROLLEY, Gurley. Lines of Utica and Central New York. 85 illus., paper **$1.25**

810—COLORADO MOUNTAIN RAILROAD Vol. 3. 150p. 10 illus. **$4.00**

836—ERIE RR ROCHESTER DIVISION. Gordon. The Erie's electrification. Paper **$3.25**

Copyright © 1965 by the Model Craftsman Publishing Corporation

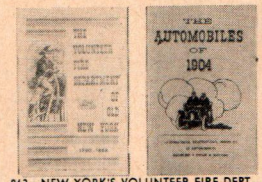


530—SHIPS & NARROW GAUGE RAILS, Best. History of the Pacific Coast Co. 215 illus., 8½ x 11, 160 pgs., cloth binding.... **$6.00**

529—STATEN ISLAND FERRY, Hilton. Complete history, operation and guide to the most famous of all ferries. 6 x 9, 64 pgs., color cover, paper **$1.00**

732—PACIFIC STEAMBOATS, by Newell & Williamson. Sea lore aplenty, from sidewheelers to motor ferries. Impressively pictured. **$10.00**

519—GREAT LAKES CAR FERRIES, George Hilton. Marine railroading on the Great Lakes, a unique blend of seafaring and railroading. Many photos, disasters, specifications, ship rosters, illus., fascinating history. Hard bound. 282 pgs., 6 x 9 ..... **$6.00**



863—NEW YORK'S VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPT., 1790-1866. Interesting text and cuts of early fire equip. 40 pgs., 5½ x 8½, paper **$1.00**

862—AUTOMOBILES OF 1904. Reprint from Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. Data on 88 early automobiles with illustrations. 40 pgs., 5½ x 8½, paper **$1.00**

738—CIVIL WAR RAILROADS, Abdill. Story of railroading in an era of woodburners, guerrillas, blood, and battle. A must for period fans **$12.50**

533—NEVADA COUNTY NARROW GAUGE, Gerald M. Best. The California railroad that hauled gold through the forests and mountains. 8½x11. 224pp $7.50

253—MINIATURE TRACK DESIGN, Walthers. 1944 edition. Excellent for the modeler who wants to lay his own track in comformity with prototype practice. 64 pgs., paper **$1.00**

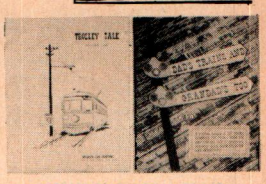
242—RAILFAN DIRECTORY 1964. Over 150 pages of fans firms, photos. 6x9 paper. **$3.00**

243—TRACTION FAN'S DIRECTORY—1965. 1964 Edition finally available. 180 pages of fans, photos. 6x9, paper **$3.50**

257—FREIGHT CAR DESIGN MANUAL, by Walthers, 1946. 64 page booklet describing all types of cars, lettering rules, terms, etc.... **$1.00**

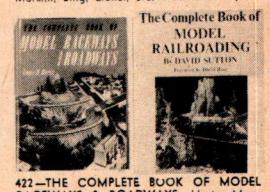
855—LOCOMOTIVE, TROLLEY AND RAIL CAR BUILDERS, ALL TIME DIRECTORY 64p. $1.25

252—SIGNALING, by W. K. Walthers. 48 page booklet on signals, switch machine wiring, etc. **75c**



761—TROLLEY TALK, VOL. I. First 20 issue reprint of R. M. Wagner's popular trolley chit-chat paper. 100 pgs., 8½ x 11, paper.... **$4.25**

354—DADS TRAINS AND GRANDADS, TOO, Krames. Plastic bound picture book showing nearly 90 old time trains including Carette, Marklin, Bing, Lionel, etc. **$3.00**



422—THE COMPLETE BOOK OF MODEL RACEWAYS & ROADWAYS, Hertz. Many aspects of model motoring are covered in this illustrated work. Some old toy trains included. Suggestions on adding HO and ¼-inch cars to train layout. 215 pgs., 7½ x 10, hardbound. **$5.95**

828—COMPLETE BOOK OF MODEL RAILROADING, David Sutton. Basic data on building, 18 chapters plus bibliography and glossing a railroad. Many mfrs. photos of equipsarv. 9 x 11, 340 pgs., hard cover **$15.00**

251—GUIDE TO TROLLEY MODEL RAILROADING, by W. K. Walthers and R. M. Wagner. 72 page manual on overhead wire, clearances, and the many special problems facing the trolley fan. Many illustrations. Soft cover, 5½x9 ..... **$1.50**

203—THE HANDBOOK OF OLD AMERICAN TOYS, by Louis Hertz, is the only authoritative work on the subject of old American Toys, and is a necessity for all serious collectors, historians, and students of social history. Early tinplate railroading is covered in a clear and concise manner, giving a clear picture of the role played by toy trains from 1860 thru the 1930s. 119 plus vii pages, over 500 illustrations. **$3.95**

202—MESSRS IVES OF BRIDGEPORT, by Louis H. Hertz, is a must for anyone who has aver owned or seen any Ives equipment. This book gives the whole history of one of the true pioneers in the field; right up thru the Lionel acquisition of Ives. Data in this volume makes it easy to spot Ives cars as to period of manufacture. A tremendous volume that takes you back to the days of real tinplate, lithography, and brass trim. 160 plus xv pages. **$6.50**

654—CHESAPEAKE & OHIO DIAGRAM BOOKS. Diagrams and data of C&O steam locos. **$4.00**

854—NEVADA NORTHERN SAGEBRUSH SHORT LINE, Gary Allen. 48p. 5½x8 paperback. $1.25

803—READING STEAM PICTORIAL, Pennypacker. The last 25 years of Reading steam power. 130p. paperbound. 8½x11, $7.00

849—WESTERN PACIFIC, Crump. The railroad that was built too late. 48p. 5½x8. $1.50

ORDER TODAY

CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS

MODEL CRAFTSMAN PUBLISHING CORP. **Dept. 5036**
P. O. Drawer C
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446

I am enclosing check or money order for $ ..... Please send me the books I have checked below. (If you do not care to cut magazine, print or type titles on separate sheet).

_____

_____

_____

_____

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Please add 10c postage for all orders under $2.00

EXCHANGE PLACE

EXCHANGE and PASS listings are open to all readers. No "For Sale" or commercial listings accepted here (Classified Ads are 20c per word elsewhere in this magazine). We reserve right to edit any listing or reject any listings which are in our opinion commercial in nature. Limit, one listing every three issues. RMC cannot assume any responsibility for differences occurring between parties to an exchange. Listings cannot be repeated. Violations of standard ethics will be considered violations of postal laws and dealt with as such. Use your full real name. Sorry, no dealers. Print or type legibly. Allow 6-8 weeks for publication. Sample pass must accompany request for pass listings. No objectionable passes listed.

Send all Exchange listings to: Exchange Place, Railroad Model Craftsman, P. O. Drawer C, Ramsey, New Jersey 07446.

EXCHANGE: Quality HO. FOR: AF 332, 332AC, 335, K335, 353, 336, Twin GP-7's; Lionel 54, 58, 224, RDC's, 624, 726, 746, 773, 1862, 1872, 1882, 2046, 2056, or what have you? Dale Smith, 1557 N. 2nd St., Ironton, Ohio.

EXCHANGE: 25T Ind. Crane (pwrd.). Brass locos, Craftsman type kits, Ambroid 1/5000, etc. Other access. SAE for list. What do you have? G. J. Foss, 1055 Sheridan Dr., Lancaster, Ohio.

EXCHANGE: Work Train—Athearn metal 200 ton Crane, Black Smith Car, Gond. w/loads, Supply cars. Pntd gray, no decals. FOR: Frt. cars as a unit only. Gene Dickmann, 3530 S. Dixie, Lima, Ohio.

EXCHANGE: Girder Bridge 18" long, O ga., Arco 5" circular saw attachment for drill w/blade, 16mm B&H movie camera (needs cleaning). FOR: Anything in HO or juice railroadiana. Ronald Leitch, 18707 Ferncliffe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

EXCHANGE: Lionel 253 loco & 815 tank car, good cond. FOR: Lionel 700W, 226W, 2426W tenders; 2600 ser. Pullmans; 2800, 2900 ser. Scale frt. cars; 226E loco; 2457, 2757 cabooses; Pennsy switchers. Jerry Tulga, 141 Broadmeadows Blvd., Columbus, Ohio.

WANT: Piston for Raymack "Hi-Power" air Compressor model B-294, made in Wabash, Ind. Used on air switch machines. Consider whole unit. W. Gum, 2920 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

EXCHANGE LMB, T&P 2-10-4, pntd. & wgtd. w/Cerro-Safe. FOR: Brass NYC steam loco. Terry Kolenc, 170 E. 196 St. Euclid, Ohio.

EXCHANGE: HO or cash FOR: PFM Shays, Climaxs, Heisler, Tenshodo SD-9, GP-9, FT units. Penn Scale F.M. Hood diesel, Kemtron Baldwin sws. Also have Suydam Milw. EF1 box cab elect. w/booster trailer unit, 2 Penn Line GG-1. Dave Ellis, 6310 N. Willamette Blvd., Portland, Ore.

EXCHANGE: Streamlined pass. #2551, 2, 3, 4 set, marked Canadian Pacific. FOR: Same marked Santa Fe. AF #343 0-8-0 V.G. FOR: Equal value in Lionel. George Shelly, 5 Briarcliff Rd., Allentown, Pa.

EXCHANGE: 5-car pass. train, color maroon, lights, trucks, cplrs. (Mantua). Misc. frt. cars, trucks, Mantua cplrs. FOR: PFM Heisler, Climax or USRA Mike. Cars shown in RMC Feb. '65. R. A. Hudson, 230 Oaklyn Rd., Bethel Park, Pa.

WANT: Mantua Sharknose A-A Hobby Town Drive—Hobby Town pass. Alco A-A, T-1, 2 motors. Good to exc. cond. Advise price. G.A. Bordeaux, 1950 Country Club Dr., Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

WANT: Will buy parts, used or new, No. 7 Stationary Boiler Smoker & Chuffer units made by A. F. or Gilbert for stationary boilers in Erector sets. Send description & price. Edw. P. Little, Sr., 2 Chenango St., Montrose, Pa.

EXCHANGE: 2 BL 2 diesels FOR: 4-4-0 General in HO ga. Must be in A-1 cond. William Taylor, 205 Chestershire Dr., RD. #2, Oakdale, Pa.

EXCHANGE: Auburn O ga. #9001 N.Y.C. Box Car, mint cond. FOR: Lionel O ga. #700 Santa Fe Shock Control Box Car or #500 Timken Roller frt. car, mint cond. Ronald Herman, Box 224, Pomeroy, Pa.

EXCHANGE: HO or cash. FOR: On3 Max Gray Mason-Bogie. Also other On3, HO United Penna. K-4 4-6-2 & HO United So. Pac. 4-6-2. Sheldon Weiss, 333 North Ave., Apt. 41A, Secane, Pa.

EXCHANGE: HO Akane Erie Heavy Pac., Austin SP 4-6-2, Suydam P.E. #950 and Railroadiana. FOR: HO PFM Nickel Plate 2-8-4 or brass coal type 4-8-0 or Suydam Niles Combo. M. G. Pfusch, RD 1, Spartansburg, Pa.

WANT: Lionel 6555, 2555, 2855, 2457, 6456, 1688E, 238E, 265E, Alex. O Scale frt. cars. Cond. of pnt. on rolling stock not important, locos must be very good. W. McCluskey, 315 W. Main, Weatherly, Pa.

EXCHANGE: Baldwin loco. Mag., Oct. 1931, exc. cond., 20 pp CNW, 16pp New South Wales, etc. FOR: Metal Athearn, Globe, Craft-type cars; engs.; RR 8mm, Books; Steam negs., slides. A. Kovacs, 510 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

EXCHANGE: 3 Tyco 2-8-2; 2 AHM 0-8-0. FOR: Atlas RM sws. & switch mach.; Kadee MKD & MK cplrs. & uncplrs.; Dummy Signals; Faller, Plasticville, Revell bldgs.; good geared diesel eng. Robert Hayes, 310 Hilltop Dr., Athens, Tenn.

EXCHANGE: Lionel 700E Hudson. FOR: MG-J1E Hudson or what have you? Henry Bolin, 65C Maple St., Apt. 18, Essex Junction, Vt.

WANT: Flyer vertical 3-pos. sequence reverse unit for 0-8-0; Thomas O ga. Roma wine tank car kit. W. Bernard Randolph, P. O. Box 8224, Norfolk, Va.

EXCHANGE: HO FOR: Tape recorder, good cond. SAE for list. Frank Deane, 2003 Haviland Dr., Richmond, Va.

EXCHANGE: HO train equip. FOR: AF S ga., AF cat. SAE for list. G. J. Gabritsch. 1984 Kempsville Rd., Virginia Beach, Va.

EXCHANGE: 1122, 1022, Marx 1590, "O" RCS, 6019, 6029, 6343. FOR: 249E, 252E, 260E, 263E, 2349, 2358, 2359, 726. S/Sgt. Blee Hatt, 260 H. 5th St., APO, Seattle, Wash. 98749.

EXCHANGE: Max Gray UP 800 ser. 4-8-4 w/cars, 2-6-6-2 Sierra, United Espee Daylight, Varney 2-8-4 brass in kit, etc. FOR: LMB B&M 2-8-4, Max Gray AC-4 or any Espee Steam. SAE for list. R. L. Sherlock, 3144 W. San Miguel, Phoenix, Ariz.

EXCHANGE: 7 Athearn diesels, Tenshodo SD-24, Olympic Express, Lindberg switcher. FOR: S.P. steam type brass. Also have Tenshodo Big Boy, mint cond. FOR: 2 Akane Cab Fwd., same cond. H. C. Swinner, Box 518, Capitola, Calif.

EXCHANGE: Snap-Track & turnouts, scale HO frt. trucks, also Marklin frt. & pass. cars. FOR: Marklin locos & track. Herb Cearley, 1575 Appleton, Apt. 5, Long Beach, Calif.

EXCHANGE: HO or cash. FOR: Varney metal F-3 A&B unit diesels, Walthers Pug cars, coach & Pullmans. Also Tyco reefers, plastic or metal side. George Copeland, 821 N. Grove, Ontario, Calif.

EXCHANGE: Penn Line GG1 Maroon #4917, others; Athearn, Tyco, AHM locos, frt. & pass. cars, asst. mfg's. All good cond. FOR: Lionel O ga. eng. steam or diesel, frt. & pass. cars. J. C. Thompson, 850 W. Mission Blvd., SP A-6, Ontario, Calif.

EXCHANGE: Tyco CPR 5-car set w/track, Hobbytown Santa Fe AB F3, Varney 2-8-0, Kidder conv., Atlas turntable-pwrd., etc. FOR: Stock cars, Suydam #11, N. S. Flextrack, ASTRAC K30 or? T. Weiss, 2054 Oregon, Redwood City, Calif.

WANT: SP HO Max Gray 4-10-2, AC-9, AC-4 cab fwd; PFM SP SD-9, FT; other SP steam locos. David Adams, 1218 Carr Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif.

EXCHANGE: Back issues RMC, MT, Model Builder, Electric Trains, Toy Trains, exc. cond. Some in 30s, 40s, 50s. FOR: Whistle Stop, Lionel Mag., Model Maker, Trains, "S" Ga. Herald, Miniature Locos. Fred Calkins, 3310 Corpus Christi, Santa Susana, Calif.

EXCHANGE: Bowser Challenger k/Kemtron U.P. tender. Unpntd. Robert Kent, 33 Elaine Rd., Milford, Conn.

WANT: New Haven EP-4 in HO by Schrader. John O'Sullivan, 954 Orange Center Rd., Orange, Conn.

EXCHANGE: Negs. or pix; cash. FOR: Good negs. of D&H diesels #3000, 01, 03-14, 16-18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 3032-36, 41-47, 49-62. S/Sgt. Carl Munck, Box 99, CMR-1, APO. Seattle 98737.

WANT: OO ga. equip. Will buy. All items needed. All letters ans. Ted Keller, 3136 Sunset Dr., Tacoma, Wash.

EXCHANGE: RMC, old Trains, old MR, RR Man's Mag., other Railroadiana. FOR: Emp. Timetables before 1930s, copy Denver So. Park & Pac. by Mac Poor. SAE for list. James Graves, Box 855, Tukwila, Wash.

EXCHANGE: Loads of HO, mint & used cond. FOR: Anything in OOO/N ga. My list for yours. Norman Ulrich, 1410 S.E. 4th Ave., Pompano Beach, Fla.

EXCHANGE: Akane, United, Tenshodo HO eng., HO kits. FOR: O, On3 eng. or Unimat. R. L. Harris, P. O. Box 258, Marietta, Ga.

WANT: Any Tri-Ang TT (English) items. All letters ans. Donald Davis, 2945 Everett St., Blue Island, Ill.

EXCHANGE: Walthers, Kasiner pass. kits; CV pass. trucks; Mainline frt. kits; Atlas & Tru-Scale N.S. track & sws. FOR: Kadee MK 5&10 cplrs. & Varney metal frt. kits. SAE. John Lyko, 5226 W 24 St., Cicero, Ill.

WANT: Lionel diesels 2245 Texas Spec., 2356 So., 2363 Ill. Cent., 2367 Wabash, 2378 Milw., 2373 Can. Pac., 2331 Virginian, 2341 Jersey Cent., GG-1s, 773s, 2326 tender, regardless of cond. Alan Berndt, 2054 Ramsey Dr., Decatur, Ill.

EXCHANGE: Printing FOR: HO/HOn3 Brass locos or unblt. wood kits .Tim Kay, 370 Holly, Elmhurst, Ill.

EXCHANGE: 2 MEW C&M Consol. FOR: Period truss rod frt. cars, good cond. F. G. Midkiff, 3688 Sunset Ave., Markham, Ill.

EXCHANGE: Tenshodo GN4-8-4, United NKP 2-8-4, Akane DMIR 2-8-8-4, Bowser UP 4-6-6-4. FOR: U.P. brass pwr. 4-8-2, 4-8-4, 4-10-2, 4-12-2, 4-6-6-4. Ronald Berkman, 403 E. California, Urbana, Ill.

EXCHANGE: TT ga.—H.P. Prod. #250 coach, 254 diner, 251R postal, 7000A MU coach, 2 N.S. sws., Kemtron hopper. SAE. B. L. Hofmann, 137 N. Hale St., Wheaton, Ill.

EXCHANGE: 500 Model Airplane Plans—Prewar to date, from kits, mag., etc. Also Cleveland Model-Making News (1937) #1 thru #7. FOR: HO locos, steam or diesel, broken or otherwise. J. H. Craig, 109 E. Buckthorn, Inglewood, Calif.

EXCHANGE: IMP F7 A&B, MR & RMC issues between '44 & '59. SAE. FOR: Mantua Mike, CERA #101, Lionel #736 Berk., Wab. & Vgn, hop. HO, Hobbytown Alco Rd. Sw. MKD cplrs., Cly. Block & Dr. Shaft connection for AHM 2-8-0. M. Rice, 912 Ridgewood-6, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

EXCHANGE: 1937 Lionel 763-E Gray Loco. & tender w/complete train layout & acc. FOR: What have you to offer? Richard Creitz, P. O. Box 562, Greentown, Ind.

WANT: Pix or drawings of Kobausch-Wagenhals Steam Motor Coaches. Luke Sinclair, 1210 Marston Ave., Ames, Iowa.

EXCHANGE: Lionel "O" #2625, 2628, 2530 bagg., 2531, 2532, 2534 strml. Dsl. SW. #622 w/bell, 624. #2331 FM, locos, 2055, 736. FOR: #227 scale 0-6-0, other scale cars, etc. J. J. Jecmenek, 158-15 Ave., SW., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WANT: Lionel #700EWX "Hudson" loco. & tender w/oversized tinplate flanges for use w/reg. Lionel O ga. track, Lionel #6414-515 MKT box car in yellow & #6464-700 S. Fe box car. State cond. & price. Jim Tandy, Box 35, Carrollton, Ky.

WANT: Clear, glossy pix of Penn. 2-8-0 class H-10 eng. #9915 & A.C.L. 4-6-2 Light Pac. eng. #494, later renumbered 1501. A. R. Ibarguen, West Farmington, Maine.

EXCHANGE: Penn-Line L-1, I-1, H-9. Will trade 2 for 1. FOR: Brass Pennsy (not 0-6-0) or Geared Engine. R. L. Glatfelter, 12029 Milton St., Wheaton, Md.

EXCHANGE: 35 issue MR 1957-1963, Gem PRR 4-8-2 pntd. & lettered. FOR: MR issues before 1948, RMC, Trains, HO kits, my list for yours. Gary Rauch, 4 Blanche St., Apt. 3, Cambridge, Mass.

EXCHANGE: U. S. Mint plate blocks, Canadian Mint singles, U.S. & foreign covers. FOR: HO. SAE for lists. G. W. Brown, 24 Fuller Rd., Cochituate, Mass.

EXCHANGE: British "OO" rolling stock—tank locos, pass. & frt. cars. FOR: Hobbytown diesels in good cond. J. Sneddon, 19 Prior Dr., Framingham, Mass.

EXCHANGE: X2F cplrs. & frt. trucks, all makes, Golden Spike reefer kits, Tyco box cars & trucks. FOR: Hobbytown plastic Alco rd. switchers, Gilbert HO DL600, Varney plastic SW7, others. Robert Mettler, 2405-95th St., North Bergen, N. J.

WANT: Any size pix of PRR eng. 6306 (2-8-2), and PRR 4297 (2-10-0). Charles Schultz, 101 Beech St., Nutley, N. J.

EXCHANGE: MR June '34 to Aug. '39, Jan. '40 to Nov. '55. FOR: Lionel 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 256, 381, 400, 408, 5355, Ives 3242, 3243, 3245, 1964, 1764. Eng., sets. Si. Shadbegian, 79 Fenway Dr., Springfield, Mass.

WANT: Lonel O-27 Seaboard diesel switcher #602. William Radcliffe, Jr., 4 Valley St., Webster, Mass.

WANT: Boston & Maine Employees' Timetable of 1950-52 period. Wililam Politt, 42 Moore St., Winthrop, Mass.

EXCHANGE: Rutland 6464-300 & Rwy. Exp. Exp. 6572 Reissue w/metal trucks. FOR: GN 6464-450 & WP 6464-100. Also 022 sws. FOR: Gargraves sws. Peter Baird, 221 Wilson Ave., Wollaston, Mass.

EXCHANGE: Gem L&N Berkshire, United USRA 0-6-0 switcher, both mint. FOR: United ATSF Berkshire, Austin SP 2-8-0 Consol. John Coleman, 3440 Williams, Dearborn, Mich.

WANT: United Tenshodo GP-7 & GP-9 in N.Y.C. Rd. Name. W. H. Bilk, 30701 Young Dr., Gibraltar, Mich.

WANT: O ga. Great Western 0-4-2T, mint cond., kit or assembled, pref. kit. George Gregory, 523 N. Monroe, Traverse City, Mich.

WANT: 2 Vestibules for Lionel Flying Yankee; Lionel #129 Terrace; Dorfan 51. Also 8 & 8E's. repnts. accepted. State price & cond. D. Johnson, 6015 Oliver Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.

EXCHANGE: Collection A. F. "S" ga. FOR: Deluxe std, ga.; Toy Trains mag., Lionel Mag., Model Builder, Toy Train cat. Also Lionel #5, 6, 7 locos. Alden Miller, 3212-34th Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.

EXCHANGE: AHM 0-8-0, Hobbytown B Dummy, Athearn, Herkimer cars. FOR: Athearn U.P. or Q SD45, CNW SDP 40, or AHM NP or Q U 25C. Donald Rice, 227 E. 10th St., Winona, Minn.

EXCHANGE: United NYC Niagara, Varney Super Pac. w/V-2 motor, Ambroid, LaBelle, etc., craftsman kits. FOR: Amer. Beauty 85' NYC & SP Daylight kits. Suydam Pollock hot ore cars, Ambroid 1/5000. H. E. Boulware, 995 Keeven Lane, Florissant, Mo.

EXCHANGE: Lionel F.M. Blacktop Virginian, Blue Top Virginian, Ives Green 3243 w/pass. cars. What have you to offer? Norville Wehrheim, 117 Dolman St., St. Louis, Mo.

EXCHANGE: Lionel 1666 loco, frt. cars, O & O-27 track & sws. FOR: Early O ga. elect. type locos, #3461 log cars, O-72 sws. David Dillingham, 2101 E. 60th Ter., North, Kansas City, Mo.

WANT: Kidder McKeen Motor Car & Erie Triplex "Mat-Shay". State price & cond. first letter. Jim Keil, 4318 Oak St., Omaha, Neb.

EXCHANGE: Over 100 prs. old type Kadee & so-called NMRA type cplrs. FOR: MKD Kadees or what have you? John Egan, 6 Malloy Ave., Gorham, N. H.

WANT: Out of production Kidder 0-6-0T & LMB 2-4-2 Columbian. State cond., name & price. James Flynn, P. O. Box 55, Asbury, N.J.

WANT: HO Max Gray N.Y.C. caboose, Blue Line PRR. pass. cars, 2nd Grant Can. Natl. pass. cars. State price & cond. first letter. Richard Stevenson, 31 Newell Dr., Basking Ridge, N. J.

WANT: A.F. K-5, Hudson, U.P. 4-8-4, price & cond. first letter. SAE. J. H. Burkel, 133 Lehigh Ave., Blackwood, N. J.

WANT: Pac. K-4 steam loco. Must be in good cond., R.T.R. Rd. name P.R.R. Alan Probasco, RD #1, Cranbury, N. J.

EXCHANGE: Lionel super O sws., man. FOR HO. Also want Hobbytown Alco 1600 rd. diesel, good cond., state price. Stanley Borkowski, Dutch Neck Rd., Highstown, N. J.

EXCHANGE: Lionel 027 rolling stock & motive pwr.; also HO rolling stock; 2-train 027 trans. SAE. FOR: HO eng. or bldgs., good cond. Your list for mine. Frank Chiapetta, 209 N. 24th St., Kenilworth, N. J.

EXCHANGE: PFM D&RGW caboose, CV 6-whl. riveted frame trucks. FOR: Balboa HOn3 Union tank car, Balboa HOn3 caboose, PFM Prairie pilots, PFM HOn3 D&RGW K-36 tender. Peter Copp, 15 Barton Rd., Mountain Lakes, N. J.

EXCHANGE: O ga. Varney 10-whl. Casey Jones; O ga. Varney 4-6-2; G.M. 4-8-2 mtn. type, solid cast brass boilers, switcher, frt. cars, O ga. parts. All pre-war. FOR: Std. or "O" tinplate. George Fisher, 711 N. 32 Ct., Hollywood, Fla.

EXCHANGE: AHM Y6B, 2-8-0 & others. FOR: Brass locos, any cond. Ronald Christensen, 129 Shady Lawn, Ran Toul, Ill.

EXCHANGE: Assembld. HO Mantua Mike, Tenshodo Mohawk, ATSF, stmld. pass. cars, exc. cond. FOR: ATSF Max Gray Pac.; Tenshodo; 2-10-4 or F-7 or F-9 diesel A&B units. L/C G. Rayborn, 1406 H Paegelow, Scott AFB, Ill.

EXCHANGE: Penn Line T-1 single motor loco., Akane B&O 2-8-2 loco., Varney V-2 motor w/gear box. All good cond. FOR: comparable value locos, Akane, Tenshodo. etc. John Rover, 166 Monroe Ave., River Edge, N. J.

WANT: Doepke Outdoor Railroad, sws. & rolling stock, O or std. ga. Tinplate. Buy or trade. Warren Schuch, 8 Elf Rd., West Orange, N. J.

EXCHANGE: 700K w/tender, 226E w/tender, 2363 Ill. Cent. AB. Also 6220 diesel switcher w/bell, 2329 Virginian rectifier. FOR: Lionel 0-6-0 switch eng. #227, 228, 230, 232, 708. SAE. John Cangelosi, 2500 Webb Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

EXCHANGE: Snorkeling Mask, Nemrod Asteria-Purging, Super; Snorkel Tube, blue Aquatic; U.S. Divers Swim Fins, yellow, size 8-10. FOR: What have you to offer? Ed Moran, 3300 Netherland Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

WANT: Interurbans & Trolleys—new, used, junk. Also roof for Pittman Brill Trolley. Roy Van Tassell, 2019 Harman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANT: Ambroid 1st ser. 1 or 5000—kit #2, V. A. Pickle Car. John Weber, 234 So. Brookside Ave., Freeport, N. Y.

EXCHANGE: Lionel 773, 763, 700E, other Lionel locos. FOR: Good stereo tape recorder. L. Bernstein, c/o Imperial Window Shades, 1783 New York Ave., Huntington Station, N. Y.

EXCHANGE: United C&O 2-6-6-2, SF 2-8-0. Tenshodo GP-35, Penn. MEW 2-8-0, Co. Mid., Ambroid 1st ser. #1, #12 kits. SAE. FOR: United Frisco 2-10-0, Union 0-10-2, Tenshodo GN 2-6-8-0. G. R. Howell, Haskin Rd., Kirkwood, N. Y.

WANT: Suydam, HO 950 ser. P. E. Interurban, pwrd. or unpwrd., pntd. or unpntd. State cond. & price. R. Releigh D'Adamo, 60 Cedar Ave., Pleasantville, N. Y.

EXCHANGE: Lionel 027 ga. locos, cars, track, sws., acc. FOR: HO train equip., either kits or r.t.r SAE or your list for mine. Russ Christensen, 76 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

EXCHANGE: Max Gray, genuine 1880 General set or cash. FOR: Top quality 700E, eng. only; 708 switchers; 700 cars. F. W. Lustgarten, 298 Centennial Ave., Roosevelt, N. Y. Prefer local deal.

EXCHANGE: A.F. "S" ga. streamlined alum. coaches & comb. (600 ser.). FOR: A.F. "S" ga. plastic streamlined coaches or Pullmans (900 ser. or later) Wilbur Farley, 2707 Granville Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

EXCHANGE: United Climax; Akane Ma&Pa 2-8-0; Akane USRA 0-8-0; MEW railbus; Pennline GG-1; Takara Pole Car, others. FOR: Gem 2-4-4-2; Alco 1000 hp switcher HO. SAE. Walter Goldstein, 294 Elm St., West Hempstead, N. Y.

EXCHANGE: Hoge 3 unit chrome pass. set, good cond. FOR: Lionel 027 #208 Santa Fe blue & gold dummy A unit, exc. or mint cond. Donald Theel, 64 Linwood, Williamsville, N. Y.

WANT: OO ga. Scalecraft 4-84 loco, exc. cond. or kit. Other Scalecraft locos & equip. State price & cond. Samson Crew, 18 Garden Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANT: O scale N.Y.C. caboose. Will consider Lionel scale caboose in fair to good cond. State price & cond. R. J. Weiss, 4348 W. 181st St., Cleveland, Ohio.

EXCHANGE: Back issues of RMC, HOMT, MR, Trains; 2 of mine for 1 of yours. My list for yours. SAE. T. A. Lear, 1670 Evergreen Park Dr., Coshocton, Ohio.

EXCHANGE: Std. & O items incl. #441 weighing scale & 2426W tender. FOR: Buddy-L frt. cars espec. hopper & oil car; Lionel #11 flat & #16 ballast; any 100 ser. Lionel frt. cars, exc. cond. Gene Woolery, 408 Sandalwood Dr., Dayton, Ohio.

EXCHANGE: HO or cash FOR: Athearn or Varney metal car kits only. Albert Ott, Jr., 525 E. 222nd St., Euclid, Ohio.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Back Issues Still Available

Complete your library now.
Many issues in short supply.

Here is the latest complete listing of all available back issues of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. Here is a wealth of material to solve every model railroad problem: layout design, loco and car drawings, layout photos, construction, and more. Issues dated earlier than April 1948 also contain material on model hobbies in addition to model railroading.

- ☐ 1947—February
- ☐ 1947—June
- ☐ 1947—September
- ☐ 1947—October
- ☐ 1947—November
- ☐ 1948—February
- ☐ 1948—March
- ☐ 1948—April
- ☐ 1948—June
- ☐ 1948—July
- ☐ 1948—October
- ☐ 1949—October
- ☐ 1951—April
- ☐ 1951—May
- ☐ 1951—July
- ☐ 1952—March
- ☐ 1952—October
- ☐ 1952—Nov.
- ☐ 1952—December
- ☐ 1953—March
- ☐ 1953—June
- ☐ 1953—July
- ☐ 1953—September
- ☐ 1953—October
- ☐ 1953—November
- ☐ 1955—March
- ☐ 1957—May
- ☐ 1957—June
- ☐ 1957—October
- ☐ 1957—November
- ☐ 1958—January
- ☐ 1958—April
- ☐ 1958—July
- ☐ 1958—August
- ☐ 1958—November
- ☐ 1958—December
- ☐ 1959—January
- ☐ 1959—February
- ☐ 1959—March
- ☐ 1961—October
- ☐ 1962—March
- ☐ 1962—May
- ☐ 1962—June
- ☐ 1962—July
- ☐ 1962—August
- ☐ 1962—September
- ☐ 1962—October
- ☐ 1962—December
- ☐ 1963—January
- ☐ 1963—February
- ☐ 1963—April
- ☐ 1963—June
- ☐ 1963—July
- ☐ 1963—August
- ☐ 1963—September
- ☐ 1963—October
- ☐ 1963—November
- ☐ 1963—December
- ☐ 1964—April
- ☐ 1964—May
- ☐ 1964—June
- ☐ 1964—July
- ☐ 1964—September
- ☐ 1964—October
- ☐ 1964—November
- ☐ 1965—January
- ☐ 1965—February
- ☐ 1965—April
- ☐ 1965—May
- ☐ 1965—June
- ☐ 1965—August
- ☐ 1965—September
- ☐ 1965—October
- ☐ 1965—November
- ☐ 1966—January
- ☐ 1966—February
- ☐ 1966—March
- ☐ 1966—May
- ☐ —June

IMPORTANT: Be sure to give 2nd and 3rd choice as certain issues are in very short supply. Magazines are all complete, in good condition. If you don't want to clip magazines, place order in letter and print or type legibly.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN,
Dept. 6066, P.O. Drawer C
Ramsey, N.J. 07446 **6066**

Enclosed find $..... Please send me the back issues of RAILROAD CRAFTSMAN which I have checked above, at the price of any 10 for $3.50. Single copy price 50 cents each.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY .....STATE.....ZIP.....

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE CLEARLY.
Copies postpaid in U.S.A. and Canada.

Please add 50c for each 10 copies sent to Foreign countries.

RMC CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

COMMERCIAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: rate 20c per word. Count all initials as words. Zone or zip number free. Fourth insertion of same ad free. Ads payable in advance. We must have home or business addresses for all ads using P.O. box numbers, for our files. Ads must be at Ramsey not later than 8th of month, two months preceding date of issue. SEND ALL ADS TO: Classified Ad Dept., RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, 6 East Main Street, Ramsey, New Jersey 07446. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost. CLASSIFICATIONS: Model Railroad, Railroadiana, Custom Building Services, For Sale, Wanted, Help Wanted, Positions Wanted, Toy Train Collectors, Miscellaneous. All ads are accepted subject to the approval of the publisher.

MODEL RAILROAD

MAX GRAY O GAUGE Locomotives, Cars and Equipment. SAE for list. Albert Koehler, 146 Hickson Drive, New Providence, N. J.

PERFECT SHRUBBERY is only possible with Minishrub. $1.00. Amron Products, Box 219, Ingleside, Texas 78362.

UNUSUAL ITEMS. Lionel 027-0-072. New—Used—Trade-ins—Sales—Service—Parts. Gar-Graves Track, Switches. Catalog 25c. Riedel's, P.O. Box 4244, Euclid, Ohio 44132. TF

CAR BUILDERS, Old Shanty Box and Reefer sides. Floquil prepainted, Silk Screen Lettered on scribed wood. Prototype and Custom work. All scales available. From 50c per set. Literature and samples 25c. Old Shanty, Box 9231, Mobile, Alabama. TF

CRAFTSMAN CAR KITS — Kadee couplers free with any two kits. Add 25c postage. Model Railroad Shop, 2953 Montana, Cincinnati 45211. 7-66

"TROLLEY TALK." Periodical for all fans and modelers, five issue subscription $1.25. 59 Euclid Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45215. 8-66

TRAINS! 25c brings 32 page bargain catalogue. Thousands of Lionel, Gilbert, Varney, Atlas, Tyco, Athearn, etc. Trains—All gauges. Hobby Surplus, P.O. Box 1106C, New Britain, Conn. 7-66

NEW YORK ONTARIO & WESTERN RAILWAY 1898 employee timetable reproduction. Fascinating, lists Chicago through trains. Now abandoned, $2.00 ppd. Model Craftsman Publishing Corp., 6 East Main Street, Ramsey, N.J. 07446. tf.

NARROW GAUGE—Plans, Parts, Switches, ¼" Scale, List 10c. Coronado Scale Models, 1544 E. Cypress, Phoenix, Ariz. 85006. 6-66

CANADIANS MAIL ORDER SERVICE. Send 35c for illustrated 40 page catalogue. Harbern Model Supplies, 661 Simpson Ave., Winnipeg 15, Man., Canada. 6-66

BUILD PASSENGER CARRYING miniature train and accessories. Illustrated literature $1.00, refundable. Dudley's Trains, 901 Cole Dr., Huntsville, Alabama 35802. 6-66

ZANE—LARGE VARIETY of "O" Gauge ¼" Scale Model Railroad Supplies & Equipment. 201 Linderman Ave., Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034. TF

RAILROADIANA

RAILROAD PRINTING! All your needs. New Catalog, sample; 25c, refundable. Salamanca Press, Salamanca, N.Y. 14779. 11-66

16mm RAILROAD MOVIE CARTOON "Toots, the Littlest Engine" 90 ft., B&W, $9.00. Also, "PCC Trolley" (Newark, N. J.) 16mm, 50 ft. B&W, $5.25. Gordon Frederick, 190 Bergen Avenue, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621.

SLIDES & PHOTOS. Lists and sample, 35c. Specify roads. Also slides made from your negatives, photos, color cards. SAE for particulars. 35-Slides Co., Box 6666, Green Mt. Falls, Colo. 1-67

SIXTY DIFFERENT RAILROAD SOUND RECORDS. One source, exclusive catalogue free. Railfan Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Ky. 40207. 5-66

"CURVED SIDE CARS." Lightweight trolleys in fifteen states and Canada, builder's photos, drawings, 120 pages, index, $9.00. Wagner Car Co., 59 Euclid Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45215. 8-66

NEW YORK ONTARIO & WESTERN RAILWAY 1898 employee timetable reproduction. Fascinating, lists Chicago through trains. Now abandoned. $2.00 ppd. Model Craftsman Publishing Corp., 6 East Main Street, Ramsey, N.J. 07446. tf.

CUSTOM BUILDING SERVICES

CUSTOM BUILDING, DETAILING, PAINTING. Diesels, Freight and Passenger Cars. SAE for information. Daniel Pantera, 420 N. Noble St., Chicago, Ill. 60622. 7-66

DRY TRANSFER LETTERING Custom made with your own railroad's name, herald. Send 25c coin or stamps for actual sample, catalog, details. Park's Hobby, Box 624, Ashbury Park, N. J. 07713.

SCALE O GAUGE. Locos., parts, kits, cars, etc. Machining Two Railing. Conversions, Custom Building & Painting. Trade-ins accepted. Olney Miniature Train Shop, 737 Hoffnagle St., Phila., Pa. 19111. Phone: FI 2-6304. tf

BUY BUSINESS

INTERESTED IN BUYING. Model railroad manufacturing business, preferably HO, consider others. Or opportunity to buy into established firm. Richard Schlemm, 9252 Big Bend, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119. 566

FOR SALE

LIONEL "O" EQUIPMENT and HO PACKS. 10c stamp for list. William R. Manne, 8864 Lyncris Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242.

LOST

REWARD $30.00 for return of cameras stolen in N. Y. C. 3/15/66 from my car. Rolleiflex 1659975 Body — 5446989 Lens; Voightlander 3173603 Body — Bessa II 722904 Lens. William L. Drake, 59 Quaspec Rd., Blauvelt, N. Y.

TOY TRAIN COLLECTORS

ATTENTION: Do you know, that your "For Sale" or "Wanted" ad placed in the Toy Train Operating Societies Bulletin will have World Wide Circulation—Send $1.00 today for Sample Copy and information to T.T.O.S., 314 So. Pasadena Ave., Pasadena 2, Calif.

TOY TRAINS, all gauges, all ages, accessories, toy train catalog. Erector/Meccano sets wanted. Alden Miller, 3212-34th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55406. TF

WANTED—TOY TRAINS, built before 1942. Send price and description. Top prices paid. Jack Windt, 1939 Golf St., Sarasota, Fla. 33577. 6-66

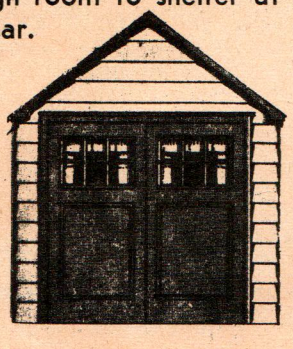
OLD TRAINS, all kinds, bought, sold, repaired. Trolleys and catalogs wanted. What have you or what do you need? Will trade new Lionel HO. Frank Rochat, P.O. Box 241, Carlstadt, N.J. TF

TOY TRAINS REPAIRED. Obsolete models a specialty, motors rewound. Any gauge. Scale or Tinplate. Choo Choo Charlie, 8924 Crosley, Detroit, Mich. 48239. 11-66

San Francisco, Napa & Calistoga RR

By the Layout Doctor

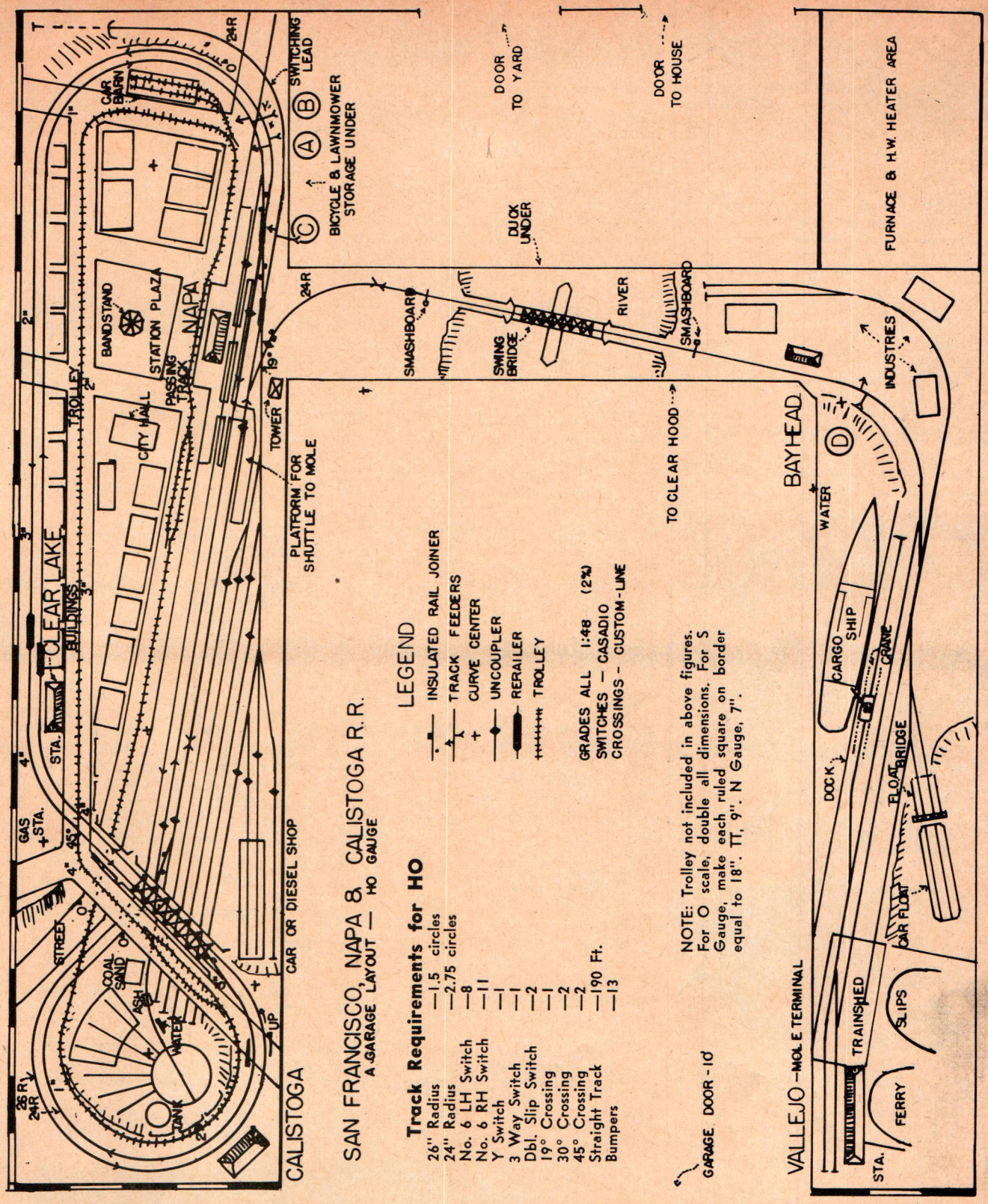
Double car garages can often house an extensive model railroad system and still leave enough room to shelter at least one car.



WHILE I DO not ordinarily design pikes especially for people who write in, I do try to fill what seem to be needs for certain shapes or dimensions of pikes. Of course, as with all my designs, presentation in RMC is intended mainly to give you ideas that will help you plan your own layout, making such major or minor changes as you find necessary. A reader in California wrote about his "typical" garage as appended to California homes. He wanted a layout that would fill the garage area not used for the automobile. The dimensions are his; the plan is mine.

The five by twenty-two foot area on one side seems to cry out to be the main part of the layout. The three foot wide shelf (not wide enough for a loop of even 18" radius track) works well as either a terminal or a branch line—and I've included both.

The layout has been designed to utilize the new Casadio switches imported from Italy by AHM, hence you will find in the design a pair of double slip-switches and a three-way switch, as well as rather compactly nested switches—for ones with motor housing attached. Two-railing through the Casadio switches is all-



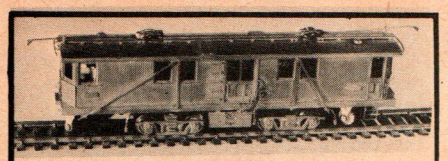
rails-live, similar to Custom-Line and Snap-Switches, so that elaborate "location" of insulated rail joiners is not needed; except to divide one track from another or one control section from another.

A fair sized trolley or interurban line has been included with 8" minimum radius curves, which crosses the double track railroad main line at two places with level crossings. These crossings should add some operating interest to the layout. The trolley line is two directional, with sprung diamond passing tracks at two sites, plus a two-car car barn.

The terminal at Vallejo is supposed to be on a breakwater located on the arm of San Francisco Bay, San Pablo Bay, on which that town is located. It has ferry connections to the big city, as well as car-floats and docks for coast-wise freighters. This terminal is usually served by a shuttle from Napa where there is a special platform for that purpose but at certain times of day through trains start and/or terminate at the breakwater.

The swingbridge on the extendable single track spur line is easily made from Atlas truss bridge components as shown in the April 1966 RMC and fully described in the new King Size Atlas track book just released.

Atlas Snap-Track or other track can be substituted for the Casadio track if desired, necessitating some changes in design and area required especially in the terminals.



PTC SNOWSWEEPER

RTR Brass import. Operating brushes. Due June 1966 ..... $37.95

Pa. res. add 5% sales tax

HUNTINGDON MODEL WORKS

P.O. BOX 7 HUNTINGDON, PA. 16652

Third Hand
Fully adjustable soldering aid, etc. Jaws can be set to any position. Firmly holds small items of any shape.
#T-508 Third Hand $4.98

Check or money order only: no C.O.D. All items post paid. N. Y. C. residents add 4% sales tax.

GLENMORE HARDWARE CO.

181 Greenwich St., NYC, N. Y. 10007

GarGraves NEW

PHANTOM LINE TRACK

3 ft. flexible track to mate with O, O-27, O-72 & S gauge. Manual switches, power units and switch machines available.

Send 5c stamp for GarGraves Trackage Facts

GARDNER, The Train Doctor
2261 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

A Good Summer Project

COMPLETE HO SCALE LUMBER COMPANY

Expanding our popular Lumber Rack kit into a **Complete LUMBER YARD Package,** we now have—all in one kit—2 Lumber Racks with Scale Lumber, a Saw & Planer Shed, and a well-detailed and LIGHTED Lumber Company Store with ILLUMINATED post-type Sign!

Features include die-cut, embossed clapboard siding and prototypical wood framing with easy-to-follow step-by-step instructions to give you a **highly detailed Lumber Company.**

Kit #563 **Complete Lumber Company** . . . as above.....$11.55
#562 **Lumber Co. Store & Shed** only 3.95
#561 **Lumber Rack, Scale Lumber & Small Office** (not shown).... 4.25
#564 **Small Lumber Office** only.... .1.95
#565 **Scale Lumber Assortment**.... .85

We are also working on the new kit for your **NEIGHBORHOOD MARKET** — completely detailed and lighted. Watch for it!

E. SUYDAM & COMPANY
BOX 55 · DUARTE · CALIF. 91010

TEST TRACK

(Continued from page 15)

cribbed base, supplemented with a freight loading platform. Alternately, the kit is also offered as a box car body.

Material furnished with the kit is cut to size in most cases: milled roof and floor sections, end blocks, scribed wood, stripwood, door casting, and construction paper.

Construction is simple. The basic body is built up in the conventional manner. Two tie piles are assembled and cemented under the car. Then the freight platform is added. Assembly of steps and location is up to the builder.

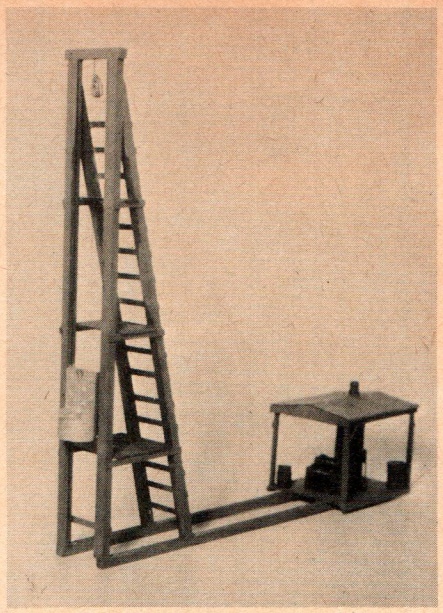
Finishing details are also up to the builder. On our model, the roof walk has theoretically been replaced with a strip of water proofing material. Handrails or ladders are also gone, though some modelers might like to add them. We followed the manufacturer's lead in using dark weathered colors. The station could also be painted as per your railroad's standard color scheme for depots. All original lettering would normally have been painted over. It's a nice model for anyone whose time is limited. List price, kit $2.95. Lee Nicholson.

Steam Donkey Pile Driver: HO

Mfd. by Huntingdon Model Works, P.O. Box 7, Huntingdon, Pa.

Huntingdon Model Works Kit K3001, Steam Donkey Pile Driver, is just the ticket for any pike that has any kind of construction or logging operation. It is large enough to attract the eye, yet small enough to fit a compact area.

Construction is easy, requiring only a few hours. Plans are complete and accurate, with templates provided to guide you in construction of the master parts. High quality white metal castings are supplied for the boiler, cable reels, reel housing, and pile driver weight, as well as barrels for fuel and water.



Steam donkey pile driver from Huntingdon Model Works kit assembles easily yet is distinctive. Model is largely of wood construction with cast metal fittings. Most wood parts are precut.

All wood parts are precut to exact length except for the side braces on the pile driver tower and the corner braces of the shed.

The model could be made to operate since the pile driver weight actually slides up and down in its grooved tower. The model would look very well driving a pile into a swampy area or at the site of a trestle. List price, $1.95.

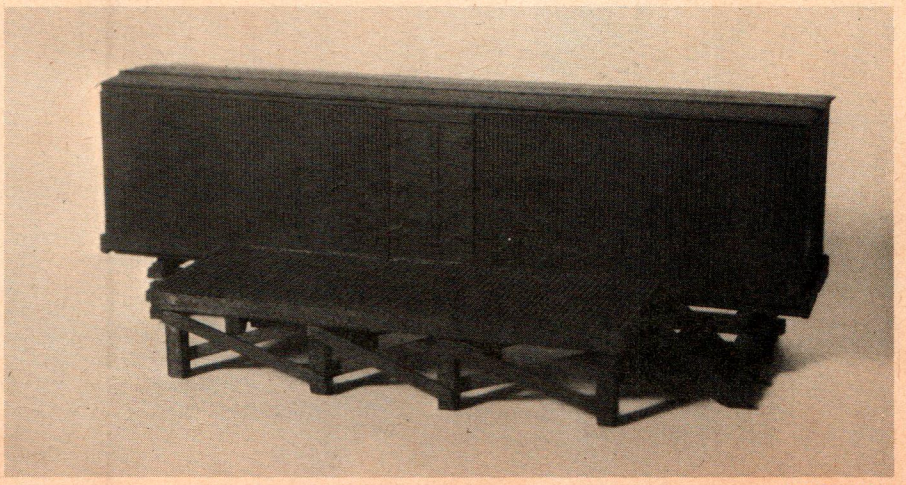
We give Huntingdon an "A" for this very simple wood model that is highly distinctive and worthy of a spot on most pikes. Lee Nicholson.

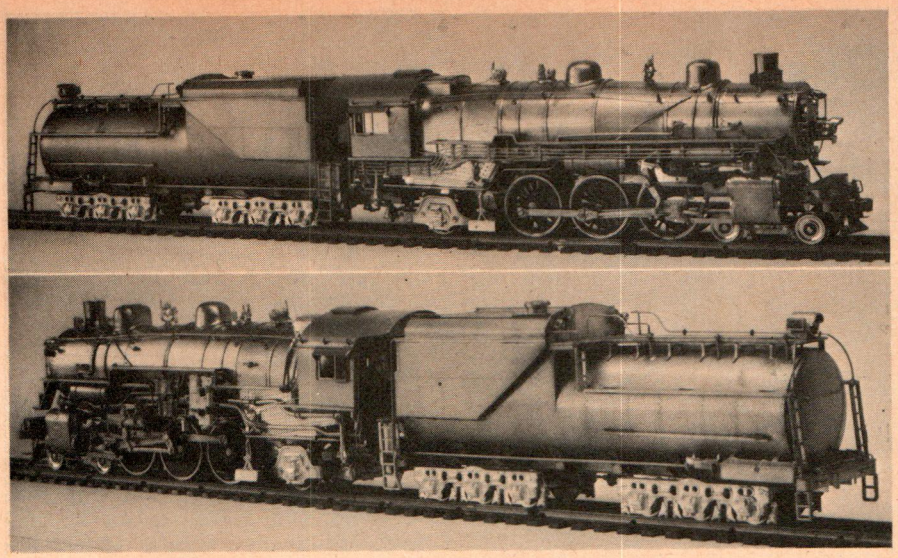
Southern Pacific HO 4-6-2

Mfd. by Balboa Scale Models, P.O. Box 2656, San Diego, Cal. 92112.

This engine should look familiar to old time fans or even to those who

Mil-Scale Products LCL Freight Shed consists of an insulated refrigerator car body mounted on cribbing, to which has been added a freight loading platform. Roof detail has been modified.





Balboa's SP P-10 Pacific is well worth a look at both ends. The tender comes with cast underframe, hand brake, and other detail. Barely visible in cab is boiler backhead, which hides KTM motor.

look at old issues of the model railroad magazines. Back in the late 30's, Varney first produced his Pacific which was modeled after the SP's P-10 heavy 4-6-2. Now Balboa has brought forth a brass version. The prototype is the same, even if the execution is different. The Varney engine was outstanding in its day and the Balboa job is equally outstanding in this brass age.

There were fourteen of the prototype engines constructed at Baldwin's in 1923 and '24 and they always carried the same numbers, 2478 to 2491 inclusive. Aside from the usual SP tender swapping, most of them changed little in appearance in their lifetime. In 1941, 2484-2486 were streamlined for use on the San Joaquin *Daylight*. This included a sport model cab, skyline casing and skirting along the running boards. The skirts were later removed as the engines were relegated to less glamourous use. Balboa has modeled the Daylight style with removable skirts in addition to the basic version. The original, or unstreamlined one is the subject selected for some testing.

The model weighs 29 oz. and is 12½" long. It is driven by a KTM motor via a metal worm and gear which are contained in a gear box. All drivers are sprung. Driver brake rigging is plastic. Brass brake shoes are mounted on the pilot truck.

The principle elements are formed of brass sheet. Supplementary parts, also of brass, are formed by coining or are cast. Some of the castings are not quite up to present day U.S. lost wax casting standards, but could be replaced by like parts if desired. The motor is concealed by a detailed boiler back end. All parts are well assembled, being square and securely soldered together.

The tender is as well detailed as the engine and is the first model of this particular Vanderbilt type to be produced. It is a model of one of the many standard tenders owned by the SP and had a higher than usual oil bunker. The tank is mounted on a well-detailed cast underframe. A small detail is the drop-handle hand brake mounted on the back of the oil bunker. The photo from the tender end shows this as well as some of the inside cab detail. A universal plastic coupler pocket is furnished for the tender. The front coupler and striker casting may be detached from the pilot beam if it is desired to replace the dummy front coupler.

When first tested, the engine was run as it came out of the box. Under these conditions, with a 17-car freight train at 12 volts, she drew 1 amp., which is a little high. After lubrication and a little running in, she pulled the same train at 12 volts but drew only .6 amp. Part of this trial was on a long curving 1% grade. A realistic speed was easily maintained without any slippage or excessive noise. This engine is certainly worth the price of $54.95 for the unstreamlined engine and $57.95 for the "Daylight" style.

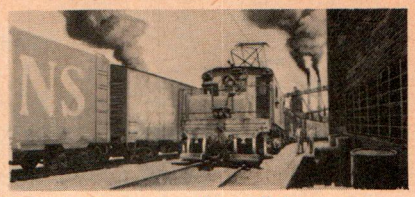
JW.

NEXT MONTH - JULY:

Paul Larson gets into real modelmaking with his replica of the depot at Browntown...For F-M fans, a twin treat ...Walter Olefsky does a nifty trolley sprinkler...Plus a host of other hot weather bits ...

Newsstand on sale: ...About June 28

DECORATOR PRINTS



For train room, den, living room. Set of 3 duatone prints, 11x21 picture area: Electroliner, G.N. "Y-1", and South Shore 900 class freight motor. **Shipped in heavy tube.**

$9 PPD.

MIDWEST TRACTION LINES, INC.
BOX 23, MARION, OHIO 43302

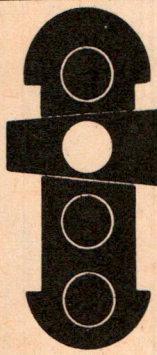
O MAIN LINE MODELS
36' STOCK CARS

OSC- 1 Swift Live Stock Express
OSC- 2 Armour Express
OSC- 3 Vriginian
OSC- 4 New York Central
OSC- 5 Southern Pacific
OSC- 6 Great Northern
OSC- 7 Santa Fe
OSC- 8 Union Pacific
OSC- 9 Western Pacific
OSC-10 Pennsylvania
OSC-11 Missouri Pacific
OSC-12 M-K-T

$9.95 less trucks

Watch for announcement on the following O'Gauge kits:
BILLBOARD REEFERS, WOOD SHEATED BOX CARS, 40' OUTSIDE BRACED BOX CARS, MENASHA WOODEN WARE BOX, QUAKER OATS BOX.

Main Line Models
P. O. Box 250 Falls Church, Va.



HOBBY DEALERS,

Keep 'em Rolling!!

It's full steam ahead when you discover Western Model can supply you Model Railroading equipment, rolling stock and accessories.

Try us and see!!

Our personalized service covers 11 Western States, Hawaii and Alaska. There are 3 convenient locations for clear track delivery.

SINCE 1933

WESTERN MODEL *Distributors*

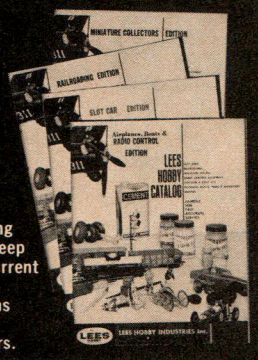
2080 East 25th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
1465 Factor Ave., San Leandro, Calif.
2602 West Encanto Blvd., Phoenix, Ariz.

Sales to the Trade Only

"Not All The HO Car Trucks
.... Just The Best Ones"
12 TYPES
CENTRAL VALLEY
Illustrated Catalog 10c
13000 SATICOY STREET NORTH HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA

RAIL—3 FOOT LENGTHS
HO Gauge .100 high, 99 feet, Brass.....$3.75
HO Gauge .100 high, 99 feet. Nickel Silver 5.95
S Gauge .125 high, 99 feet, steel..... 9.95
S Gauge .125 high, 99 feet. Nickel Silver 10.00
O Gauge .172 high, 99 feet. Brass.....10.95
O Gauge .172 high, 99 feet. Steel..... 7.95
O Gauge .172 high, 99 feet. Nickel Silver 18.00
Postpaid in U. S. Dealer Inquiries Invited
MODEL RAILROAD PRODUCTS
1379 Mineral Springs Ave., N. Providence, R. I.

Add trackage to your yards witn our 3 way Lap Switch. Switch made with No. 8-10-6 frogs. No car or loco restrictions.....$15.50
OTHER CUSTOM SWITCHES
No. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 Right or Left ....$ 4.50
No. 6, 7, 8, 10 Crossovers 8.95
No. 6, 7, 8, 10 Double Crossovers .. 20.50
Switch Kits 2.95
Slip Switch 24.95
No. 6, 7, 8, 10 Curved Switches 5.95
Curved Xings 5.95
10° to 90° Xings 4.95
HOn3 and Dual gauge also available. Mounted on Tru-Scale or fibre roadbed. Choice of nickel, silver or brass rail. Code 100 or code 70.
NEW! Curved Crossovers $15.00
SATTLER'S HO DEPOT
1510 Cedar Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio 45224
Dealers' Inquiries Invited

NOW...FROM LEE'S
4 GREAT NEW CATALOGS
LATEST—REVISED—UP-TO-THE MINUTE EDITIONS

Frequent reprinting during the year, keep our catalogs as current as today's news. Thousands of items for both scale and non-scale modelers.
R/C PLANES & BOATS—over 100 pgs. 75¢
RAILROADS—more than 100 pgs. $1.00
SLOT CARS—over 34 pgs. 25¢
MINIATURE FIGURES—73 pgs. of items 50¢
ORDER ONE, OR ALL, FOR $2 & SAVE!
Cost of catalog is fully refunded with your first merchandise order for $5.00 or more.
SO THEY'RE ACTUALLY FREE
Credit coupon sent with catalog. Limit one to customer on first order only.
ORDER NOW!
LEES HOBBY INDUSTRIES Inc.
2094RA 5th STREET ■ E. MEADOW, N.Y. 11554
Main Office & Warehouse for Our 4 Stores

Open Circuits

(Continued from page 49)

And your minor success in this matter will give you more confidence to proceed with other disassembly and reassembly projects on your pike.

Check The Motor

With the superstructure removed, you can see the motor. Has a wire that should be soldered or screwed or clipped to it come loose and need to be replaced? Put the mechanism on the track, with power, and try turning the motor gently by finger, either by the armature or the shaft. If it starts to run, your open circuit may be caused by the burning out of one segment of the armature of the motor. This is commonly called a burned out motor, though in reality it usually is the disconnecting (unsoldering) of leads from the winding of one pole of the armature from the corresponding segment of the commutator. By looking closely and pecking gently with tweezers or small screwdriver, you may find one such connection waving free. It can be soldered back by careful work with a soldering iron, but you may find it easier to install, or have installed, a new armature. For American motors these are usually available from the maker, though if the motor is not "mechanical"—i.e., take-apart-able, with screws — you may have to return the motor to the factory for its installation. With Japanese made motors, generally you must get a new motor. Some importers let you trade in the burned out motor.

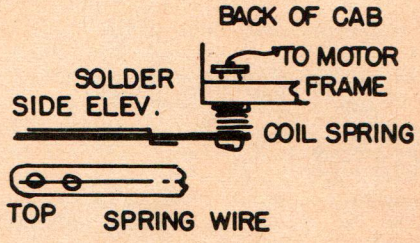
At either the front or back of the armature winding of the motor you'll see a copper drum or disc divided into segments. This is the commutator. Pressing against this commutator are two brushes made of carbon (or of coiled copper mesh). If one has worn too short, it will not make contact with the commutator and hence you'll have an open circuit. For some reason or other, the brush which carries wears faster than the other. The spring which presses these brushes against the commutator may have lost its zip, or may have been lost or damaged. It should then be replaced, though sometimes it is possible to bend or stretch it so that it will work. Commercial motors have brushes sprung with just the right pressure, so that I'd not recommend trying to increase or decrease the pressure.

MR. MANUFACTURER
THIS COULD BE YOUR AD, SELLING YOUR PRODUCTS

The lead wire from the tender, from the wireless drawbar anchorage, or from the other truck (of a diesel) is soldered to one brush. The other may have a wire soldered to it which runs to the frame somewhere. But generally the grounded brush is simply grounded by its spring.

While going through a batch of new but long-stored motors recently, I found a few where the usual contact between spring and brush, while strong enough, was impeded by dirt or oxidation so that there was an open circuit there until the site was cleaned.

Unlike a short circuit, an open circuit's cause is not found on the engine outside of the motor or its connections — to ground and to tender. One very rare exception to this may be found where pick-up on the engine is via feelers sprung against the wheels. If this pick-up is dirty, or is otherwise not sprung against the wheel treads, you will have an open circuit.



WIRELESS DRAWBAR FIG. 5

This is a long article about "nothing" — the open circuit. In actual practice you will gloss over many of the steps. For instance one train won't run, yet others will. It's not shorted out, it's not jammed, or bound, so you guess there is an open circuit of some kind. You turn power full on; you press the "hot shot button" (if any) to give some extra voltage; you push the engine along to a new spot on the track; you give her full power and do some quick reverses to jar her loose. Nothing happens? Then you'll have to go through many of the steps described. If other engines run (in the same control section?) you have the trouble localized in the engine right away and you don't have to worry about your power pack, its line cord, the base plug, the fuse box, whether you paid your electric bill, or whether there has been a power failure—massive or otherwise.

My apologies to the "old hands" if they have read this far. We fellers who have been in the hobby for several years take for granted an awful lot that we know from experience. Yet there is a great turn-over in model railroading, with many newcomers every month who need guidance in what we old-timers simply take for granted. They are often afraid to ask what they think are "silly" questions and available books don't always cover it. So where to turn?

TROUBLE SHOOTING

Conducted by Bill Schopp & RMC Staff

Questions for Trouble Shooting are welcome on any model railroad subject. Questions should be brief and to the point. We cannot undertake individual layout design work, nor can we recommend brands of merchandise. We will print those questions deemed of greatest interest to our readers. We will attempt to answer questions by mail when return post cards are included but cannot guarantee to answer all questions: Trouble Shooting, c/o RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, 6 East Main St., Ramsey, N. J.

Steam Car Power Truck

L. R.: I would like to build a steam motor car of 1906 but lack the ability to build a suitable power truck. It should have 42" spoked wheels, side rods, but no valve gear. Could I mount Kemtron spoked drivers on a Walthers power truck and add rods?

ANSWER: You could, but it would be a ticklish task. It would be better to find a suitable—or nearly so—power truck already made and adapt it. I notethatthe Ken Kidder steam dummy (HO or HOn3) has 40" spoked drivers, rods, cylinders, and an 82" wheelbase. You'd have to work out a swivel and mounting arrangement. Its headlights should be suitable for an old steam car, also.

Freight Car Colors

J. D. Jr.: I am modeling a railroad in the golden age of steam in the 'twenties and 'thirties. I know freight cars were not in the bright colors of today, but what colors were they?

ANSWER: Box cars were box car (tuscan) red, as were cattle cars. Tank cars were black. Hoppers, gondolas, flats were either black or box car red. Reefers gave color—yellow for FGEX, orange for PFEX, white for MDTX. Cabooses were generally box car red, but some roads painted them bright red or yellow.

Metric Models

D. S. S.: I am trying to locate the importer of HO scale brass NYC cabooses, with "wooden" sides with box marked Metric Models. I can find no reference to any such importer in files of model railroad magazines running back eight years.

ANSWER: These, and a companion UP "steel" caboose were a venture by the late Max Gray into the HO field. They were advertised once under name of Peninsular Models. Your best hope of finding one would be vit RMC's Swappers Column.

Duplex Drives

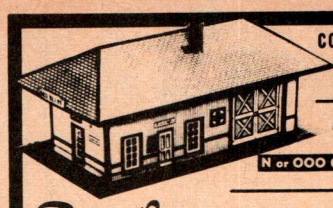
T. P. H.: Can you answer this for me about the so-called Duplex Drive steam locomotives such as the Pennsylvania S-1, Q-1, Q-2, T-1, etc. Since the driving trucks swivel, why aren't they called articulateds?

ANSWER: Ah, but mon petit, the engines did not swivel on the prototypes. It was done on the models to let them take model railroad curves which are much sharper than the prototype as you know. The Bowser T-1 4-4-4-4 would take less than 22" radius in HO, and the Gem S-1 6-4-4-6 will take 36" radius. The real ones, with rigid frames straight through would probably require 40" and 48" radii respectively if reduced to HO without adding the swivel.

Varied Details

W. W.: The model of X steam locomotive as imported by firm Y does not have the same details, even though they are fine, as a photo of the prototype that I have. Why don't they make them right?

ANSWER: They probably did get them right, but working from other photos. It is not now generally realized, but when a steam loco went through the shops for a general overhaul or rebuilding, many details were changed, either in the light of exper-



COMBINATION
Station
HO $1.98
N or OOO GAUGE .98¢

Real-Like SCALE MODELS
Box 536 Chula Vista, California

NEW 1966 CATALOG 25¢

Benty Hobby Specials

Marnold C-15 Packs.....$ 9.95
Marnold C-25 Packs.....$15.88
Kemtron and Cal Scale Parts
Suydam Interurbans and Buildings
All Regular Line Ambroid Kits in Stock
Ambroid #6 or #9 1st Series.....$ 9.50
HOn3 Kits and Parts
Add 50c for shipping on orders under $5

BENTY HOBBY SUPPLIES
956 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.

TT NEW!

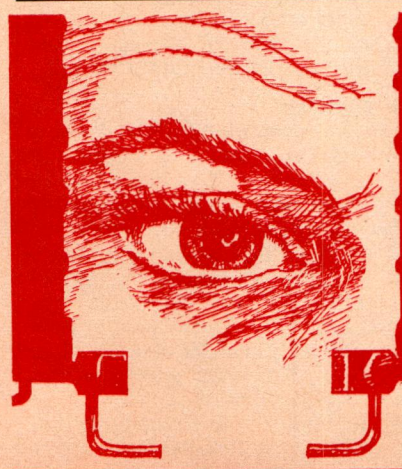
Blatz "Old Heidelberg" beer reefer, silk screen sides, pre-formed parts—less trucks..$2.90
51' Menasha Woodenware car—silk screen sides—less trucks $2.90
41' cattle car—pre-formed sides—less trucks $2.50; 5 road names: S.P., W.P., T.&P., Southern, L.H.& St.L.
COMING: 4 Airslide Hoppers—Jack Frost, Diamond Sugar, Rexall Chemical, Nebraska Consolidated Mills.
CATALOG 50c

GANDY DANCER
BOX 4 AMENIA, N.Y., 12501

"EXPERIENCE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE"

Did you know . . . that the FIRST super-detailed all-brass top-quality models were imported by Max Gray in 1952? This continuous dedication to the art of modeling perfection is living proof of accumulative skill and your "Green Light" to reliability and enduring value. See your favorite hobby shop dealer or send self-addressed envelope for direct-by-mail cataloging service. Specify Gauge, please. (O, HO, ON-3)

MAX GRAY
BOX 757 • SANTA CLARA, CALIF.



ENJOY SUPERIOR COUPLING

With Kadee magnetically uncoupled, really automatic couplers. They will provide you with the best in coupler operation, ease of installation, ruggedness with minute detail, reliability, maximum enjoyable usefullness, etc.
See your dealer, buy a MKD-13 sample coupler kit, and introduce yourself to real operation. Get the best, it costs no more.

Kadee **Quality Products**
720 So. Grape St., Medford, Oregon, 97501
See Your Hobby Dealer First

CHAMP DECALS
NEW Freight Car Lettering Plan
Book Number Two . . . $2.75 p.p.
NEW 8½x11 HO-O Gauge CATALOG #67, 50¢
BOX 1178 — MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA 58701

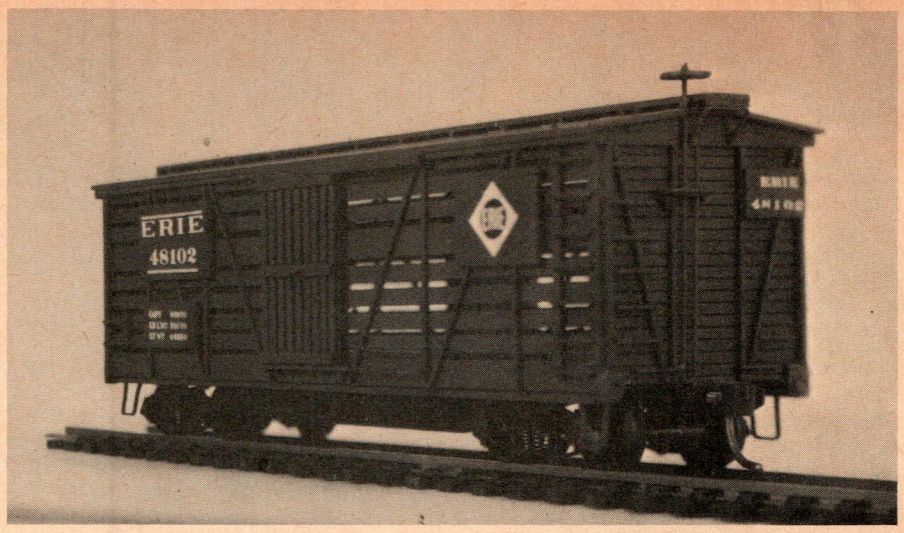
Campbell PRESTIGE MODEL HO BRIDGE & TRESTLE KITS
Send 35¢ (coin) for 16-page, illustrated catalog.
Campbell Scale Models
P.O. BOX 121C, TUSTIN, CAL. 92680

O GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES
STEAM, DIESEL, ELECTRIC, SWITCHES AND SPECIAL TRACKWORK
Send 25¢ for Catalog
BALDWIN MODEL LOCOMOTIVE WORKS
P. O. Box 161 STRATFORD, CONN.

110 FT. HO SNOW SHED

All parts cut to exact size from selected white pine $3.95
DEALERS: Order your stock of Mil-Scale Kits now. (Folder on request).
MIL-SCALE PRODUCTS
BOX 4144 WESTERN STA.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53210

PERMA-SCENE SCENIC TERRAIN REALISTIC! EASY!
Earthy color, realistic. Easy to use. Crack resistant. Fireproof. Feather weight.
Next to nature Perma-Scene makes the most realistic model scenic terrain AND it's so easy to use too. Just mix it with water, spread over wire screening, let dry. Easily painted. Produces the ultimate in scale realism.
Regular size (covers 8 sq. ft.) $1.00
King size (almost 3 times as much) $2.00
AT YOUR DEALER
PERMACRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.
550 E. Erie St. Painesville, Ohio



Main Line Models O scale stock car kit reviewed in May Test Track depicted a pre-production sample, unpainted and unlettered. Photo here shows Main Line's HO version with Erie lettering, a road name not initially available in the new O gauge stock car line.

ience, for experimental reasons, or simply at the convenience of the master mechanic. Cabs, domes, bells, stacks, whistles, headlights, power reverse gears, valve gears, crossheads and cylinders, drivers, tenders, pilots, even entire running gears were changed, from time to time, especially on a particularly long lived loco. It was sometimes said that they could jack up the bell and build a new loco under it. If you study numerous photos of the "same" prototype, especially as published in recent books, you'll spot many variations yourself and have other, less obvious ones described in the text.

Santa Fe Santa Fe

N. J.: Would you run an article on converting a United SF 2-10-2 into one of the older versions as once sold by Northwest Short Line?

ANSWER: Remove the "sport model" slope-front cab and replace with rectangular cab as found on SF 4-4-2, 2-6-2, 2-8-2, or 2-8-0. According to photos you should replace one air pump with an old type Elesco Feedwater pump. If you put an SF Berkshire 4 whl. trailing truck under the firebox, you'd get a model of the Santa Fe's very first 2-10-4, too.

Head End Cars

R. W.: What is the purpose of a train consisting of ten or twenty baggage cars and express box cars with a single coach at the end, apparently containing passengers? I have seen it several times.

ANSWER: These are probably mail storage and express cars, run on this one train to avoid disrupting passenger schedules by long stops for loading and unloading. A coach is sometimes used instead of a caboose, for the crew, because it rides better at speed; but on some trains passengers are carried.

Double Headers

N. M.; How were double headers controlled on real railroads—two engines at the head of the train? How can it be done in model railroading? Diesels?

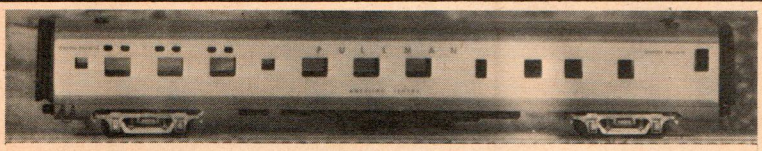
ANSWER: Steam double-headers had two separate crews, and the engines were kept working together by "feel" though the first engineer controlled the air brakes. In modeldom it is more complicated and some form of independent control such as Astrac would be needed, unless speeds of locos were similar. Diesels, for real, are controlled by the engineer who is in the first unit. In modeldom, you must try to have all diesels geared alike with the same motors in all.

Snow Fighters

P. B. B. Since my model HO pike runs through the mountains, I would like to equip it with all types of snow fighting equipment. Can you suggest any besides the Athearn rotary plow?

ANSWER: Red Ball at one time made a rotary plow of cast white metal. Ambroid has had two different types of wedge plows, Tyco had a little pilot mounted plow for use on their small locos. Kemtron makes a cast brass snow plow pilot.

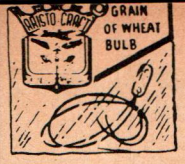
For a flanger you'd have to add some parts to a Tru-Scale or other work car.

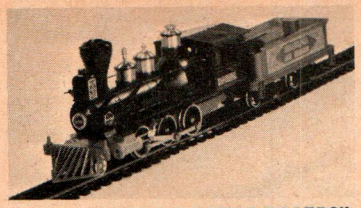


AT LONG LAST!
Here it is. — 85' U. P. SLEEPER "AMERICAN SENTRY"
Painted and lettered ..... $6.95 less trucks
Unpainted ..... 6.50 & couplers
After many months of heartbreaking delays in our effort to bring you a truly beautiful prototype kit, IT IS FINALLY READY.
G.N. Kits will be ready very soon, along with more U. P. kits.
CATALOG 25c
When ordering direct include 25c per kit for postage and handling.
FULL WIDTH OPERATING DIAPHRAGMS
Are available for your streamline cars at 90c per pair. Built to operate like the prototype. A pair is included in all our kits.
SMOOTH SIDE MODELS P. O. Box 128 Brooklyn, N. Y. 11219

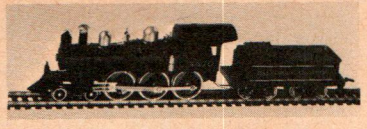
ARISTO CRAFT
HOBBY COMPONENTS

Envepacked Accessories for that Professional Touch





2-6-0 CIVIL WAR "THOMAS ROGERS"
Here's a 2-6-0 Mogul type with all the romantic detail of a typical locomotive of the 1850's and Civil War period. Extraordinarily colorful with its true-to-era decoration and lining. Compared to other Civil War period models this 2-6-0 is a veritable monster. An accurate and detailed replica of a "big" engine of a most fascinating period in American railroading.
Comparable Value $22.95

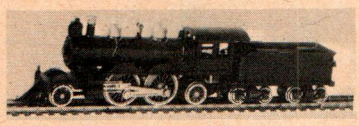


4-6-0 B&O R.R. "ROYAL BLUE"
No more famed or more beautiful fast 4-6-0 Ten-Wheeler type ever ran this, the loco that once hauled the immortal "Royal Blue" passenger limited. Entirely typical of the locos used by all railroads in the memorable classic era, this model is particularly striking in its authentic livery of royal blue.
Comparable Value $24.95

Special Sale ARISTO-CRAFT HISTORIC LOCOMOTIVES

Your Choice each $13.88

Aristo Loco Catalog, HO 15c



2-4-2 "COLUMBIA" 1893 WORLD'S FAIR WINNER
This compound locomotive was built by Baldwin as the "last word" in speed for the 1893 Columbian Exposition, and gave her name to this type wheel arrangement. Her wheels were so big as to require semi-circular covers on the pilot platform and running boards. One of the first locomotives to support a larger firebox on a trailing truck. **Comparable Value $27.95**

DIESEL SWITCHER

For light yard, industrial, or road work

RTR $4.95

You'll find a million uses for this tiny, powerful 4-wheel diesel switcher. Finely detailed, powerful permag motor, NMRA type couplers. Takes streetcar curves. Great for customizing

SEE OUR APRIL AD-GILBERT HO SPECIALS

GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS: 12V.
- No. 1 CLEAR 15c
- No. 2 GREEN 15c
- No. 3 RED 15c
- No. 4 AMBER 15c
- No. 5 FROSTED 15c
- No. 6 BLUE 15c

GRAIN OF WHEAT BULBS: 3V.
- No. 10 CLEAR 15c
- No. 11 GREEN 15c
- No. 12 RED 15c

MINIATURE ROUND BULBS (no base): 12V.
- No. 20 FROSTED 15c
- No. 21 CLEAR 15c
- No. 21R 12V HO LIGHTHOUSE BLINKER BULB 60c
- No. 210R 12V 'O' LIGHTHOUSE BLINKER BULB 75c
- No. 65 19V CLOCK BULB with socket 40c
- No. 69R 12V FLAT FACE BULB (Flood Light Tower Replacement) 20c

MINIATURE BULB (with midget screw base): 3V.
- No. 40 CLEAR 15c

SCREW SOCKET (for miniature bulb with 6 pigtails for No. 40 bulbs—2 per pack.
- No. 41 PAIR 12c

MINIATURE BULB (with midget screw base) 19V.
- No. 42 CLEAR 29c
- No. 50 SMALL HEADLIGHT (turned brass w/pigtail): 12V. 20c

SUB-MINIATURE POINTED BULB (with plain brass base & pigtail): 4V.
- No. 51 CLEAR 48c
- No. 52 RED 50c
- No. 53 GREEN 50c

SUB-MINIATURE POINTED BULB (with plain base for headlights and signals): 16V.
- No. 54 CLEAR 54c
- No. 55 RED 57c
- No. 56 GREEN 57c

MINIATURE TUBULAR BULBS (with plain brass base for headlights and signals): 19V.
- No. 57 CLEAR 29c
- No. 58 RED 32c
- No. 59 GREEN 32c

BLINKER BULBS: 12V.
- No. 60 SMALL 45c
- No. 63 LIGHTSHIP 1½V 50c
- No. 70 DOME LIGHT: 3V 25c
- No. 71 INTERIOR LIGHT: 5V 50c

LONG TUBULAR BULB (small): 16V.
- No. 80 CLEAR 30c

LONG TUBULAR BULB (medium—1¼"): 3½V.
- No. 81 CLEAR 27c

LONG TUBULAR BULB (large—2": 12-15V.
- No. 82 CLEAR 40c

HO FLUORESCENT LAMP: 12V.
- No. 83 CLEAR 25c

TUBULAR BULB (with 2 holders): 12V.
- No. 84 CLEAR 35c
- No. 85 FROSTED 35c
- No. 86 RED 35c
- No. 87 GREEN 35c
- No. 88 AMBER 35c
- No. 89 BLUE 35c

'O' FLUORESCENT LAMP: 12V.
- No. 90 CLEAR 30c

'O' GAS LAMP (with screw base): 12V.
- No. 91 FROSTED 40c
- No. 92 FROSTED with wire lead 35c

HO GAS LAMP: 12V.
- No. 94 CLEAR 30c
- No. 94 FROSTED 35c
- No. 99 BRASS BELL & HANGER 25c

No. 100 HORNS (Turned brass) ..... pair 15c
- No. 101 GROUND THROW SWITCH 65c

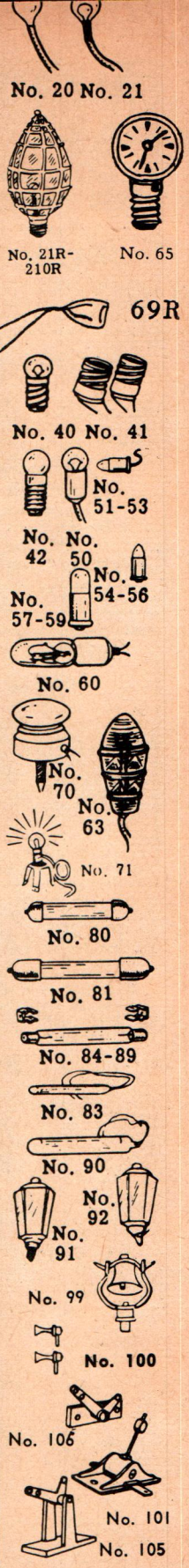
BELL CRANKS
- No. 105 VERTICAL 25c
- No. 106 HORIZONTAL 25c
- No. 115 BILLBOARD LIGHT 40c

BUTTON BULBS: 3V
- No. 181 CLEAR 20c
- No. 181 RED 20c
- No. 183 GREEN 20c
- No. 184 MILK WHITE 20c

MIDGET BLINKER BULBS (with screw base):
- No. 61 12V 40c
- No. 62 3V 40c

FLAT FACE HEADLIGHT BULB
- No. 162R 3V SCREWBASE 20c

BRUSH SPRINGS
- No. 106 Replacement for Aristo No. 16-17-18 motors. Set 65c



Visit Polks! See 5 Funtastic Floors of Hobbies and Toys from the World Over. Just 2 Blocks South of Empire State Bldg.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER — NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

POLKS Hobbies DEPT. RRMC 66)

314 FIFTH AVE. (32nd ST.) NEW YORK, N. Y. 10001

SEND FOR CATALOGS
- Old-Time Locomotives. Fully illustrated showing all unique historic locos & HO accessories. 15c
- Collector's Military Figures $1.00
- Aristo HO railroad, Radio-Control Catalog 35c

MÄRKLIN TRAINS

HO Ready-to-run designed by Precision Craftsmen.

Send Today For

1966 MARKLIN CATALOG 50c

With 50c refundable coupon

NICHOLAS SMITH

60 NO. 11TH ST. PHILA., PA. 19107

MODEL

STRUCTURAL SHAPES

OF BRASS

LEECHT

ANGLES — BEAMS — CHANNELS

H COLUMNS — TEES — ZEES

All sizes to any scale — made in U.S.A.

Flat, Round & Square Bars • Sheet Stock & Tubing

SPECIAL SHAPES CO.

5007 BELMONT RD., DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.

See your dealer or write for Catalog

PROMPT SERVICE

FROM AL STRETE

THE TRAIN MAN

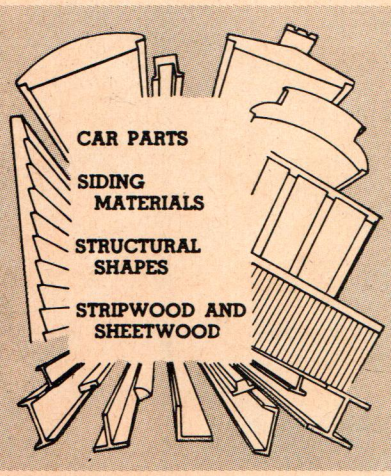
Northeastern basswood; plywood; brass tubing; miniature screws, nuts and washers; tools and building papers. Kemtron, Cal-Scale, Kadee, Rail Line, Rollin's House, Floquil, MEW, Golden Spike, Model Hobbies, Olympic Cascadian, Slim Gems, Silver Streak, Campbell, PFM, Balboa and Tyco parts and service. Large list 25 cents refundable.

P. O. Box 2874 Columbus, Ohio 2874

GOING TO BUILD?

Northeastern has just installed 8 brand new West German precision wood cutting machines, giving us the finest model wood ever. NEW—HO 1" scale thick fascia strips.

TT — HO — S — O

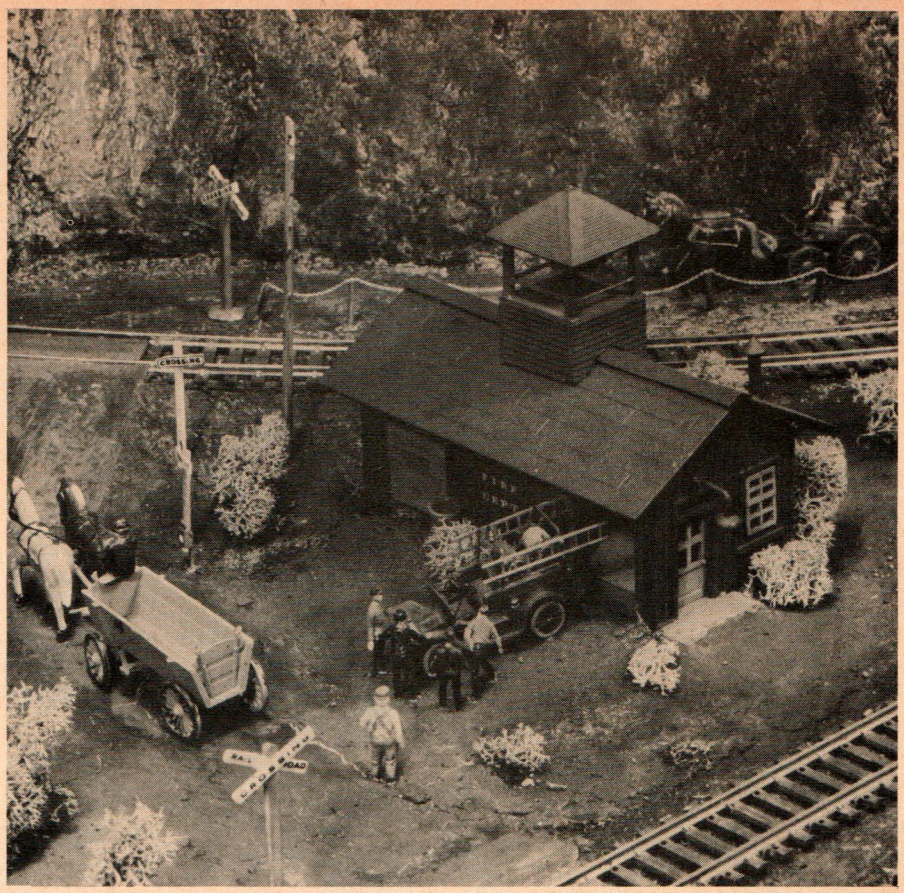


SEND 25¢ NOW for new catalog listing many new items plus your packet of more than 30 samples of our famous wood parts. (Be sure to state your gauge)

NORTHEASTERN

SCALE MODELS, INC.

BOX 1A BALLARD VALE, MASS.



BETHEL CREEK, built by Bob Hudson, has just acquired a brand new Jordan firetruck.

Three-Levels

G. J.: Is there any prototype for having rapid transit type rail lines on three levels, as elevated, surface car, and subway?

ANSWER: There are so few surface lines left that the present answer probably is no. However years back the Herald Square area of New York City boasted the Sixth Avenue El, the New York Railways Surface cars, a subway, and, in certain parts the P.R.R. approaches to Penn Station.

The Franklin Institute Museum (in Philadelphia.) at on time had a large scale—around 3/8"—cut-away model of this vicinity enclosed in a large glass case. My understanding is that when more space was needed for exhibits this entire masterpiece was junked!!! Any photos of this available?

Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth RR

R. W.: A railroad with the same name as the Layout Doctor's plan in a recent issue—Cincinnati, Georgetown, & Portsmouth—was actually in existence at one time. I recall seeing a photo of it with three different gauges. What were they and where can I get a copy of the photo?

ANSWER: As to where a copy of the photo can be obtained, we wish we knew, for we wanted one to accompany the article. As to the three gauges, presumably these were 3', of which there was a lot in Ohio at one time; standard gauge, to which the 3' was being changed; and wide gauge 5' or over, which was the trolley gauge around Cincinnati.

Climatizing The Basement

C. P.: With summer coming on, what can be done to make the train room more livable?

ANSWER: A number of remedies suggest themselves. Air conditioning is the most likely answer for attics, spare rooms, and basements, with units coming in a wide variety of sizes and prices. Suggest your local air conditioning man give you an estimate, along with his recommendations.

Dehumidifiers also help in drying the air and help prevent rusting of equipment. Conversely, excessively dry climates may benefit from humidifiers, which will keep wood equipment from drying out and cracking.

Attic fans or exhaust fans are also useful in many areas.

Doesn't Want Horn Couplers

C. M.: Why do manufacturers persist in putting horn (NMRA) type couplers in kits when I much prefer another brand and resent paying extra for something I don't need.

ANSWER: The plastic or metal horn couplers included in many cars and locos are used by a large number of modelers. For those who prefer Kadee or other brands, fret not. Deletion of the units from kits would not result in any savings or lower kit prices.

Best suggestion, do as HOers have done since the beginning of time—start an HO coupler collection.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN RECOMMENDED HOBBY DEALERS

DEALERS, WRITE RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, RAMSEY, N. J. 07446, FOR FULL INFORMATION

New York, Freeport—Nassau Hobby Center
35 Church Street.

NEW YORK, HUNTINGTON
Model Railroad Specialists. Tremendous Stock of Parts—Try us! Largest Marklin Display on L. I.
THE CABOOSE-HUNTINGTON TRAIN CENTER
219 Wall St. at S'thdown HA 7-8288

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
HO, Lionel, A.F., Marklin, Sales & Ser. Radio Control Equip. Planes, Boats, Crafts. Daily 9 to 9; Sun. & holidays 11 to 7.
HOBBY MART
Port Auth. Bus Term. (heart of NYC)
625—8th Ave. BR 9-5869

N. Y. 10036, NEW YORK
30,000 Items in All Gauges—World's Largest Train Store—We Buy, Sell, Trade Old Trains—Service All Makes
MODEL RAILROAD EQUIPMENT CORP.
23 W. 45 Street JU 2-2760-1-2

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Trains from the world over! Accessories. parts and repairs, all gauges. World's leading hobby house, 5 fl'rs.
POLK'S HOBBY DEPT. STORE
314 5th Ave. at 32nd St. BR 9-9035

N. Y. 11419, RICHMOND HILL
United, Tenshodo, Gem, Max Gray. Largest Selection in New York. Cal-Scale parts.
TIP TOP HOBBY SHOP
111-11 Liberty Ave.
835-0963 or 641-9428

New York, Ridgewood—Nagengast Hardware
6802 Fresh Pond Rd.

New York, Rochester—Carl's Hobby House
1310 Clinton Ave., N CO 6-4706

NEW YORK, ROCHESTER
SCALE—Tinplate, Lionel Factory & American Flyer, Approved Service. Mfrs. of Gargraves Trackage. Exclusively model railroading equipment.
"TRAIN DOCTOR" GARDNER
2261 Dewey Ave. UN 5-6574

New York, Syracuse—Model Railroad & Hobby Center
219 E Fayette St. GR 1-2000

N. Y. 14150, Tonawanda — Hils' Hobby Haven
28 Sharon Dr. NX 3-7291

NORTH CAROLINA 27609, RALEIGH
Complete Stock for Model Railroaders Kits, tools, supplies, R/C equipment Model planes & boats
NORTH HILLS HOBBY SHOP
4257 Six Forks Rd. 919-787-2364

OHIO, CINCINNATI (WESTWOOD)
Exclusively Model Railroading
Daily 7-9 p.m.
Saturdays 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
THE MODEL RAILROAD SHOP
2953 Montana Ave. 513-661-9444
(Just off Harrison Ave., U.S. 52)

Ohio, Cleveland—Red's Hobbycraft
7804 St. Clair Ave. HE 1-0719

OHIO, CLEVELAND
HO Trains Exclusively
You must be satisfied or your money cheerfully refunded.
BARON'S HOBBY SHOP
898 E. 222nd St. RE 1-7775

OHIO, CLEVELAND
Complete HO stock, domestic & foreign, Slot Racing, Airplanes, Boats, radio control, motors, supplies, crafts.
NATIONAL HOBBY, INC.
4526 Lorain Ave. AT 1-3600
5238 Ridge Rd. (Parma) SH 9-4750

OHIO, CLEVELAND
Ready-to-Run HO, Lionel - Flyer. Available parts always in stock. Rare Lionel items; sales-service. TRADING OUR SPECIALTY.
TRADING POST
4384 Pearl Rd. ON 1-7300

Ohio 44116, Cleveland (Rocky River)
"Ho" R. R. & Trolley Supply Co.
19335 Laurel Ave. 333-3031

OHIO 43215, COLUMBUS
HO train & race sets. Tenshodo, United, Tyco, Gem, Cal-Scale, Kemtron. Brass & wood shapes. Airplanes, Plexiglas. Daily to 5:30. Mon. and Thursday to 9 P.M.
FRANK P. HALL, INC.
185 S. High St. 224-2188

OHIO, COLUMBUS 4
HO our Specialty - Working Layout - Model Planes, Car, Ships - Crafts and Science - Greeting Cards - Party and Gift Wrap Papers.
STRETE HOBBIES
3655 Sullivant Ave. BR 9-6959

OHIO, COLUMBUS
HO Kits, sets, ready to run, parts, service, operating layouts.
Mon.-Fri. 12-9; Sat. 10-9
HOBBYLAND
Graceland Shopping Ctr. 263-8500
Great Eastern Shop'g Ctr. 866-8500
Amos Shopping Center 267-8500

Ohio, Lakewood—Wings Hobby Shop, Inc.
17114 Detroit Ave. AC 1-0926

Ohio 45042, Middletown — Danny's Train Repair
208 Bellemont St. 423-2040

OREGON, HILLSBORO
Akane, P.F.M., Cal-Scale, LMB. Specializing in HO - Real Brass Buys. Open 9:30 a.m. to 8 p.m., Fri. till 9
HILLSBORO HOBBY SHOP
321 E. Main St. MI 8-3788

Pa., Allentown—Bloch's Hobby
918 Hamilton St. HE 2-9975

PA., ALLENTOWN (Fogelsville)
Largest stock HO in area. Operating layout. R/C boats & planes, Indian lore. Acres of parking. Daily 10-10 and Sundays 1-10.
DON MOHR'S HOBBYLAND
6 Miles West on Rt. 22 EX 5-2842

PENNA. 16601, ALTOONA
HERBY'S HOBBY SHOP
1435 11th Ave. 944-8834

PA., GLENSIDE
One Of America's Most Complete Stocks Of HO Cars, Locos & Accessories. Open to 11:00 PM Daily
FUN TYME HOBBY CENTERS, INC.
123 S. Easton Rd. TU 5-3030

PENNSYLVANIA, GREENSBURG
24 Hr. guaranteed repairs — All gauges of Trains — Sales & Service Authorized by all major companies.
COLLIER TRAIN SERVICE
203 W. Pittsburg St. TE 4-9504

Pa., Hazelton—Hobby Haven
128 N. Wyoming St.

Pa. 18704, Kingston—
Jack's Hobby Center
Narrows Shopping Ctr. 287-1397

PA., LEBANON
Complete HO gauge Model Railroad Shop. We repair, custom build, service, trade. Tenshodo, Gem, Akane, LMB, KTM. Open evenings.
HOBBY HOUSE
1300 Florence St. CR 3-5461

PA. 7, PHILADELPHIA
Marklin, Fleischmann, Lionel and AF Complete line HO kits, accessories. Authorized Serv. Station for all trains
NICHOLAS SMITH
60 North 11 St. WA 5-0521

Pa., Philadelphia—Richard Francis Hobbies
5815 Woodland Ave. SA 9-1266

PA. 19102, PHILADELPHIA
PFM-GEM-Kidder-LMB-Hobbytown-Red Ball-Bowser-CV-Walthers. Skillful Repairs, Model Builders Suppliers—Lettering.
TOM THUMB HOBBY SHOPS
122 S. 16th St. LO 7-7194

PA., SOUTHAMPTON
HO Sets and Kits, Accessories: AF; Rokal Mantua-Tyco Authorized Service Station
BROADBENTS
44 Second St. Pike EL 7-0446

Pennsylvania, Sunbury—Schraeder's Corner Store
472 N. 4th Street AT 6-6841

PA., UPPER DARBY
TODD'S FOR TRAINS
Largest, most complete "HO" & "O" Train & Traction Stock in Phila. area. 25 yrs. Train Sales & Service. Cust. Wk. Scratch Bldrs. Supplies.
7036 Terminal Sq. FL 2-1011

SO. DAKOTA 57104, SIOUX FALLS
Authorized sales and service in HO, S, and O Scales. Everything in Model Railroading from Tinplate to Custom Lettering and Painting.
THE INLAND EMPIRE SYSTEM
803 S. Duluth Ave. 334-8603

Tennessee, Nashville—Meacham Variety Store
2412 Gallatin Rd. Phone: 262-9636

TEXAS, DALLAS
Trains — Imports — Kits—Ready to Run—Acc.—Planes—Race Cars—Games—Crafts. Service on anything we sell.
BOBBYE HALL'S HOBBY HOUSE
4822 Bryan St. TA 1-2550

TEXAS 78201, SAN ANTONIO
Branch Line Train Center, 2111-A Blanco Rd.

TEXAS 78212, SAN ANTONIO
See our 300' HO Model Railroad and the Construction of our 1½ Scale Live Steam Railroad.
CES & RONNIE'S HOBBYLAND
1420 N. McCullough PE 4-5952

TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO
Operated by a modeler for model builders. Terrell Plaza Center on U.S. 81. Open Thursday evenings.
DICK'S HOBBY SHOP
113 Plaza Gordon TA 6-7941

VIRGINIA, ARLINGTON
HO, S, O scale kits, layout supplies, parts, tools. Lionel. Amer. Flyer.
Hours: 10:30-7.
Mon., Thurs., Fri. to 9
ARLINGTON HOBBY CRAFTERS
625 N. Glebe Rd. JA 2-6442

Va. 23503, Norfolk — Ocean View Hobby Shop.
404 E. Ocean View Ave. JU 7-5374

Va. 23504, Norfolk — Toy Craft
3904 Granby St. Madison 2-6043

Va. 23505, Norfolk—Zephyr Miniatures Wards Corner
123 W. Little Creek Rd. JU 8-1934

Va., Richmond—Bob's Hobby Center
3002 W. Cary St. Phone: 353-6566

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE
Complete line of Trains - Airplanes - Ships - Racecars - Supplies
HOBBY CRAFT
The Bon Marche MA 4-1234

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE 66
Complete line HO kits, accessories, tools. Import locos PFM, Gray, Austin, Akane, NWSL. Open daily 10-6. except Mon. & Fri. 10-9 p.m.
BURIEN HOBBY CENTER
619 S.W. 152nd St. CH 2-8410

WASHINGTON, SPOKANE 10
HO Model Trains
Airplanes, Boats, Kits and Supplies
Open Friday Evenings
MAURIE'S MODEL SHOP
Bon Marche, Main & Howard
RI 7-5111

WEST VIRGINIA, BELLE
Authorized Mantua Tyco Dealer. Hobby Center for Kanawha Valley Trains, Planes, Crafts. Train Repairs Custom Building
BROWNIE'S MODEL RAILROAD EQUIP.
2001 W. Riverview Dr. WI 92-385

WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE
Complete stock of Walthers O & HO kits, parts and decals. Monday to Friday 8 to 4:30.
TERMINAL HOBBY SHOP
1247 N Water St. BRoad'y 1-7364

WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE
HO Specialist Tenshodo, Gem, Cal-Scale, Kemtron, United, 99% Complete One Stop Shop for all hobbies.
HOBBY HORSE
Capitol Ct. Shopping Ctr., UP 1-9760

Wisconsin, West Allis 14—Garman's Hobby Shop
8216 N. National Ave. GR 6-1412

ONTARIO, LONDON
Live Steam Rail 1" and 1½" Scale
All Canadian Alv-Aloy
Accessories for Cars, etc.
DUNDAS HOBBY SHOP
804 Dundas St. Phone: 438-3975

ONTARIO, ST. CATHARINES—NIAGARA CENTRAL HOBBIES
236 St. Paul Street 684-7355

Ontario, Toronto, 17—Leonard's Hobby Centre
1586 Bayview Ave. Phone: 483-8825

ONTARIO, TORONTO 12
Athearn, Mantua, Hornby, Rivarossi, Tenshodo, etc. Authorized Train Repairs. Mon. to Sat. 9-6; Thur. & Fri. to 9 p.m.
NORTH YORK HOBBIES & CRAFTS
1910 Avenue Road RU 1-4139

Ontario, Windsor—Janisse's Hobby & Toy Shop
2017 Wyandotte St., W CI 2-8817

ONTARIO, TORONTO 7
Canada's only exclusive train store. New, used and rebuilt trains. Guaranteed repairs.
GEORGE'S TRAINS
510 Mt. Pleasant Road
Phone: 489-9783

ONTARIO. TORONTO 12
Canada's HO Gauge Specialists
Always First with the Newest
We Service What We Sell
THE MODEL TRAIN SHOP
2387 Yonge St. 483-0967

If your local dealer does not stock copies of Railroad Model Craftsman each month or if he continually runs out before you can obtain your copy, send us his name and address. We'll make sure he receives a complete supply of Railroad Model Craftsman magazines each month, just as soon as they are issued. Put the name and address of your dealer on a post card and send to:

Circulation Department, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, New Jersey 07446

FOR THE BEST IN YEAR ROUND SERVICE, SUPPLIES AND TRAIN REPAIRS

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN RECOMMENDED HOBBY DEALERS

DEALERS, WRITE RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, RAMSEY, N. J. 07446, FOR FULL INFORMATION

ILLINOIS 60202, EVANSTON
"Everything in Trains." Military Miniatures, Custom Building & Painting.
THE HOBBY CHEST, INC.
615 Howard St. DA 8-4811

Illinois, Galesburg—Ray's Hobby
181 N. Cherry St. (Telephone) 4630

ILLINOIS, LA GRANGE
Model railroad, airplane boat kits, toys, games. Lionel factory service station. Open Mon., Thurs. evenings.
LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER
11 W. Calendar Fleetwood 4-1220

Illinois, Joliet — Walt s Hobby and Model Shop
32 W. Clinton St. Phone 6-1632

Illinois, Park Ridge—Bill's Craft & Hobby Shop
30 Main St.

Illinois 61571, Washington — Larry's Hobby House
417 Wagner Pl. Rear Phone: 283-2271

INDIANA, BEECH GROVE
Scale O-S-HO-TT-Parts, Kits, Access. Building Materials-Repairs-All Gauges Custom Building - Traction Parts-Kits O-HO
AL'S TRAIN & HOBBY SHOP
611 Main St. ST 7-2916

Indiana, Mishawaka — Bob's Hobby Shop
713 N. Main St. BLackburn 5-8111

INDIANA 47304. MUNCIE
HO-O: R-T-R, Kits, Parts, Sales & Repair — PFM-Lionel-Flyer — Approved Serv. Sta. Collectors Items. Buy-Sell-Trade. Open Daily 12-5; Sat. 9-5; Closed Sunday.
LINES ELECTRIC SERVICE
5809 Taylor Rd. Phone 288-2577

Ind. 47274, Seymour—Spencer's Food and Hobby—2015 Ewing Street Rd.

Kansas 66604, Topeka — Peterson Elect. Appl. Service.
1234 Clay St. Phone CE 2-1854

LOUISIANA, NEW ORLEANS 25
Tenshodo, United, Gem, Cal-Scale, etc. Daily 9:00-6:00 for Your HO Kits, Tools, Books, Parts, Builders Supplies, etc.
HUB HOBBY SHOP
2618 So. Broad Ave. Phone: 822-3914

MARYLAND, BALTIMORE
Baltimore's complete hobby shop. Over 20,000 HO items.
Lower Prices. Closed Wed.
Daily 12-8:45. Sat. 10-5:45
CITY-WIDE HOBBY SHOP
7913 Harford Rd. NO 8-9200

Maryland, Baltimore 2—M. B. Klein, 206 N. Gay St., LE 9-6207

MARYLAND, BALTIMORE 18
The Complete Railroad Shop
All Gauges—And Parts
We Assemble We Spray Paint
LLOYD'S
Model Railroad Headquarters
2201 N. Charles Street

MARYLAND, SEVERNA PARK
Most complete hobby shop Chesapeake Bay area. All scales & gauges model trains, cars, boats.
"Frank, The Trainman" S. P. Shop Center
THE DEPOT
Box 800 301-MI 7-6602

Mass., Arlington—Bancroft Cycle & Hobby Shop
1377 Mass. Ave. MI 3-7878

MASS., BOSTON
HO-HOn3 Locos. Kits & Accessories
Most complete stock of HOn3 in Boston—6 days 10 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.
EAST BOSTON HOBBY SHOP
32-34 Bennington Street
E. Boston 28, Mass.

MASS., BOSTON
Model Railroads Exclusively. Lionel-American Flyer-Marklin. Complete line of HO.
Home of Tremont 26 Switch
ERIC FUCHS
26 Tremont Street Boston

Mass. 02189, East Weymouth — MacDonald Hobbycraft Co.
19 Fairmount Ave. Tel. 337-9185

MASS., LAWRENCE
This complete shop for the Model Builder. Open till 9 p.m. daily., Sat. till 6 p.m. HO Trains our specialty, plus Planes, Boats, Gas Engines, R/C equip.
MODELER'S HAVEN
80 Manchester St. Phone: 683-3222

MASS., LYNN
"New England's Foremost Hobby Shop" HO Trains—Model Motoring—Ships—Planes—Gas Engines—R/C Equip. Stamps & Coins for Collectors
LYNN HOBBY CENTER, INC.
18 City Hall Square LY 8-2382

MASS. 02346, MIDDLEBORO
Open Tues., Thurs., Fri. 7-10 P.M.
MODEL RAILWAY INTERCHANGE
15 Elm St. 947-3716

MASS., NORTH DARTMOUTH
Large Selection of HO Trains & Accessories. 1 PM to 10 PM Daily—10 AM to 6 PM Sat.
BILL DAYS-MODEL RAILROAD SERVICE
303 Slocum Rd.

Mass., North Easton—Lindstroms, 50 Elm St. CEdar 8-6224

Mass., Worcester 8 — Henry's Hobby House, 180 Front St., Pleasant 4-5604

Michigan, Battle Creek—Howard's Hobby Shop
33 Capital St., N. E. WO 8-8211

MICHIGAN, DEARBORN
All Gauges—HOn3. HO, On3, O Parts Kits, Tenshodo, United Kemtron. All Others. Open Thur. & Fri. 'til 9:00
STAR HOBBIES
22005 W. Outer Dr. Logan 5-9670

MICHIGAN, DETROIT
Complete line HO Scale Model. Lionel & AF-approved Service Station. Block north of Tuller Hotel. 9 to 5:30. Monday to 9.
DOWNTOWN TRAIN & CAMERA SHOP
122 W. Elizabeth St. WO 1-6932

Michigan, Detroit 21—Hobby Shop, Inc.
19924 Livernois DI 1-8872

MICHIGAN, DETROIT
Trains, Crafts, Models, Toys. Over 50,000 items. Over 500 locos. All gauges. Michigan's largest antique train collection. Open eve. Mon., Wed., Fri. until 9.
MODELS HOBBY SUPPLIES
22524 Woodward Ave. LI 3-2242

Michigan, Detroit—Northwest Detroit Hobby
18901 W. 7 Mile Rd. KE 3-6056

Michigan 48135, Garden City—Nankin Hardware 35101 Ford Rd. PA 2-5700

MICHIGAN, GRAND RAPIDS
Scale & Tinplate O - S - HO. Auth-Lionel - A.F. - Mantua - Tyco.
Sales & Service
Daily 9:30-5:30 Mon. & Fri. 9:30-9
CARL A. MEYERS HOBBY HOUSE
227 S. Division Ave. GL 6-9395

Michigan, Kalamazoo—Hiler's Model Railroad Shop
712 Southworth 342-8248

MICHIGAN, LANSING 15
Authorized Tyco & L.M.B. Service. Parts - Kits - Supplies. Open Sat. 9:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. Other times by appointment only.
JARCHOW'S HO REPAIRS
1511 Owen St. Phone: IV 9-9223

MO. 64836, CARTHAGE—Boomer Shack
1220 Oak St. FL 8-7421

MISSOURI 64131, KANSAS CITY
Model Railroad Headquarters
O-On3—S—HO—HOn3—000
Lionel-American Flyer-Lost Wax Foundry
SPOTLIGHT RAILROAD
7427 Troost Ave. Phone: HI 4-7331

Missouri, St. Louis 9—Charlie's Hobby House, Inc.
4611 Macklind Ave. FI 3-3836

Missouri, St. Louis 20—Henze's Hobby House
5405 Riverview CO 1-4480

MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS 18
Lionel parts for the home mechanic. Complete line of HO.
American Flyer & Lionel.
JOHNSTON TRAIN SHOP
3118 Chippewa PR 2-8636

MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS 24
TINKER TOWN
Kits & parts for all gauges. Specialists in HO & TT. Also planes, boats & autos. Daily 9:30 to 5.30; Mon. & Fri. to 9:00.
9658 Clayton Rd. WY 1-0154

MISSOURI 63121, ST. LOUIS
Tenshodo-United-Ken Kidder-Max Gray Amer. Flyer-Lionel. Sales & Service
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-9, Sat. 9:30-6
TOM'S TRAINS, INC.
125 Normandy Shop. Ctr., EV 2-8220

REPAIRS?
Most of the hobby shops listed in these pages offer quality repair work at fair prices. Patronize the one nearest your home.

MONTANA, HUNGRY HORSE
Our New Location.
Complete stock of O, S, OO, HO, HOn3, TT, Amer. Flyer, Lionel.
EASTERN MODEL RAILROAD CO.
Contact us for location at P.O. Box 148

NEBRASKA, LINCOLN
HO-HOn3-000-HOn2½. Nebraska's finest stock. Kits, locos, scratch parts
Daily 9:30-5:30. Thurs. 'til 8:30
CHICK BARTLETT'S HOBBY TOWN
134 No. 13th 432-3829

New Jersey, Elizabeth 3—Hobby Center
327 Morris ave. EL 2-1622

NEW JERSEY, HAZLET
PFM, UNITED, TENSHODO, GEM, MAX GRAY, SUYDAM INTERURBANS, KEMTRON, CAL-SCALE, WALTHERS, LA BELLE, HO SPECIALISTS.
INSTANT TV
649 Laurel Ave. Phone: 787-5287

New Jersey 07107, Newark — Ace Hobby Craft & Fix It Shop
385 W. Market St. Phone: MI 3-4088

NEW JERSEY, PARSIPPANY
Authorized Service All Makes "O," "S", "HO" Trains. Open Sundays, Weekdays, evenings till 9 p.m.
RICH'S HOBBYTOWNE, INC.
Phones: DE 4-2666,
U. S. Highway 46 CA 6-7909

New Jersey, Plainfield—Craftsman Model Shop
300 Park Ave. Tel. PL 6-6089

NEW JERSEY, RAMSEY
TT, HO, S, O Scale. Cal-Scale, Kemtron Fittings, Auth. serv., Lionel, AF, PennLine, Tyco, Marklin, daily 10 to 8, Fri. 10 to 10, Sun. 10 to 6.)
HI-WAY HOBBY HOUSE
Route 17 DA 7-0075

New Jersey, Red Bank—Hobby Headquarters
62 White St. Red Bank 6-4451

NEW JERSEY, EAST RUTHERFORD
Rutherford's leading R.R. Headquarters HO, S, O gauges, Lionel, Gilbert, Parts, Gargraves track.
PAUL'S HOBBY SHOP
540 Paterson Ave. GE 8-0192

New Jersey, South Orange—Village Hobby Shop
14 Sloan Street SO 2-6939

NEW JERSEY, TOMS RIVER
HO, S, O—Cal Scale, PFM, Tenshodo, Tyco, Penn Line. Daily 10-9, Sun. 10-6.
HOBBY CITY
Route #37 341-1991

NEW JERSEY, TRENTON
25 years of Model Railroading. Paradise for Hobbyists! Collector items, too.
TRENTON HOBBY CENTRE
Daily 10-5:30, Thurs. till 9.
237 E. State St. EX 3-1644

NEW JERSEY, WEST ORANGE
HO Trains Exclusively. Kemtron - Cal-Scale fittings, other access. Open eve. 6:30 to 9:30, Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
THE WHISTLE STOP
17 Tremont Ave RE 1-6373

NEW JERSEY, WESTMONT
Largest stock of quality HO, featuring Tenshodo, United, Max Gray, Gem, Hobbytown, Cal-Scale, Kemtron, Walthers. Scratch builders supplies.
SATTLER'S
14 Haddon Ave. 854-7136

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO
O, HO Standard Narrow Gauge Brass Imports & Dom. Parts & Supplies. Planes-slot cars-science. Open eve. & Sun.
HOBBY KORNER
6693 - 4th NW (US85N) 344-3267

NEW YORK, BATAVIA
HO - Trains Specialist. Tenshodo L.M.B. - Mantua - Athearn. Open 1 p.m. to 9 p.m., except Wed., Sun., holidays.
BUDDY'S ROUNDHOUSE
10 Main St FI 2-8241

NEW YORK 13905. BINGHAMTON
HO - United - Tenshodo - Lionel - Hobby Kits - Sales & Service
Slot Racing. Large 200' Track
KERN'S HOBBIES
7 Main St. 607-722-7507

NEW YORK 10465, BRONX
Hdqs. for Model Trains. All Gauges. Slot Racing, Arts, Crafts, Bike Acc. Archery, Science-Chem, Model Repairs
THROGS NECK HOBBY CENTER, Inc., 3482 E. Tremont Ave., 824-7072

NEW YORK, BUFFALO 14215
For the best in HO (Tenshodo, Akane, Max Gray, Ken Kidder, Tyco, Athearn, Cal-Scale, Kemtron, Selley.) Mon., Thur., Fri. 10-9; Tues. & Sat. 10-6. Closed Wednesday.
FIELD'S HOBBY CENTER
3177 Bailey Ave. TF 6-7832

NEW YORK, BUFFALO
Buffalo's original and most complete Hobby Shop. Open daily 9:30 to 5:30; Thurs. & Fri. 'til 9 p.m.
HOWARD E. RUTH HOBBIES
1466 Genesee St. TX 6-6850

N. Y. 14052, East Aurora—Kar-Line Train Store.
274 Perry St. Tel. NL 2-8666

New York 14871, Elmira (Pine City)
C. E. Farmer HO Supplies and Service, 963 Sebring Ave. RE 2-6673

NEW YORK, FRANKLIN SQUARE
All kinds of repairs—Lionel, Amer. Flyer, etc. Kits & parts — Tenshodo, United, Gem, LaBelle.
Open Mon. & Fri. Eve.
FRANKLIN HOBBY SHOP
81 Franklin Ave. 516-FL 4-4470

FOR THE BEST IN YEAR ROUND SERVICE, SUPPLIES AND TRAIN REPAIRS

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN RECOMMENDED HOBBY DEALERS

DEALERS, WRITE RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, RAMSEY, N. J. 07446, FOR FULL INFORMATION

New York, Freeport—Nassau Hobby Center
35 Church Street.

NEW YORK, HUNTINGTON
Model Railroad Specialists. Tremendous Stock of Parts—Try us! Largest Marklin Display on L. I.
THE CABOOSE-HUNTINGTON TRAIN CENTER
219 Wall St. at S'thdown HA 7-8288

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
HO, Lionel, A.F., Marklin, Sales & Ser. Radio Control Equip. Planes, Boats, Crafts. Daily 9 to 9; Sun. & holidays 11 to 7.
HOBBY MART
Port Auth. Bus Term. (heart of NYC)
625—8th Ave. BR 9-5869

N. Y. 10036, NEW YORK
30,000 Items in All Gauges—World's Largest Train Store—We Buy, Sell, Trade Old Trains—Service All Makes
MODEL RAILROAD EQUIPMENT CORP.
23 W. 45 Street JU 2-2760-1-2

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Trains from the world over! Accessories. parts and repairs, all gauges. World's leading hobby house, 5 fl'rs.
POLK'S HOBBY DEPT. STORE
314 5th Ave. at 32nd St. BR 9-9035

N. Y. 11419, RICHMOND HILL
United, Tenshodo, Gem, Max Gray. Largest Selection in New York. Cal-Scale parts.
TIP TOP HOBBY SHOP
111-11 Liberty Ave.
835-0963 or 641-9428

New York, Ridgewood—Nagengast Hardware
6802 Fresh Pond Rd.

New York, Rochester—Carl's Hobby House
1310 Clinton Ave., N CO 6-4706

NEW YORK, ROCHESTER
SCALE—Tinplate, Lionel Factory & American Flyer, Approved Service. Mfrs. of Gargraves Trackage. Exclusively model railroading equipment.
"TRAIN DOCTOR" GARDNER
2261 Dewey Ave. UN 5-6574

New York, Syracuse—Model Railroad & Hobby Center
219 E Fayette St. GR 1-2000

N. Y. 14150, Tonawanda — Hils' Hobby Haven
28 Sharon Dr. NX 3-7291

NORTH CAROLINA 27609, RALEIGH
Complete Stock for Model Railroaders Kits, tools, supplies, R/C equipment Model planes & boats
NORTH HILLS HOBBY SHOP
4257 Six Forks Rd. 919-787-2364

OHIO, CINCINNATI (WESTWOOD)
Exclusively Model Railroading
Daily 7-9 p.m.
Saturdays 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
THE MODEL RAILROAD SHOP
2953 Montana Ave. 513-661-9444
(Just off Harrison Ave., U.S. 52)

Ohio, Cleveland—Red's Hobbycraft
7804 St. Clair Ave. HE 1-0719

OHIO, CLEVELAND
HO Trains Exclusively
You must be satisfied or your money cheerfully refunded.
BARON'S HOBBY SHOP
898 E. 222nd St. RE 1-7775

OHIO, CLEVELAND
Complete HO stock, domestic & foreign, Slot Racing, Airplanes, Boats, radio control, motors, supplies, crafts.
NATIONAL HOBBY, INC.
4526 Lorain Ave. AT 1-3600
5238 Ridge Rd. (Parma) SH 9-4750

OHIO, CLEVELAND
Ready-to-Run HO, Lionel - Flyer. Available parts always in stock. Rare Lionel items; sales-service. TRADING OUR SPECIALTY.
TRADING POST
4384 Pearl Rd. ON 1-7300

Ohio 44116, Cleveland (Rocky River)
"Ho" R. R. & Trolley Supply Co.
19335 Laurel Ave. 333-3031

OHIO 43215, COLUMBUS
HO train & race sets. Tenshodo, United, Tyco, Gem, Cal-Scale, Kemtron. Brass & wood shapes. Airplanes, Plexiglas. Daily to 5:30. Mon. and Thursday to 9 P.M.
FRANK P. HALL, INC.
185 S. High St. 224-2188

OHIO, COLUMBUS 4
HO our Specialty - Working Layout - Model Planes, Car, Ships - Crafts and Science - Greeting Cards - Party and Gift Wrap Papers.
STRETE HOBBIES
3655 Sullivant Ave. BR 9-6959

OHIO, COLUMBUS
HO Kits, sets, ready to run, parts, service, operating layouts.
Mon.-Fri. 12-9; Sat. 10-9
HOBBYLAND
Graceland Shopping Ctr. 263-8500
Great Eastern Shop'g Ctr. 866-8500
Amos Shopping Center 267-8500

Ohio, Lakewood—Wings Hobby Shop, Inc.
17114 Detroit Ave. AC 1-0926

Ohio 45042, Middletown — Danny's Train Repair
208 Bellemont St. 423-2040

OREGON, HILLSBORO
Akane, P.F.M., Cal-Scale, LMB. Specializing in HO - Real Brass Buys. Open 9:30 a.m. to 8 p.m., Fri. till 9
HILLSBORO HOBBY SHOP
321 E. Main St. MI 8-3788

Pa., Allentown—Bloch's Hobby
918 Hamilton St. HE 2-9975

PA., ALLENTOWN (Fogelsville)
Largest stock HO in area. Operating layout. R/C boats & planes, Indian lore. Acres of parking. Daily 10-10 and Sundays 1-10.
DON MOHR'S HOBBYLAND
6 Miles West on Rt. 22 EX 5-2842

PENNA. 16601, ALTOONA
HERBY'S HOBBY SHOP
1435 11th Ave. 944-8834

PA., GLENSIDE
One Of America's Most Complete Stocks Of HO Cars, Locos & Accessories. Open to 11:00 PM Daily
FUN TYME HOBBY CENTERS, INC.
123 S. Easton Rd. TU 5-3030

PENNSYLVANIA, GREENSBURG
24 Hr. guaranteed repairs — All gauges of Trains — Sales & Service Authorized by all major companies.
COLLIER TRAIN SERVICE
203 W. Pittsburg St. TE 4-9504

Pa., Hazelton—Hobby Haven
128 N. Wyoming St.

Pa. 18704, Kingston—
Jack's Hobby Center
Narrows Shopping Ctr. 287-1397

PA., LEBANON
Complete HO gauge Model Railroad Shop. We repair, custom build, service, trade. Tenshodo, Gem, Akane, LMB, KTM. Open evenings.
HOBBY HOUSE
1300 Florence St. CR 3-5461

PA. 7, PHILADELPHIA
Marklin, Fleischmann, Lionel and AF Complete line HO kits, accessories. Authorized Serv. Station for all trains
NICHOLAS SMITH
60 North 11 St. WA 5-0521

Pa., Philadelphia—Richard Francis Hobbies
5815 Woodland Ave. SA 9-1266

PA. 19102, PHILADELPHIA
PFM-GEM-Kidder-LMB-Hobbytown-Red Ball-Bowser-CV-Walthers. Skillful Repairs, Model Builders Suppliers—Lettering.
TOM THUMB HOBBY SHOPS
122 S. 16th St. LO 7-7194

PA., SOUTHAMPTON
HO Sets and Kits, Accessories; AF; Rokal Mantua-Tyco Authorized Service Station
BROADBENTS
44 Second St. Pike EL 7-0446

Pennsylvania, Sunbury—Schraeder's Corner Store
472 N. 4th Street AT 6-6841

PA., UPPER DARBY
TODD'S FOR TRAINS
Largest, most complete "HO" & "O" Train & Traction Stock in Phila. area. 25 yrs. Train Sales & Service. Cust. Wk. Scratch Bldrs. Supplies.
7036 Terminal Sq. FL 2-1011

SO. DAKOTA 57104, SIOUX FALLS
Authorized sales and service in HO, S, and O Scales. Everything in Model Railroading from Tinplate to Custom Lettering and Painting.
THE INLAND EMPIRE SYSTEM
803 S. Duluth Ave. 334-8603

Tennessee, Nashville—Meacham Variety Store
2412 Gallatin Rd. Phone: 262-9636

TEXAS, DALLAS
Trains — Imports — Kits—Ready to Run—Acc.—Planes—Race Cars—Games—Crafts. Service on anything we sell.
BOBBYE HALL'S HOBBY HOUSE
4822 Bryan St. TA 1-2550

TEXAS 78201, SAN ANTONIO
Branch Line Train Center, 2111-A Blanco Rd.

TEXAS 78212, SAN ANTONIO
See our 300' HO Model Railroad and the Construction of our 1½ Scale Live Steam Railroad.
CES & RONNIE'S HOBBYLAND
1420 N. McCullough PE 4-5952

TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO
Operated by a modeler for model builders. Terrell Plaza Center on U.S. 81. Open Thursday evenings.
DICK'S HOBBY SHOP
113 Plaza Gordon TA 6-7941

VIRGINIA, ARLINGTON
HO, S, O scale kits, layout supplies, parts, tools. Lionel. Amer. Flyer.
Hours: 10:30-7.
Mon., Thurs., Fri. to 9
ARLINGTON HOBBY CRAFTERS
625 N. Glebe Rd. JA 2-6442

Va. 23503, Norfolk — Ocean View Hobby Shop.
404 E. Ocean View Ave. JU 7-5374

Va. 23504, Norfolk — Toy Craft
3904 Granby St. Madison 2-6043

Va. 23505, Norfolk—Zephyr Miniatures Wards Corner
123 W. Little Creek Rd. JU 8-1934

Va., Richmond—Bob's Hobby Center
3002 W. Cary St. Phone: 353-6566

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE
Complete line of Trains - Airplanes Ships - Racecars - Supplies
HOBBY CRAFT
The Bon Marche MA 4-1234

WASHINGTON, SEATTLE 66
Complete line HO kits, accessories, tools. Import locos PFM, Gray, Austin, Akane, NWSL. Open daily 10-6, except Mon. & Fri. 10-9 p.m.
BURIEN HOBBY CENTER
619 S.W. 152nd St. CH 2-8410

WASHINGTON, SPOKANE 10
HO Model Trains
Airplanes, Boats, Kits and Supplies
Open Friday Evenings
MAURIE'S MODEL SHOP
Bon Marche, Main & Howard
RI 7-5111

WEST VIRGINIA, BELLE
Authorized Mantua Tyco Dealer. Hobby Center for Kanawha Valley Trains, Planes, Crafts. Train Repairs Custom Building
BROWNIE'S
MODEL RAILROAD EQUIP.
2001 W. Riverview Dr. WI 92-385

WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE
Complete stock of Walthers O & HO kits, parts and decals. Monday to Friday 8 to 4:30.
TERMINAL HOBBY SHOP
1247 N Water St. BRoad'y 1-7364

WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE
HO Specialist Tenshodo, Gem, Cal-Scale, Kemtron, United, 99% Complete One Stop Shop for all hobbies.
HOBBY HORSE
Capitol Ct. Shopping Ctr., UP 1-9760

Wisconsin, West Allis 14—Garman's Hobby Shop
8216 N. National Ave. GR 6-1412

ONTARIO, LONDON
Live Steam Rail 1" and 1½" Scale All Canadian Alv-Aloy Accessories for Cars, etc.
DUNDAS HOBBY SHOP
804 Dundas St. Phone: 438-3975

ONTARIO, ST. CATHARINES—
NIAGARA CENTRAL HOBBIES
236 St. Paul Street 684-7355

Ontario, Toronto, 17—Leonard's Hobby Centre
1586 Bayview Ave. Phone: 483-8825

ONTARIO, TORONTO 12
Athearn, Mantua, Hornby, Rivarossi, Tenshodo, etc. Authorized Train Repairs. Mon. to Sat. 9-6; Thur. & Fri. to 9 p.m.
NORTH YORK HOBBIES & CRAFTS
1910 Avenue Road RU 1-4139

Ontario, Windsor—Janisse's Hobby & Toy Shop
2017 Wyandotte St., W CI 2-8817

ONTARIO, TORONTO 7
Canada's only exclusive train store. New, used and rebuilt trains. Guaranteed repairs.
GEORGE'S TRAINS
510 Mt. Pleasant Road
Phone: 489-9783

ONTARIO. TORONTO 12
Canada's HO Gauge Specialists
Always First with the Newest
We Service What We Sell
THE MODEL TRAIN SHOP
2387 Yonge St. 483-0967

If your local dealer does not stock copies of Railroad Model Craftsman each month or if he continually runs out before you can obtain your copy, send us his name and address. We'll make sure he receives a complete supply of Railroad Model Craftsman magazines each month, just as soon as they are issued. Put the name and address of your dealer on a post card and send to:

Circulation Department, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, New Jersey 07446

FOR THE BEST IN YEAR ROUND SERVICE, SUPPLIES AND TRAIN REPAIRS

Subscribe Today

ENJOY MODEL RAILROADING 12 MONTHS OF THE YEAR

A subscription brings RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN right to your mailbox every month mailed flat in a rainproof sealed poly-bag, perfect protection against dog ears and torn covers. (Foreign copies in envelopes at present.)

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN is filled with everything you want to know about model railroading. Recent issues have contained construction articles on styrene scenery, four car rectified trolley operation, modern engine terminals, locomotive conversion and detailing, and much more.

And there have been plans for camelbacks, Jersey Central suburban tank locos, low hood diesels by Alco, GE, and Electro-Motive, plus many older designs by Baldwin, Lima-Hamilton, Fairbanks-Morse, and the big makers. There have also been plans for the new big freight cars and there are more coming.

In addition, each issue of RMC contains picture stories of top model railroad layouts, models, plus special departments and reviews of new model railroad products.

You'll be glad you sent your check or money order in today for your three, two, or one year subscription to the pioneer model railroad magazine.

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE **3036**

Mail to: Miss Elizabeth Dickson, Circulation Manager, Railroad Model Craftsman, 6 East Main St., Ramsey, N. J. 07446.

Please include your RMC address label to insure prompt service whenever you write about your subscription.

To subscribe: mail this form with your payment, and check ☐ new subscription ☐ renew my present subscription.

Subscription rates in U.S.A. and Canada: 1 Year, $5.00; 2 years, $9.00; 3 years, $12.00. Add $1.00 per year for all other countries.

If you don't want to mutilate magazine, send your order and remittance in a letter.

FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS

ATTACH LABEL HERE

If you're moving, please let us know six weeks before changing your address. Place RMC address label here, print your new address below. Be sure to include Zip Code. Canadians give city Zone No., if any.

name

street

city state zip

Please print or type legibly

Do not write in this box

R

A

All Nation Line 00
America's Hobby Center 7, 8, 9
Associated Hobby Manufacturers 13
Athearn, Inc. 3
Atlas Tool Co. 11
Austin, M. B. 12

B

Baldwin Model Locomotive Works 56
Benty Hobby Supplies 55
Black, Edward 5
Bowser Manufacturing Co. 5

C

Cal-Scale 14
Campbell Scale Models 56
Cary Locomotive Works 12
Central Valley 54
Champion Decal Co. 56
Cliff Line 12

G

Gandy Dancer 55
Gardner "The Train Doctor" 52
Geffen, Howard 6
Glenmore Hardware Co. 52
Gray, Max 55

H

Hobby House, Inc. 2
Huntingdon Model Works 52

K

Kadee Company 55

L

La Vancil, Gene 5
Lee's Hobby 54

M

Magazine File Co. 00
Main Line Models 53
Midwest Traction Lines 53
Mil-Scale Products 56
Model Craftsman Pub. Corp. 6, 46, 47, 63
Model Die Casting Co. 12
Model Engineering Works 10
Model Railroad Products 54

N

Northeastern Scale Models 50

P

Pacific Fast Mail 68
Permacraft Products 56
Polk's Hobbycraft 57
Preston, Nathan R., & Co. 15

R

Railroad Model Craftsman 53, 62
Real-Like 55

S

S Gauge Herald 12
Sattler's HO Depot 54
Schopp, William 6
Selley, Inc., ... 12
Smith, Nicholas 58
Smooth Side Models 56
Special Shapes Co. 58
Strete, Al 58
Suydam, E., & Co. 52

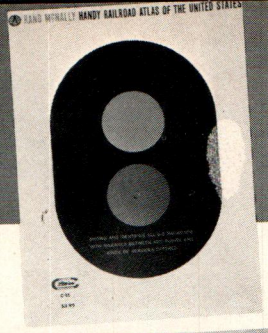
T

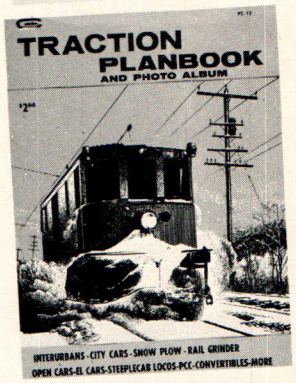
Terry Industries 6
Thorley Hoople Toy Co. 10
Trackside Specialties 10
Trost Modelcraft & Hobby 6
Tru-Scale Models 14

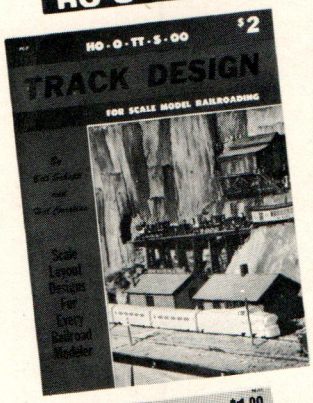
W

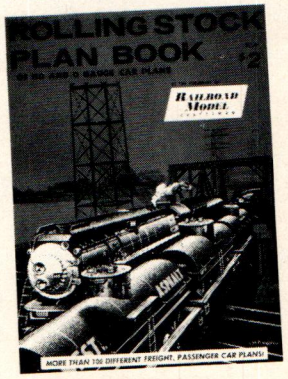
Walthers, Wm. K., Inc. 14
Western Model Distributors 55
Woodson, H. L. 6

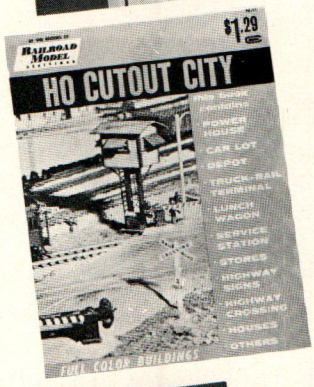
Your Hobby Dealer Has Carstens Hobby Books

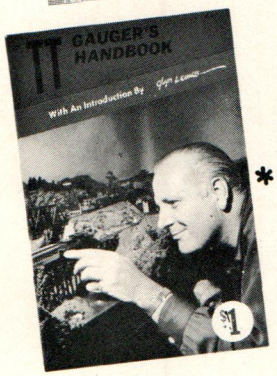












NEW RAILROAD ATLAS—RMC EDITION **$3.95**

Latest 1965 version of famous Rand-McNally Railroad Atlas, in a special Railroad Model Craftsman edition now listing all fifty states and latest railroad mergers. Contains special tables giving miles of track operated. Excellent for modelers and railroad enthusiasts.

TRACTION PLANBOOK & ALBUM.....**$2.00**

A cyclopedia of 62 different traction plans from the oldest single trucker to the latest in PCC and rapid transit types. Over 80 photos. Acclaimed by trolley fans everywhere as a must book.

ROLLING STOCK PLAN BOOK.....**$2.00**

New revised edition with more plans, 119 different freight, passenger, and non-revenue cars in all. Also 68 prototype car photos. A book for scratch builders, detail artists, and railfans.

LIONEL STANDARD GAUGE ERA.....**$2.00**

Photos and text describing almost every major loco and car type made by Lionel in Standard Gauge from 1906 to 1941. Invaluable reference for collectors, armchair buffs, and dealers.

TRACK DESIGN.....**$2.00**

Scale layout designs to fit any space from 12 to 2700 feet. The best of the Layout Doctor's designs. Primarily for modelers who like to lay their own track but loaded with data for all railroaders. Covers all types of layouts: branches to super main lines.

COMPLETE LAYOUT PLANS.....**$1.00**

A trackbook for those who prefer sectional track, whether in OOO, TT, HO, 0-27, O or Super-O. 146 track designs to fit every budget, space, or desire. Many shown in color complete with scenic suggestions. Special introductory chapter covering special problems.

HO CUTOUT CITY.....**$1.29**

Latest printing of the famous RMC cutout books. Contains full color cutouts for making a complete HO city with stores, gas-station, rail-truck depot, crossing gates, power house, over 100 different highway signs, etc. Printed on heavy card, one side only. Also suitable for use with HO motoring sets.

NYO&W EMPLOYEE TIMETABLE NO. 44, JUNE 1898 .....**$2.00**

Authentic 16 page reproduction of rare 1898 NYO&W employee timetable No. 44, effective June 26, 1898. Measures over 8x14". Lists Chicago Express, milk and freight trains. Ideal for framing. A must for collectors, railfans, modelers, historians.

TT GAUGERS HANDBOOK.....**$1.00**

Every TT gauger needs this book. Glyn Lewis tells how he built his Hudson & Mohawk RR in 1/10 scale. Also plans for locos, cars, structures, trestles.

RAMSEY — 1905.....**$1.50**

Gorgeous full color lithograph print of Don Wallworth's painting showing the Erie depot at Ramsey, N. J. as it was in 1905. Mailed in protective tube, printed one side of sheet only. 11" x 16"

*

CARSTENS A PUBLICATION

IF YOUR LOCAL DEALER CAN'T SUPPLY YOU, ORDER DIRECT USING THIS CONVENIENT ORDER BLANK

NEW YORK, ONTARIO & WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

TIME TABLE No. 44.

Taking Effect 12.01 A.M. Sunday, June 26th, 1898.

MODEL CRAFTSMAN PUBLISHING CORP. Dept. 4055
P. O. Drawer C
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446

My dealer can't supply me. Please send the colorful Carstens Hobby Books I have checked below. I enclose $..... in check or money order. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied I can return any of the books within 5 days for full credit.

- ☐ Rolling Stock Plan Book, $2.00
- ☐ Track Design, $2.00
- ☐ Complete Layout Plans, $1.00
- ☐ TT Gaugers Handbook, $1.00
- ☐ Ramsey-1905 Print, $1.50
- ☐ Traction Plan Book, $2.00
- ☐ HO Scale Cutouts, $1.29
- ☐ Lionel Standard Gauge Era, $2.00
- ☐ 1898 NYO&W Time Table, $2.00
- ☐ RMC Handy Railroad Atlas, $3.95

Name .....

Street .....

City..... **State**..... **Zip**.....

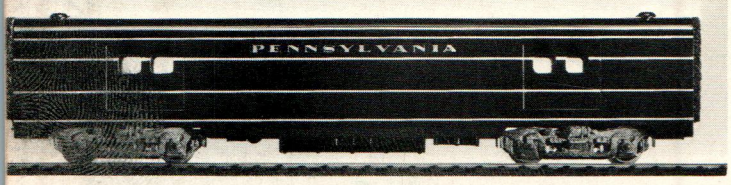
PEOPLE-HAULERS

Tenshodo
"THE MARK OF QUALITY"

Tenshodo's streamlined passenger cars are — above all — useful. They carry people . . . In comfort and safety. HO Scale people, true. They (the cars) are offered lettered and painted in GN, PRR, SP and UP color schemes, or in corrugated, silver-sided version.

Because they are "shorties" (again, the cars) — 62 scale feet in length —they easily negotiate 18" curves and provide scale length and appearance on the average layout. . . . To match the spectrum of your passengers' needs, the following cars are available:

BAGGAGE

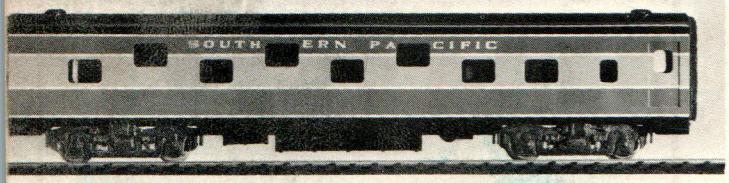


COMBINATION

COACH

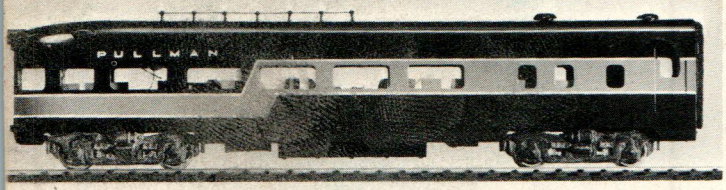
DINER

SLEEPER

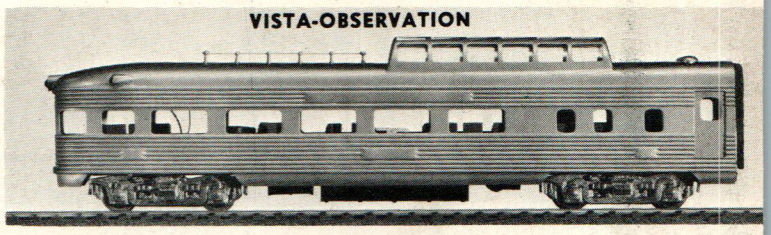


VISTA-DOME

STANDARD OBSERVATION



VISTA-OBSERVATION



For the comfort of your passengers, the interiors of Tenshodo cars are illuminated, painted and tastefully detailed.

Passengers, like modelers, prefer Tenshodo . . .

PFM

In the USA: P.O. Box 57
Edmonds, Wash. 98020

PACIFIC FAST MAIL

In Canada: 5816 Cambie
Vancouver 15, B.C.